Family **Ichneumonidae** Latreille, 1802

Gavin R. Broad

The basis of the classification of Ichneumonidae used here is the catalogue of Yu & Horstmann (1997). Deviations from this work, including more recent changes, are referenced in the checklist. Full synonymy for the Western Palaearctic is given, and for much of the Eastern Palaearctic, but synonyms described extralimitally have not been included. Synonymies published since Yu & Horstmann (1997) have been included and referenced.

Subfamily ACAENITINAE Förster, 1869[[1]](#footnote-2)

***ACAENITUS*** Latreille, 1809

*ACOENITES* Latreille, 1810

*ACOENITUS* Griffith, 1832

***dubitator*** (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*) S

***AROTES*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*ASTHENOMERIS* Förster, 1869

*SPHALERUS* Kriechbaumer, 1878

***albicinctus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*bifasciatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1878, *Sphalerus*)

*annulicornis* Kriechbaumer, 1894 Varga (2013)

***COLEOCENTRUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*MACROCOLEUS* Desvignes, 1850

***croceicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Macrus*)[[2]](#footnote-3) E

***excitator*** (Poda, 1761, *Ichneumon*) S added by Shaw (1986)

*segmentator*(Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*gigantor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*longiventris* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Macrus*)

*segmentatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Lissonota*)

***LEPTACOENITES*** Strobl, 1902

***notabilis*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Lampronota*)

*frauenfeldi* (Tschek, 1869, *Lissonota*)

*marginatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1899, *Heterolabis*)

*petiolaris* (Kriechbaumer, 1899, *Heterolabis*)

*tscheki* (Strobl, 1902, *Procinetus*)

***PHAENOLOBUS*** Förster, 1869

*CHORISCHIZUS* Förster, 1869

*MOLDACOENITUS* Constantineanu & Constantineanu, 1968

***terebrator*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) E

*arator* (Rossi, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

Subfamily ADELOGNATHINAE Thomson, 1888[[3]](#footnote-4)

***ADELOGNATHUS*** Holmgren, 1857

*PAMMICRA* Förster, 1869

*NOTOMERIS* Förster, 1869

*CNEMISCHYS* Förster, 1869

*EPITROPUS* Rossem, 1990 Broad (2004)

***acantholydae*** Kasparyan, 1986 S NMS, det. Shaw, added here

***brevicornis*** Holmgren, 1857 E S I

*limbatus*Thomson, 1888

*montivagator*Aubert, 1976

***britannicus*** Perkins, 1943 E

***chrysopygus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S I M[[4]](#footnote-5)

Bennett *et al.* (2002)

*granulatus* Perkins, 1943

***difformis*** Holmgren, 1857 E NMS, det. Shaw, added here

***dorsalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W I M

*melanius* Roman, 1918

*insolitus* (Rossem, 1990, *Epitropus*) Broad (2004)

***laevicollis*** Thomson, 1883 E I

***leucotrochi*** Shaw & Wahl, 2014 E S added by Shaw & Wahl (2014)

***nigriceps*** Thomson, 1888 E W Askew (2000)

***nigrifrons*** Holmgren, 1857 E I added by Fitton *et al.* (1982)

***obscurus*** Kasparyan, 1986 E S added by Kasparyan (1990)

***pallipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Plectiscus*) E S I

*ruthei* Holmgren, 1857

*pallidipes* (Marshall, 1872, *Plectiscus*)

***pilosus*** Thomson, 1888 E

***punctulatus*** Thomson, 1883 E I

*chrysopygus* misident.

*pallipes* Holmgren, 1857 preocc.

*dimidiatus* Thomson, 1888

*pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1901

***pusillus*** Holmgren, 1857 E W I

***stelfoxi*** Fitton, Gauld & Shaw, 1982 E S W I added by Fitton *et al*. (1982); Ely (2001)

***tenthredinarum*** (Giraud, 1872, *Plectiscus*) E

*nigricornis* Thomson, 1888

***tetratinctorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E I

*fasciatus* Thomson, 1883

*scabriculus* Thomson, 1883

***thomsoni*** Schmiedeknecht, 1911 E I

*thuringiacus* Schmiedeknecht, 1911

Subfamily AGRIOTYPINAE Haliday, 1838[[5]](#footnote-6)

***AGRIOTYPUS*** Curtis, 1832

*CROTOPUS* Holmgren, 1859

*ATOPOTYPUS* Chao, 1992 Bennett (2001)

***armatus*** Curtis, 1832 E S W

*abnormis* (Holmgren, 1859, *Crotopus*)

Subfamily ALOMYINAE Förster, 1869[[6]](#footnote-7)

***ALOMYA*** Panzer, 1806[[7]](#footnote-8)

*ALOMYIA* misspelling

*HALOMYA* Billberg, 1820

***debellator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*fischeri* (Schrank, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*trituberculata* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*ovator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*victor* Curtis, 1826

*nigra* Gravenhorst, 1829

*debellatrix* Schulz, 1906

*victrix* Schulz, 1906

*silvicola* Ulbricht, 1909 unavailable

***semiflava*** Stephens, 1835 E

*minor* Ulbricht, 1909 unavailable

*minor* Ulbricht, 1911 preocc.

Subfamily ANOMALONINAEViereck, 1918[[8]](#footnote-9)

ANOMALINAE misspelling

Tribe ANOMALONINI Viereck, 1918

ANOMALINI misspelling

***ANOMALON*** Panzer, 1804

*TRACHYNOTUS* Gravenhorst, 1829 preocc.

*OCHLERUS* Gistel, 1848 preocc.

*NOTOTRACHYS* Marshall, 1872

*ANOMALUM* Schulz, 1906

*TRACHYOPTERUS* Morley, 1912

*PSEUDONOTOTRACHYS* Meyer, 1930

*MICROCREMASTUS* Hedwig, 1961

***cruentatum*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E

*petiolatum* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*foliator* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ophion*)

*cruentatum* Panzer, 1804 preocc.

*humerale* (Brullé, 1832, *Trachynotus*)

*epiphanii* Izquierdo, 1977

Tribe GRAVENHORSTIINIEnderlein, 1912

THERIONINIViereck, 1918

***AGRYPON*** Förster, 1860

*AGRYPUM* Schulz, 1906

***anomelas*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E[[9]](#footnote-10)

*anomalas* misspelling

*furtivum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*trochanteratum* (Holmgren, 1860, *Anomalon*)

*rufipes* Kiss, 1926

***anxium*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*) E S W I

*pictum* Kiss, 1924

***batis*** (Ratzeburg, 1855, *Anomalon*) E S I NMS, NHM, det. Schnee, added here

*serpentinum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*stenostigma* (Thomson, 1892, *Anomalon*)

*segne* (Tosquinet, 1896, *Anomalon*)

***brachycerum*** Hellén, 1950[[10]](#footnote-11) E S NMS, NHM, det. Schnee, added here

***canaliculatum*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Anomalon*)[[11]](#footnote-12) E S

NMS, NHM, det. Schnee, added here

***clandestinum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E S I M

*delarvatum* misident.[[12]](#footnote-13)

*capillosum* (Hartig, 1838, *Anomalon*)

*affine* (Holmgren, 1857, *Anomalon*) preocc.

*brachypterum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*clandestinum* Förster, 1860 preocc. Schnee (2008)

*ruficoxis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Labrorychus*)

*flavopunctatum* (Kiss, 1933, *Blaptocampus*)

***flaveolatum*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ophion*) E S W I

*cribrator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*laedator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*arquatum* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*)

*septentrionale* (Holmgren, 1857, *Anomalon*)

*aggressorium* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*confusum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*elegantulum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*rubricatum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*rubricatum* (Förster, 1878, *Atrometus*) preocc.

***flexorium*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)[[13]](#footnote-14) E S W I

*tenuicorne* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*)

*subclavatum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*anaitidis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Labrorychus*)

*sibiricum* (Shestakov, 1923, *Labrorychus*)

***gracilipes*** (Curtis, 1839, *Therion*) E W

*debile* (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*)

*meridionator* Aubert, 1964 preocc.

***interstitiale*** Schnee, 1989 E S NMS, NHM, det. Schnee, added here

***minutum***(Bridgman & Fitch, 1884, *Anomalon*)[[14]](#footnote-15) E S W

*minutum* (Bridgman, 1884, *Anomalon*) preocc.

***rugifer*** (Thomson, 1894, *Anomalon*) W NMS, det. Schnee, added here

***varitarsum*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*) E S I

*cognatum* Förster, 1860 Schnee (2008)

*nigripes* (Bridgman, 1887, *Anomalon*)

*variitarsum* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

**sp. H**Schnee, in prep. E W NMS, NHM, det. Schnee, added here

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***interruptus*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Anomalon*[[15]](#footnote-16)]

***APHANISTES*** Förster, 1869

*ANOCHILACRUM* Enderlein, 1921

***bellicosus*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*) E NMS, det. Schnee, added here

***gliscens*** (Hartig, 1838, *Anomalon*) E S W

*bellicosus* misident.[[16]](#footnote-17)

*xanthopus* misident.

*armatus* (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*)

***ruficornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E S W I

*excavatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Anomalon*)

*wesmaeli* (Holmgren, 1856, *Anomalon*) E

***ATROMETUS*** Förster, 1869

**?*insignis*** Förster, 1878 E[[17]](#footnote-18)

*rubricatus* Förster, 1878 Schnee (2008)

*trachynotus* (Brauns, 1895, *Anomalon*)

*melanosoma* Szépligeti, 1899

*pulchellator* Aubert, 1971

***BARYLYPA*** Förster, 1869

*LAPHYCTES* Förster, 1869

*SARNTHEINIA* Dalla Torre, 1901

*HADROMANUS* Szépligeti, 1905

*MAGNIBUCCA* Morley, 1913

*TROCHISCOMERUS* Meyer, 1931

***delictor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*perspicillator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*)

*affinis* (Lucas, 1849, *Anomalon*)

*menyanthidis* (Boie, 1855, *Anomalon*)

*mesozona* (Förster, 1878, *Laphyctes*)

*genalis* (Thomson, 1892, *Anomalon*)

*frisiaca* Habermehl, 1922

*temporalis* Meyer, 1935

***propugnator*** (Förster, 1855, *Anomalon*)[[18]](#footnote-19) E W I

*insidiator* (Förster, 1878, *Laphyctes*) Schnee (2008)

*carinata* (Brischke, 1880, *Anomalon*) Schnee (2008)

*cylindrica* (Bridgman & Fitch, 1884, *Anomalon*)

*cylindrica* (Bridgman, 1884, *Anomalon*) preocc.

*rufa* (Habermehl, 1920, *Anomalon*) preocc.

Schnee (2008)

***rubricator*** (Szépligeti, 1899, *Laphyctes*) E NHM, Hunterian, det. Schnee, added here

*rubricatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Sarntheinia*)

*rossica* Meyer, 1935

**?*uniguttata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*)[[19]](#footnote-20) E

***ERIGORGUS*** Förster, 1869[[20]](#footnote-21)

*SYMPRATIS* Förster, 1869

***cerinops*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E S W I

*flavifrons*(Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ophion*) preocc.

*xantha* (Boie, 1855, *Anomalon*)

*facialis* (Boie, 1857, *Campoplex*)

*lapponicus* (Thomson, 1892, *Anomalon*)

*rufofemoralis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1936, *Anomalon*)

***fibulator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E W

NHM, det. Schnee, added here

*claripennis* (Thomson, 1892, *Anomalon*)

***foersteri*** (Mocsáry, 1897, *Anomalon*) E[[21]](#footnote-22) NMS, det. Schnee, added here

*melanops* misident.

*brevicorne* (Förster, 1855, *Anomalon*) preocc.

Schnee (2008)

***melanops*** (Förster, 1855, *Anomalon*) E S

*melanobata* misident.[[22]](#footnote-23)

*varians* (Brauns, 1895, *Anomalon*)

*flavimana* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Erigorgus*)

*interstitialis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Erigorgus*)

*similis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Erigorgus*)

*purpuratae* (Kriechbaumer, 1900, *Erigorgus*)

***procerus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E NHM, det. Schnee, added here[[23]](#footnote-24)

***varicornis*** (Thomson, 1894, *Anomalon*)[[24]](#footnote-25) E S

NHM, det. Schnee, added here

***GRAVENHORSTIA*** Boie, 1836

*ODONTOPSIS*Förster, 1869

***picta*** Boie, 1836 E

*fasciata* (Giraud, 1857, *Anomalon*)

*fasciata* (Marshall, 1873, *Anomalon*) preocc.

*septemfasciata* (Taschenberg, 1875, *Ophion*)

*picta* (Rudow, 1882, *Anomalon*) preocc.

***HABROCAMPULUM*** Gauld, 1976

***biguttatum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) E

***HABRONYX*** Förster, 1869

subgenus ***CAMPOSCOPUS*** Förster, 1869

*LABRORYCHUS*Förster, 1869

*BLAPTOCAMPUS*Thomson, 1892

***nigricornis*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*) E S W I

*canaliculatus* misident.

*melanomerus* (Förster, 1860, *Agrypon*) Schnee (2008)

*maidan* (Shestakov, 1923, *Blaptocampus*)

species of *Habronyx* (*Camposcopus*) deleted from the British and Irish list:

[***perspicuus*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*)[[25]](#footnote-26)]

subgenus ***HABRONYX*** Förster, 1869

*ACANTHOSTOMA*Kriechbaumer, 1895

*MACROSTEMMA*Shestakov, 1923

***heros*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*) E

*mirabilis* (Desvignes, 1856, *Anomalon*)

*gravenhorstii* Förster, 1860

*gigas* (Kriechbaumer, 1880, *Anomalon*)

*oti* (Kriechbaumer, 1895, *Anomalon*)

***HETEROPELMA*** Wesmael, 1849

*SCHIZOLOMA*Wesmael, 1849

*SCHIZOPOMA*Förster, 1869

***amictum*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

Gauld (1976*b*)

*xanthopus* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*amictor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*xanthopor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*capitatum* (Desvignes, 1856, *Anomalon*)

*bucephalum* (Vollenhoven, 1858, *Anomalon*)

*bucephalum* (Brauns, 1898, *Schizoloma*) preocc.

***megarthrum*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Anomalon*) E S I

*calcator* Wesmael, 1849

*scabridum* (Boie, 1855, *Anomalon*)

*megalarthrum* (Schulz, 1906, *Anomalon*)

*nigriscutum* (Fahringer, 1941, *Anomalon*)

***PARANIA*** Morley, 1913

***geniculata*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Anomalon*) E

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***PERISPHINCTER*** Townes, 1961

***brevicollis*** (Wesmael, 1849, *Anomalon*) S[[26]](#footnote-27)]

***THERION*** Curtis, 1829

*THERIUM* Agassiz, 1846

*EXOCHILUM* Wesmael, 1849

***circumflexum*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*brevicorne* misident.[[27]](#footnote-28)

*ramidulum* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*unicolor* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Anomalon*)

*callosum* (Shestakov, 1923, *Exochilum*)

*curticorne* Bauer, 1967

***TRICHOMMA*** Wesmael, 1849

*TRICHOMELLA* Szépligeti, 1910

***enecator*** (Rossi, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E M

*ruficoxis* Förster, 1860

***fulvidens*** Wesmael, 1849 E

*bituberculatum* Schmiedeknecht, 1902

***intermedium*** Krieger, 1904 E

***occisor*** Habermehl, 1909 E

Subfamily BANCHINAE Wesmael, 1845[[28]](#footnote-29)

LISSONOTINAE Förster, 1869 preocc.

Tribe ATROPHINI Seyrig, 1932

LISSONOTINI Förster, 1869 preocc.

***ALLOPLASTA*** Förster, 1869

*ASYMMICTUS*Förster, 1869

*TRYSICAMPE*Förster, 1869

***piceator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*creditor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*albitarsus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exetastes*)

*lata* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exetastes*)

*murina* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*)

*murina* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*albitarsoria* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*)

*genucincta* (Rudow, 1886, *Cryptus*)

*variipes* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Meniscus*)

***plantaria*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*) E W

***ARENETRA*** Holmgren, 1859

*LASIOPS* Holmgren, 1856 preocc.

***pilosella*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

***CRYPTOPIMPLA*** Taschenberg, 1863

*APHANODON*Förster, 1869

*XENACIS*Förster, 1869

*XENOCORNIA*Schmiedeknecht, 1900

***altipes***(Holmgren, 1860, *Lissonota*)[[29]](#footnote-30) E S added by Brock (in prep.)

***anomala*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Lissonota*) E S W added by Brock (in prep.)

***arvicola*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*) E

*brachycentra* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*)

*kaisdii* (Kiss, 1929, *Arenetra*)

***calceolata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*) E S

*leptogaster* (Holmgren, 1860, *Lissonota*)

***caligata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*) E I

***errabunda*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*) E I

***hertrichi*** Heinrich, 1952 E S added by Brock (in prep.)

***quadrilineata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E W

*blanda* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*)

*hungarica* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Xenacis*)

*vaga* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Lissonota*)

***LISSONOTA*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[30]](#footnote-31)

*LAMPRONOTA* Curtis, 1832

*STILBONOTA* Stephens, 1835

*MENISCUS* Schiødte, 1839

*ASYNIDA* Gistel, 1848

*AMERSIBIA* Förster, 1869

*BATHYCETES* Förster, 1869

*BOTHYNOPHRYS* Förster, 1869

*ENSIMUS* Förster, 1869

*OPISORHYSSA* Kriechbaumer, 1890

*ANARTHRONOTA* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

*CAMPOCINETA* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

*ECHTHRODOCA* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

*PIMPLOPTERUS* Ashmead, 1900

*ADELOPIMPLA* Schulz, 1906

*LOPHANTIUM* Clément, 1925

*GIBBONOTA* Heinrich, 1937

*LOXONOTA*Aubert, 1993

***accusator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)[[31]](#footnote-32) E I

*segmentator* misident.

*rusticator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*humeralis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) preocc.

*unicincta* Holmgren, 1860

*thomsoni* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

*nigricoxa* Strobl, 1902

*accusatrix* Schulz, 1906

*segmentellator* Aubert, 1967

***admontensis*** Strobl, 1902 E S added by Brock (in prep.)

*alpina* Strobl, 1902

*praebellator* Aubert, 1967

***anomala*** Holmgren, 1860 I

***antennalis*** Thomson, 1877 E W added by Brock (in prep.)

***argiola*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*eximia* Habermehl, 1918

***biguttata*** Holmgren, 1860 E I

*femorata* Holmgren, 1860

*crassipes* Thomson, 1877

***buccator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)[[32]](#footnote-33) E S[[33]](#footnote-34)

Horstmann (2003*a*)

*varicoxa* Thomson, 1887

*iridipennis* Kriechbaumer, 1900

***canaliculata*** (Szépligeti, 1899, *Meniscus*) E added by Brock (in prep.)

*pimplator* misident.

*flavipes* Lucas, 1849

***carbonaria*** Holmgren, 1860 E S[[34]](#footnote-35)

*melania* Holmgren, 1860

*artemisiae* Tschek, 1871

***clypealis*** Thomson, 1877 E S I

*albobarbata* Strobl, 1902

***clypeator*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*cylindrator* misident.

?*coccinea* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*unicornis* Strobl, 1902

*nigrescens* Constantineanu, 1929

*spectabilis* Schmiedeknecht, 1935

*magna* Heinrich, 1952

***coracina*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*bellator* (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*tricoloria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*irrigua* Thomson, 1888

*bellatrix* Schulz, 1906

*meridionalis* Seyrig, 1928

***cruentator*** (Panzer, 1809, *Alomya*) E I

*insignita* Gravenhorst, 1829

*verberans* Gravenhorst, 1829

*cruentatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Alomya*)

*rufifemur* Kiss, 1926

*szepligeti* Kiss, 1926 preocc.

***culiciformis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E W added by Brock (in prep.)

*lateralis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*cruenta* Vollenhoven, 1858

*assimilis* Brischke, 1880

*sziladyi* Kiss, 1926

***deversor*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

***digestor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*vocator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*hians* Thomson, 1877

***distincta*** Bridgman, 1889 E

***dubia*** Holmgren, 1856 E S[[35]](#footnote-36)

*jugorum* (Strobl, 1903, *Mesoleius*)

*duplanae* (Heinrich, 1937, *Gibbonota*)

***erythrina***Holmgren, 1860 S added by Brock (in prep.)

*pusilla* Habermehl, 1918

***fletcheri*** Bridgman, 1882 E[[36]](#footnote-37)

***folii*** Thomson, 1877 E I

*transversa* Bridgman, 1889

*areolata* (Kiss, 1924, *Clistopyga*) preocc.

***freyi*** (Hellén, 1915, *Meniscus*) E added by Brock (in prep.)

*tuberculata* (Hellén, 1915, *Meniscus*)

*sesiae* Habermehl, 1918

***frontalis*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Lampronota*) E S

*canaliculata* misident.

*sulcator* (Morley, 1908, *Meniscus*)

***fulvipes*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Lampronota*) E

*piffardi* (Morley, 1908, *Meniscus*)

***fundator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*sulphurifera* Gravenhorst, 1829

*rimator* Thomson, 1877

*affinis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Meniscus*) preocc.

*caudata* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Meniscus*)

*ruficoxis* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

*nigricoxis* Pfankuch, 1920 preocc., unavailable

***genator*** Aubert, 1972 Sadded by Brock (in prep.)

***gracilenta*** Holmgren, 1860 E S added by Brock (in prep.)

***gracilipes*** Thomson, 1877 E added by Brock (in prep.)

***halidayi*** Holmgren, 1860 E

***histrio*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Banchus*) E S I

*marginator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Bassus*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*parallela* Gravenhorst, 1829

*dioszeghyi* (Kiss, 1924, *Syzeuctus*)

*nigrobasalis* Constantineanu & Pisica, 1960

***impressor*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E added by Brock (in prep.)

*basalis* Brischke, 1865

*signata* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Meniscus*)

*nigricoxis* Ulbricht, 1913 preocc.

*humerella* Habermehl, 1918 preocc.

***linearis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E[[37]](#footnote-38)

*varicornis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1900, *Campocineta*)

*incerta* Habermehl, 1918

***lineata*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E W

*flavovariegatus* (Lucas, 1849, *Mesoleptus*)

Horstmann (1997)

***lineolaris*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*catenator* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*gladiator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*mammillator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*signator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*excavator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*)

*facialis* (Desvignes, 1862, *Ephialtes*)

***luffiator*** Aubert, 1969 E added by Brock (in prep.)

***maculata*** Brischke, 1865 E[[38]](#footnote-39)

*affinis* Brischke, 1865

***magdalenae*** Pfankuch, 1921 E S I[[39]](#footnote-40) added by Stelfox (1932)

*vernalis* Roman, 1925

***mutator*** Aubert, 1969 E Shaw (1999*a*)

***nigridens*** Thomson, 1889 E S I

***nitida*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*agnata* Gravenhorst, 1829

*rhenana* Ulbricht, 1916 unavailable

*lissonotoides* (Habermehl, 1917, *Meniscus*)

***obsoleta*** Bridgman, 1889 E

***palpalis*** Thomson, 1889 E I

*oudemansi* Smits van Burgst, 1912

*exareolata* (Habermehl, 1923, *Meniscus*)

*inareolata* (Kiss, 1824, *Meniscus*) preocc.

***palpator*** Aubert, 1969 E S added by Horstmann (2003*a*)

*parasitellae*Horstmann, 2003 Brock (in prep.)

*errabunda* misident. Horstmann (2003*a*)

***picticoxis*** Schmiedeknecht, 1900 E S added by Brock (in prep.)

***pimplator*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) S added by Aubert (1978)[[40]](#footnote-41)

***pleuralis*** Brischke, 1880 E added by Aubert (1978)

*strigifrons* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

***proxima*** Fonscolombe, 1854 E I

*varipes* (Desvignes, 1856, *Lampronota*)

*commixta* Holmgren, 1860

*lapponica* Holmgren, 1860

*opacula* Szépligeti, 1899

*variipes* Dalla Torre, 1901

***punctiventrator*** Aubert, 1977 E S W added by Aubert (1978)

*punctiventris* misident.

***punctiventris*** Thomson, 1877 E S added by Brock (in prep.)

?*errabunda* Holmgren 1860

***quadrinotata*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E W

*leucogona* Gravenhorst, 1829

*carinifrons* Thomson, 1877

***saturator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W[[41]](#footnote-42)

*pubescens* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

*vicina* Holmgren, 1860

*basalis* Thomson, 1889 preocc.

*mutanda* Schmiedeknecht, 1900

***semirufa*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Lampronota*) E S Horstmann (2004*c*)

***setosa*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E

*enervator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*cryptator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*renovator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*nigra* (Szépligeti, 1914, *Odinophora*) preocc.

***silvatica*** Habermehl, 1918 E added by Aubert (1978)

*palpator* Aubert, 1969

***stigmator*** Aubert, 1972 E S

***subaciculata*** Bridgman, 1886 E[[42]](#footnote-43)

*nitida* Bridgman, 1886 preocc.

***tenerrima*** Thomson, 1877 E S I

*variabilis*Holmgren, 1860 Brock (in prep.)

*fracta* Taschenberg, 1863

*rufomedia* Bridgman, 1886

*trochanterata* Bridgman, 1889 preocc.

*trochanteralis* Dalla Torre, 1901

*procera* Pfeffer, 1913

*bimaculata* Constantineanu & Ciochia, 1968 preocc.

***trochanterator*** Aubert, 1972 E

***versicolor*** Holmgren, 1860 E I

*formosa* Bridgman, 1888

*coxata* Smits van Burgst, 1914

*rufithorax* Habermehl, 1918

**sp. A** E added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. C** E added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. D** E S W added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. P** S added by Brock (in prep.)

*impressor* misident.

**sp. S** E added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. SI** E added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. V** E added by Brock (in prep.)

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***bilineata*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[43]](#footnote-44)]

[***funebris*** Habermehl, 1923[[44]](#footnote-45)]

[***impressor*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[45]](#footnote-46) E I Aubert (1978)

*basalis* Brischke, 1865]

***SYZEUCTUS*** Förster, 1869

*DICERATOPS*Förster, 1869

*SYZEUCTA*Thomson, 1889

***bicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonta*) E

***fuscator*** (Panzer, 1809, *Ophion*) E W

*maculatorius* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*bicolor* Szépligeti, 1899

*rufipes* Kiss, 1933

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***irrisorius*** (Rossius, 1794, *Ichneumon*)[[46]](#footnote-47)]

Tribe BANCHINI Wesmael, 1845

***BANCHUS*** Fabricius, 1798[[47]](#footnote-48)

***crefeldensis*** Ulbricht, 1916 S I

*croaticus* Hensch, 1928

***dilatatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*variegator* misident.

*acuminator*(Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*)

*compressus*(Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*)

*sibiricus* Meyer, 1927

***falcatorius*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E

*variegator* (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*)

*tricolor*(Schrank, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*intersectus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*aries* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*notatorius* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*histrio* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*labiatus*(Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*)

*falcator* Fabricius, 1804

*luteofasciatus* Ulbricht, 1911 unavailable

*nobilitator*Morley, 1915

*sanguinator* Meyer, 1922

*lavrovi* Meyer, 1927

*nigromarginatus* Constantineanu & Pisica, 1960

*propitius* Kuslitzky, 1979

***hastator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*pungitor*(Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*reticulator*(Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*femoralis*Thomson, 1897

*kolosovi* Meyer, 1925

***moppiti*** Fitton, 1985[[48]](#footnote-49) added by Fitton (1985)

***palpalis*** Ruthe, 1859 E S I added by Fitton (1985)

*monileatus* misident.

*groenlandicus* Aurivilius, 1890

***pictus*** Fabricius, 1798 E W

*cultratus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*mutillatus* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*bipunctatus* Hensch, 1928

*zagoriensis* Hensch, 1928

***volutatorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*venator* (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*)

*umbellatarum*(Schrank, 1786, *Ichneumon*)

*certator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*monileatus*Gravenhorst, 1829

*farrani*Curtis, 1836

*moniliatus*Marshall, 1872

*alticola* Schmiedeknecht, 1910

*calcaratus* Szépligeti, 1910

*obscurus* Meyer, 1926

***EXETASTES*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*LEPTOBATUS*Gravenhorst, 1829

*RHIMPHALEA*Förster, 1869

*SEMNOPHRYS*Förster, 1869

*ALLEXETASTES*Kokujev, 1904

***adpressorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*guttatorius* Gravenhorst, 1829

*tristis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*procera* Kriechbaumer, 1894 unavailable

*guttifer* Thomson, 1897

*medianus* Szépligeti, 1898

*albopictus* Aubert, 1959

*albopictor* Aubert, 1972

***atrator*** (Forster, 1771, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*cinctipes* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)

*junci* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*osculatorius* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*)

*obscurator* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*clavator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*tarsator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ophion*)

*sinuatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

***calobatus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*calobates* Dalla Torre, 1901

***femorator*** Desvignes, 1856 E[[49]](#footnote-50)

***fornicator*** (Fabricius, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E I

*exapansor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*punctulatus* Kokujev, 1905

***illusor*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I M

*minor* Szépligeti, 1901

*annulatus* Habermehl, 1927

?*geniculosus*Holmgren, 1860

***illyricus*** Strobl, 1904 E added by Brock (in prep.)

***laevigator*** (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*) E

*cothurnatus* (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*incurvator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*alpinus* Kriechbaumer, 1888

*puberulus* (Szépligeti, 1898)

*levigator* Dalla Torre, 1901

*similis* Kokujev, 1905

*nigriventris* Meyer, 1927

***maurus*** Desvignes, 1856 E

*facialis* Desvignes, 1856

*benoisti* Seyrig, 1926

*melanopus* Meyer, 1927

*croaticus* Hensch, 1928

***nigripes*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W[[50]](#footnote-51)

***tibialis*** Pfankuch, 1921 E added by Brock (in prep.)

***RYNCHOBANCHUS*** Kriechbaumer, 1894

***flavopictus*** Heinrich, 1937 E added by Fitton (1987)

Tribe GLYPTINI Cushman & Rohwer, 1920

***APOPHUA*** Morley, 1913

***bipunctoria*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*cubitoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*flavolineata*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Glypta*)

*baltica* (Habermehl, 1926, *Glypta*)

***cicatricosa*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Glypta*)

*crenulata* (Thomson, 1889, *Glypta*)

***evanescens*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Glypta*) E S I

*albifrons* (Holmgren, 1856, *Glypta*)

***genalis*** (Möller, 1883, *Glypta*) I

*superba* (Hellén, 1915, *Glypta*)

***DIBLASTOMORPHA***Förster, 1869[[51]](#footnote-52)

***cylindrator*** (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*erythrogaster* Lucas, 1849

*bicornis* Boie, 1850

*bicornis* Desvignes, 1856 preocc.

*corniculata* Brischke, 1865

*elegans* Vollenhoven, 1873

*ephippigera* Kriechbaumer, 1895

*ruficornis* Szépligeti, 1898 preocc.

*paleanae* Kriechbaumer, 1900

*szepligetii* Dalla Torre, 1901

*cylindatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Lissonota*)

*abundans* (Schmiedeknecht, 1934, *Diblastomorpha*)

***rostrata***Holmgren, 1860[[52]](#footnote-53) E I M

***GLYPTA*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*CONOBLASTA*Förster, 1869

*FOVEOGLYPTA* Hellén, 1915

***bifoveolata*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*setosa* Roman, 1909

***ceratites*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I M

***consimilis*** Holmgren, 1860 E S I

*brevicornis* Rudow, 1883

*parvicornuta* Bridgman, 1886

*xanthognatha* Thomson, 1889

*berolinae* (Strand, 1918, *Conoblasta*)

***elongata*** Holmgren, 1860 E S W I

***extincta*** Ratzeburg, 1852 E S

*nigriventris* Thomson, 1889

***femorator*** Desvignes, 1856 E S I

*filicornis* Thomson, 1889

*femoratrix* Schulz, 1906

*elegantula* Hellén, 1915

*obscurata* Kiss, 1929

*pellucida* Schmiedeknecht, 1935

*triangularis* Schmiedeknecht, 1935

*curvicoxa* Kuslitzky, 1977

***fronticornis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*dispar* Schiødte, 1839 Horstmann (2004*b*)

***haesitator*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*haesitatrix* Schulz, 1906

*australis* (Hedwig, 1959, *Lycorina*)

***incisa*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E W

***lapponica*** Holmgren, 1860 E S I

*annulata* Bridgman, 1890

*areolaris* Hellén, 1915

*nigricoxa* (Kokujev, 1927, *Conoblasta*)

*alpina* (Heinrich, 1949, *Conoblasta*)

***lineata*** Desvignes, 1856 E

***longicauda*** Hartig, 1838 I

*nigrotrochanterata* Strobl, 1902

***longispinis*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E

*provincialis* Fonscolombe, 1854

*rubicunda* Bridgman, 1890

*algerica* Habemehl, 1917

*zangezurica* Kuslitzky, 1974

***mensurator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*lugubrina* Holmgren, 1860

*macropyga* Hellén, 1915

*heydeni* Habemehl, 1917

*jaroslavensis* Shestakov, 1927

***microcera***Thomson, 1899 E added by Aubert (1978)

*segrex* Kokujev, 1913

***monoceros*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

***nigricornis*** Thomson, 1899 E S I added by Aubert (1978)

*rufipes* Brischke, 1865 preocc.

*brischkei* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

*papyri* Speiser, 1908

***nigrina*** Desvignes, 1856 E S I

*flavipes* Desvignes, 1856

*ruficeps* Desvignes, 1856

*fractigena* Thomson, 1889

*obscura* Pfankuch, 1924 unavailable

*clypeodentata* Bauer, 1959

*habermani* Ozols, 1959

***nigrotrochanterator*** Strobl, 1902 E S I added by Brock (in prep.)

*mensurator*misident.

*longicauda* misident.

***parvicaudata*** Bridgman, 1889 E S I

***pedata*** Desvignes, 1856 E

***pictipes*** Taschenberg, 1863 E S I added by Aubert (1978)

***punctifrons*** Bridgman, 1890[[53]](#footnote-54) S

***resinanae*** Hartig, 1838 E

*arreptans* Hellén, 1915

*summimontis* Heinrich, 1953

***rufata*** Bridgman, 1887 E I

***sculpturata*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E I

*macrura* Habermehl, 1918

*rufoclypeata* Kiss, 1924

***scutellaris*** Thomson, 1899 E S added by Brock (in prep.)

***similis*** Bridgman, 1886 E I

*rufipes* Thomson, 1889 preocc.

*thomsonii* Dalla Torre, 1901

*thomsoni* Strobl, 1902 preocc.

***tenuicornis*** Thomson, 1889 E

*pygmaea* Shestakov, 1927

***trochanterata*** Bridgman, 1886 E S I

***ulbrichti***Habermehl, 1926 E added by Brock (in prep.)

***vulnerator*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*vulneratrix* Schulz, 1906

*monstrosa* Hellén, 1915

***woerzi***(Hedwig, 1952, *Conoblasta*) E added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. PA** E added by Brock (in prep.)

**sp. PU** E I added by Brock (in prep.)

*scalaris* misident.

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***schneideri*** Krieger, 1897[[54]](#footnote-55)]

[***scalaris*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[55]](#footnote-56)]

[***teres*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[56]](#footnote-57)]

***TELEUTAEA*** Förster, 1869

*HOPLITOPHRYS*Förster, 1869

*TELEUTEA*Thomson, 1889

***brischkei*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Glypta*) E added by Aubert (1978); NMS; Horniman

Subfamily CAMPOPLEGINAE Förster, 1869[[57]](#footnote-58)

***ALCIMA*** Förster, 1869

***orbitale*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[58]](#footnote-59) E W

*alboscutellare* (Thomson, 1887, *Casinaria*)

*carinata* (Kriechbaumer, 1898, *Casinaria*) Horstmann (2006*b*)

***BATHYPLECTES*** Förster, 1869

*CANIDIA* Holmgren, 1860 preocc.

*RHEXINEURA* Förster, 1869

*BIOLYSIA* Schmiedeknecht, 1907

*BATHYPIESTA* Aubert, 1979

***anura*** (Thomson, 1887, *Canidia*) E I

***balteatus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Canidia*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

*trisculptus* (Habermehl, 1926, *Canidia*)

***curculionis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Canidia*) E I added by Horstmann (1974)[[59]](#footnote-60)

*carthaginiensis* (Smits van Burgst, 1913, *Canidia*)

Horstmann (2009*d*)

***exiguus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

*subcinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

***immolator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) I

*marginellus* (Thomson, 1887, *Nepiesta*)

***infernalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*infernalis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) preocc.

*tristis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*trochantellus* (Thomson, 1887, *Canidia*)

***quinqueangularis*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Campoplex*) I

added by Horstmann (1974)[[60]](#footnote-61)

***rostratus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Canidia*) S I

***rufipes*** Horstmann, 1974 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***tibiator*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E NHM, added here

*corvinus* (Thomson, 1887, *Canidia*)

***CALLIDORA*** Förster, 1869

*PANTROPA* Förster, 1869

*NEOCALLIDORA* Ozols, 1966

***analis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***CAMPOLETIS***Förster, 1869

*ANILASTUS* Förster, 1869

*ECPHORA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*ANILASTA* Thomson, 1877

*ECPHOROPSIS* Ashmead, 1900

***agilis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Sagaritis*) I

***annulata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

*maculipes* (Tschek, 1871, *Sagaritis*)

*trochanterata* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Sagaritis*)

*nigripes* (Seyrig, 1928, *Sagaritis*) preocc.

***cognata*** (Tschek, 1871, *Sagaritis*)

***crassicornis*** (Tschek, 1871, *Sagaritis*) E S I

*brachycera* (Thomson, 1877, *Sagaritis*)

***dilatator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) I

*mediator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*)

***ensator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

*holmgreni* (Tschek, 1871, *Sagaritis*) Horstmann (2000*d*)

***fasciata*** (Bridgman, 1888, *Sagaritis*) E

***femoralis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) I

*laticollis* (Holmgren, 1860, *Sagaritis*)

***fuscipes*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*) E I

*semirufa* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

***incisa*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Sagaritis*) I

***latrator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[61]](#footnote-62) E S I M

*assimilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2000*d*)

*mitis* (Holmgren, 1860, *Sagaritis*)

*latratrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Sagaritis*)

*bicingulata* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

***postica*** (Bridgman & Fitch, 1885, *Sagaritis*) E S I

*postica* (Bridgman, 1886, *Sagaritis*) preocc.

***punctata*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Sagaritis*) E S I

***rapax*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[62]](#footnote-63) E S W I

*erythropus* (Thomson, 1887, *Sagaritis*) Horstmann (2000*d*)

*curticaudis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

***raptor*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*)

*raptrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Sagaritis*)

*dubiosa* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

*rufator* Aubert, 1960

***thomsoni*** (Roman, 1915, *Sagaritis*) E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***trichoptili*** (Bauer, 1936, *Sagaritis*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***varians*** (Thomson, 1887, *Sagaritis*) E S W I added by Johnson (1929)[[63]](#footnote-64)

*completa* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

***viennensis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E I

*annulator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*)

*vexans* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

*maculipes* (Strobl, 1904, *Anilasta*)

*subdentata* (Hellén, 1949, *Sagaritopsis*)

***vimmeri*** (Gregor, 1935, *Sagaritis*) S NMS, det. Riedel, added here

***zonata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

***CAMPOPLEX***Gravenhorst, 1829[[64]](#footnote-65)

*DIORATICA* Förster, 1869

*OMORGUS* Förster, 1869

*OMORGA* Förster, 1869

***abbreviatus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***alticolellae*** Horstmann, 1980 E S W NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***bilobus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E

***brevicornis*** (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

*flavocinctus* (Seyrig, 1928, *Sagaritis*)

***caloptiliae*** Horstmann, 2013 E S added by Horstmann (2013)

***cingulatus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***continuus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E[[65]](#footnote-66)

***coracinus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E

*submarginatus* (Bridgman, 1899, *Limneria*)

***crassus*** Horstmann, 1980 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***cursitans*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E I

***deficiens*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[66]](#footnote-67) E

*algerica* (Habermehl, 1922, *Omorga*)

***difformis*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E I

*lineolatus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*mutabilis* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

***eudoniae*** Horstmann & Yu, 1999 E S I Horstmann & Yu (1999)

*rufipes* (Bridgman, 1883, *Nemeritis*) preocc.

*ruficoxa* (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) preocc.

***faunus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E I

*xanthocarpus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

***formosanae*** Horstmann, 2012 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***fusciplica*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*)

***hadrocerus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E I

*fasciatus* (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*)

***interruptus*** Horstmann, 1993 E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***investigator*** (Habermehl, 1923, *Omorga*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***jaeckhi*** (Bauer, 1936, *Dioctes*) E added by Horstmann (2012*b*)

***lugubrinus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S I

*pusillus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Angitia*)

***lyratus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E S W I M added by Shaw (1984)

***melanostictus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S

***molestus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

***multicinctus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E I

*excentricus* (Bauer, 1937, *Omorgus*) Horstmann (2000*d*)

***ovatus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) E S

***procerus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***psammae***(Morley, 1915, *Omorga*) E S I[[67]](#footnote-68)

***punctipleuris*** Horstmann, 1980 E S W added by Horstmann (1980)

*alhpictus* (Pfankuch, 1924, *Omorga*) unavailable

*albipictus* Horstmann 1986 unavailable

***punctulatus*** (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*) E S I

NHM, NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***pyraustae*** Smith, 1931 E S W I M added by Shaw & Aeschlimann (1994)

*continuus* misident.[[68]](#footnote-69)

***ramidulus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) E

***raschkiellae*** Horstmann, 1980 E S added by Horstmann (1980)

***restrictor*** Aubert, 1960 E added by Shaw (1981*a*)

***rothii*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S

***rufipes*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*angulatus* (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) Horstmann (2000*d*)

***striatus*** Horstmann, 1985 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***sulcatus*** Horstmann, 1985 E S M added by Horstmann (1985)

***tibialis*** (Szépligeti, 1916, *Nemeritis*) E W NHM, det. Horstmann, added here[[69]](#footnote-70)

*dioszeghyi* (Kiss, 1929, *Omorgus*)

*corsicator* Aubert, 1960

***tumidulus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I M[[70]](#footnote-71)

*ensator* misident.

*nigrifemur* (Seyrig, 1928, *Omorgus*)

*rufinator* Aubert, 1971 Horstmann (2000*d*)

***tussilaginis*** Horstmann, 2013 E added by Horstmann (2013)

***unicingulatus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Omorgus*) E S M

added by Horstmann (1985)

***variabilis*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Limneria*) E

***volubilis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

doubtfully placed species of *Campoplex*

[***arvensis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 nom. dub. [[71]](#footnote-72)]

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***borealis*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*)[[72]](#footnote-73)]

[***melanostoma*** (Strobl, 1904, *Limneria*)[[73]](#footnote-74)

*anterior* Aubert, 1960]

***CASINARIA*** Holmgren, 1859

*AMORPHOTA* Förster, 1869

*ANEMPHERES* Förster, 1869

*CAMPOTREPHUS* Förster, 1869

*HOROGENES* Förster, 1869

*NOTHANOMALON* Szépligeti, 1905

*TROPHOCAMPA* Schmiedeknecht, 1907

*CASINARIODES* Aubert, 1960

***affinis*** Tschek, 1871 I

***albipalpis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) I

***ischnogaster*** Thomson, 1887 E I

***moesta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2000*d*)

*maesta* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

***morionella*** Holmgren, 1860 E

***pallipes*** Brischke, 1880 E I

*pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1901

***petiolaris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

*claviventris* Holmgren, 1860

***tenuiventris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*conica* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Campoplex*)

*latifrons* Holmgren, 1860

*protensa* Thomson, 1887

***CHAROPS*** Holmgren, 1859

***cantator*** (DeGeer, 1778, *Ichneumon*) E W

*decipiens* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*tenuitarsus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*)

*nigropetiolatus* Strobl, 1904

*nigrifacies* (Kiss, 1924, *Anomalon*)

***CLYPEOPLEX*** Horstmann, 1987

***cerophagus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S

NHM, NMS, UM, added here

*picticrus* (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*)

***CYMODUSA*** Holmgren, 1859

*SAGARITIS* Holmgren, 1859 preocc.

*THERSITIA* Schmiedeknecht, 1907

*SAGARITOPSIS* Hincks, 1944

***antennator*** Holmgren, 1860 E S I

*flavipes* Brischke, 1880

*anntenatrix* Schulz, 1906

***cruentata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) S I

*marginella* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*)

*longicalcar* Thomson, 1887

***declinator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[74]](#footnote-75) E S

*fasciata* (Bridgman & Fitch, 1885, *Thymaris*)

*fasciata* (Bridgman, 1886, *Thymaris*) preocc.

*declinatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Sagaritis*)

***exilis*** Holmgren, 1860 E I

*petulans* Holmgren, 1860

*convergens* (Thomson, 1887, *Nemeritis*)

***leucocera*** Holmgren, 1859 E S I

*pulchricornis* Szépligeti, 1901

*egregia* (Schmiedeknecht, 1907, *Thersitia*)

***DIADEGMA*** Förster, 1869[[75]](#footnote-76)

*ANGITIA* Holmgren, 1859

*NYTHOBIA* Förster, 1869

*PECTINELLA* Morley, 1915

*NEOANGITIA* Horstmann, 1969

*AUMA* Dbar, 1984[[76]](#footnote-77)

***aculeatum*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*) E W

*atrum* (Kokujev, 1915, *Angitia*)

*politor* (Aubert, 1960, *Horogenes*)

***agile*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***angitiaeforma*** Horstmann, 1969 E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***angulator*** (Aubert, 1963, *Horogenes*) E I NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***annulicrus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*)

***anurum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E S added by Shaw & Horstmann (1997)

***areolare*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) I added by O’Connor *et al.* (2007)[[77]](#footnote-78)

***argentellae*** Horstmann, 2004 S[[78]](#footnote-79) added by Horstmann (2004*a*)

***armillatum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[79]](#footnote-80) E S W I

*tibiale* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*pseudocombinatum* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Angitia*)

***berberatae*** Horstmann, 2013 E added by Horstmann (2013)

***brevipetiolatum*** Horstmann, 1969 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***brevivalve*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***callisto*** Horstmann, 1993 S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***chrysostictos*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I

Horstmann & Shaw (1984)

*corsicator* (Aubert, 1961, *Horogenes*)

*orientator* Aubert, 1965

***claripenne*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) I added by O’Connor *et al.* (2007)[[80]](#footnote-81)

***clavicorne*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***coleophorarum*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Campoplex*) E S

***combinatum*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S I

*alpinator* Aubert, 1970

***compunctellae*** Horstmann, 2013 S added by Horstmann (2013)

***consumtor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*varians* (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***crassicorne*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[81]](#footnote-82) E S W I

Horstmann (2000*d*)

*carnifex* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*brevicorne* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

*normannicum* (Rudow, 1883, *Limneria*)

***crassiseta*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E NHM, det. Perkins, added here

***crassum*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*) E S

***crataegi*** Horstmann, 1980 E S added by Horstmann (1980)

***cylindricum*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) E I[[82]](#footnote-83)

***duplicatum*** Horstmann, 1980 E S added by Shaw & Horstmann (1997)

***elishae*** (Bridgman, 1884, *Limneria*) E S I

***ericinellae*** Horstmann, 2013 E added by Horstmann (2013)

***erucator*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*) E S I

*rufipes* misident.

*fumipennis* (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*)

***exareolator*** Aubert, 1964 E S I added by Shaw & Horstmann (1997)

***fabricianae*** Horstmann & Shaw, 1984 E S W added by Horstmann & Shaw (1984)

***fenestrale*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S W I M

Azidah *et al*. (2000); NMS

?*gracile* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[83]](#footnote-84)

***flexum*** Horstmann, 1973 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***fungicola*** Horstmann, 2008 E added by Horstmann (2008*a*)

***grisescens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S I

*rufiventris* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*hydropota* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

***holopygum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E S I

***hygrobium*** (Thomson, 1887, *Meloboris*) E S W I

*ischnocerum* (Thomson, 1887, *Meloboris*)

*pechlaneri* (Hedwig, 1957, *Angitia*)unavailable

***incompletum*** Horstmann, 1973 E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***insectator*** (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E I

*insectatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Angitia*)

**?*kyffhusanae*** Horstmann, 1973 E[[84]](#footnote-85)

***laricinellum*** (Strobl, 1904, *Angitia*) E S added by Shaw & Horstmann (1997)

**?*laterale*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E I[[85]](#footnote-86)

***latungulum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E S W I

*deletum* (Morley, 1915, *Pectinella*)

***ledicola*** Horstmann, 1969 E W added by Shaw & Horstmann (1997)

***lithocolletis*** Horstmann, 1969 E S added by Shaw & Horstmann (1997)

***litorale*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*) E I

***majale*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

***melanium*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E

***monospilum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E S W

NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***nanus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S

***naryciae*** Horstmann, 2008[[86]](#footnote-87) E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

*narcyiae* misspelling

***neocerophagum*** Horstmann, 1969

*cerophaga* misident.

***neomajale*** Horstmann, 1969 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***pusio*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Meloboris*) E S

*annulipes* (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*)

***rufatum*** (Bridgman, 1884, *Limneria*) E S

***ruficeps*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S NHM, NMS, det. Horstmann, added here[[87]](#footnote-88)

*gracile* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Campoplex*) preocc.

*rimator* (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*)

*rimatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Angitia*)

***scotiae*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*) S

***semiclausum*** (Hellén, 1949, *Limneria*) E S I M

Azidah *et al*. (2000)

*tibialis* misident.

*cerophaga* misident.

*eucerophagum* Horstmann, 1969

***sordipes*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E S W

***stagnale*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*) E I

***stigmatellae*** Horstmann, 1980 E S added by Horstmann (1980)

***tenuipes*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E S I

***tripunctatum*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Limneria*) E I

***trochanteratum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E I

***truncatum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*) E W I

*subbuccatum* (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*)

***DOLOPHRON*** Förster, 1869

***pedellum*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S M

*albicoxis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Synetaeris*)

***DUSONA***Cameron, 1901[[88]](#footnote-89)

*DELOPIA* Cameron, 1903

***admontina*** (Speiser, 1908, *Campoplex*) E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*rufiventris* (Strobl, 1904, *Campoplex*) preocc.

***aemula*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S W added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*discrepans* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*dissepta* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*parvula* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) preocc.

*filicornis* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

**?*alpigena*** Hinz, 1972 S[[89]](#footnote-90)

***anceps*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Campoplex*) E

*auriculata* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*disparilis* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*costulata* (Bridgman & Fitch, 1885, *Campoplex*)

*costulata* (Bridgman 1886, *Campoplex*)

*libauensis* (Strand, 1918, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2009*a*)

***angustata*** (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*) E S

***angustifrons*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S W

?*obreptans* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*zonella*(Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*cornella* (Teunissen, 1947, *Campoplex*)

***annexa*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S I M

*limnobia*(Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*) Hinz & Horstmann (2004)

*facialis* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*) preocc.

*americana*(Ashmead, 1890, *Casinaria*) Horstmann (2009*a*)

*mariae* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Campoplex*)

*oyamadai*Hinz, 1994 Horstmann (2009*a*)

***aurita*** (Kriechbaumer, 1883, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***aversa*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*dubiosa* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*tschekii* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

*crassipes* (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)

***bellipes*** (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*vernalis* Hinz, 1957

***bicoloripes*** (Ashmead, 1906, *Campoplex*) E S

*pugillator* misident.

*foersteri* (Roman, 1942, *Campoplex*) Hinz & Horstmann (2004)

***blanda***(Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S M

*remota*(Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*forsselli* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

*punctiventris* (Woldstedt, 1877, *Casinaria*)

***bucculenta*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Campoplex*) E S

*melampus* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***carinifrons*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Campoplex*) E

*minax* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*geometrae* (Rudow, 1883, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (1999*a*)

***carpathica*** (Szépligeti, 1916, *Casinaria*) E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*zonella* misident.

*adriaansei* (Teunissen, 1947, *Campoplex*)

Horstmann (2009*a*)

***circumcinctus*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*subcinctus* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) preocc.

***circumspectans*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*vagula* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*subsulcata* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

***confusa*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S W M

*lacunosa* (Kriechbaumer, 1883, *Campoplex*)

*consimilis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1908, *Campoplex*)

***cultrator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

***disclusa*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***dubitor*** Hinz, 1977 E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*oxyacanthae* misident.[[90]](#footnote-91)

***erythrogaster*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*indefessa* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***falcator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E

***flagellator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*debilis* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2009*a*)

*heterocera* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

**?*holmgrenii*** (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Campoplex*)

*unicincta* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*) preocc.

***humilis*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*eurynotus* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

***incompleta*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Campoplex*) E S

***inermis*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***infesta*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) S W

*terrifica* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***insignita*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*bistrigosa* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

***juvenilis*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E W

*victor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*monozona* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***leptogaster*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Campoplex*) E S

*macrostylus* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*sylvicola* (Habermehl, 1922, *Campoplex*)

***libertatis*** (Teunissen, 1947, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***mercator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S

*venditor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*oxyacanthae*(Boie, 1855) Hinz & Horstmann (2004)

*mesoxantha* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***minor*** (Provancher, 1879, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***montana*** (Roman, 1929, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*carinifer* (Teunissen, 1947, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2009*a*)

***myrtilla*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Campoplex*) E

*tenthredinum* (Tschek, 1871, *Campoplex*)

*nobilitata* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

***nidulator*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Ophion*) E S

*nitidulator* (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*)

*circumscripta* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*martialis* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*vindex* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*bifida* (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)

*obscura* (Kiss, 1926, *Campoplex*)

***notabilis*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*scolator*misident.[[91]](#footnote-92)

***obliterata*** (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*limniventris* (Kriechbaumer, 1883, *Campoplex*)

**?*opaca*** (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)

***petiolator*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Ophion*) E S

*lapponica* (Holmgren, 1860, *Campoplex*)

*callizona* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*punctata* (Bridgman & Fitch, 1885, *Campoplex*)

*punctata* (Bridgman, 1886, *Campoplex*) preocc.

*nigra* (Kiss, 1924, *Campoplex*)

***pineticola*** (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*) E S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*litigiosa* (Habermehl, 1922, *Campoplex*)

*sibirica* Hinz, 1985 Horstmann (2009*a*)

***polita*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*flavipalpis* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*mediana* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*spoliator* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*trisculpta* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

*femorator* (Bridgman & Fitch, 1885, *Campoplex*)

*femorator* (Bridgman, 1886, *Campoplex*) preocc.

*latungula* (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)

*splendens* (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)

***prominula***(Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*contumax*(Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*foveolata* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***pugillator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S

*canaliculata* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) preocc.

***pulchripes*** (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*) E I added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*praecox* (Teunissen, 1947, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2009*a*)

***recta*** (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***rubidatae*** Horstmann, 2009 S added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***rugifer*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E[[92]](#footnote-93) S

*subaequalis* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2009*a*)

*puncta* (Kriechbaumer, 1883, *Campoplex*)

**?*rugulosa*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***semiflava*** (Costa, 1883, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*flaviscapus* (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)

***sobolicida*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S W

*ulcerata* (Holmgren, 1872, *Campoplex*)

***spinipes*** (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***stenogaster*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*monticola* (Habermehl, 1922, *Campoplex*)

***stragifex*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S M

*delusor* misident.

*adjuncta* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*areolata* (Brauns, 1895, *Campoplex*)

***stygia*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***subimpressa*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

*transitoria* (Kiss, 1924, *Campoplex*)

***tenuis*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

*agnata* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*anxia* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*peraffinis* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

*proxima* (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*)

***terebrator*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S W I M

added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***thomsoni*** Hinz, 1966 E added by Horstmann (2011*b*)

***vigilator*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) E S

***xenocampta*** (Förster, 1868, *Campoplex*) S

*polyxantha* (Strobl, 1904, *Campoplex*)

*baltica* (Habermehl, 1926, *Campoplex*)

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***limnobia*** (Thomson, 1887, *Campoplex*)[[93]](#footnote-94)]

[***vidua*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[94]](#footnote-95)]

***ECHTHRONOMAS*** Förster, 1869

***facialis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*) E Horniman, det. Shaw, added here

***ochrostoma*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Casinaria*) NHM, added here

***tricincta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

***ENYTUS*** Cameron, 1905

*IOCTES* Förster, 1869

*NAREOLATA* Ellinger & Sachtleben, 1928

***apostata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I Shaw (1981*a*)

*exareolata* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Campoplex*)

*reticulata* (Bridgman, 1884, *Limneria*)

***appositor*** (Aubert, 1970, *Diadegma*) E S W M

NMS, NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***crataegellae*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***neoapostata*** (Horstmann, 1969, *Diadegma*) E S I

*neapostatus* misspelling

***parvicanda*** (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*)

*parvicauda* misspelling

***styriacus*** (Horstmann, 1980, *Diadegma*) S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***ERIBORUS*** Förster, 1869[[95]](#footnote-96)

*ZAPORUS* Förster, 1869

***braccatus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E

*jocator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*nigriventris* (Habermehl, 1922, *Anilasta*)

***dorsalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[96]](#footnote-97) E S

*micorocephalus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ischnoceros*)

***perfidus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*aberrans* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*

*obscuriventris* Kiss, 1926

***GONOTYPUS*** Förster, 1869

*GONOTYPA* Thomson, 1887

***melanostoma*** (Thomson, 1887, *Gonotypa*) E W I M

***HYPOSOTER*** Förster, 1869

*AMELOCTONUS* Förster, 1869

*ISCHNOSCOPUS* Förster, 1869

*RHYTHMONOTUS* Förster, 1869

***albonotatus*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*) E S

*melaleucus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Anilastus*)

***alienus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) I

***barrettii*** (Bridgman, 1881, *Limneria*) E

*teucrii* (Bridgman, 1889, *Limneria*)

***boops***(Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*)[[97]](#footnote-98) E added by Horstmann (2013)

***brischkei*** (Bridgman, 1882, *Limneria*) E S I

***caedator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*henscheli* (Smits van Burgst, 1910, *Anilastus*)

*persimilis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Anilastus*)

*parvulus* (Kiss, 1926, *Anilastus*)

***carbonarius*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Campoplex*) E S

***clausus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)[[98]](#footnote-99) E S

***coxator*** (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*) E NHM, NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***didymator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*rotundator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*ruficinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*schmiedeknechti* (Smits van Burgst, 1913, *Anilastus*)

***discedens*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Anilastus*) I

***dolosus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S

*rufimanus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

Horstmann (2000*d*)

*oculatus* (Tschek, 1871, *Limneria*)

***fitchii*** (Bridgman, 1881, *Limneria*)

***inquinatus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)[[99]](#footnote-100) S

***leucomerus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*) E I NMS, Horstmann, added here

*tricinctus*(Holmgren, 1858, *Limneria*) unavailable

***longulus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*) E S W

***neglectus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

*varicoxa* (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*)

*variicoxus* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Anilastus*)

***notatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S W I

***obscurellus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

***orbator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*rufus* (Bridgman, 1882, *Limneria*)

***placidus*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Campoplex*) E

***rhodocerae*** (Rondani, 1877, *Tryphon*) E I

*ebeninus* misident.

***ruficrus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***thuringiacus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Anilastus*) E I

***tricolor*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Campoplex*) E S

*vidua* misident.

*henaultii* (Desvignes, 1856, *Campoplex*)

***virginalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E Horstmann (2000*d*)

***vividus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E NHM, added here

*albicrus* (Thomson, 1877, *Anilasta*)

Species of *Hyposoter* excluded from the British and Irish list:

[***anglicanus*** (Habermehl, 1923, *Anilasta*)[[100]](#footnote-101)]

***Lathroplex*** Förster, 1869

***clypearis*** Thomson, 1887 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***LATHROSTIZUS*** Förster, 1869

*LATHROSTIZA* Thomson, 1887

***clypeatus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) S

*sternocerus* (Thomson, 1887, *Lathrostiza*) Horstmann (2004*a*)

***lugens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E I M

*vestigialis* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Campoplex*)

***LEMOPHAGUS*** Townes, 1965

*HOLOCREMNODES* Aubert, 1986 Horstmann (2004*a*)

***curtus*** Townes, 1965 E W added by Cox (2007); NHM; NMS

***errabundus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

added by Salisbury (2003)

***LEPTOCAMPOPLEX*** Horstmann, 1970

***cremastoides*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Nemeritis*)[[101]](#footnote-102) E S

NMS, NHM, added here

***MACRUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***parvulus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S

*fusicornis* (Roman, 1923, *Lathroplex*)

***MELANOPLEX*** Horstmann, 1987

***bucculentus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***MELOBORIS*** Holmgren, 1859

*ASINAMORA* Förster, 1869

*NEPIERA* Förster, 1869

*PSEUDOCYMODUSA* Habermehl, 1922

*ANOIXIS* Townes, 1970

***alternans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

*elachistae* (Brischke, 1880, *Cymodusa*)

*ruficornis* (Bridgman, 1884, *Limneria*) preocc.

***cingulata*** Horstmann, 2004 S added by Horstmann (2004*a*)

***collector*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*concinna* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

*signata* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

*foersteri* (Kiss, 1924, *Idechthis*)

*albicincta* (Seyrig, 1927, *Angitia*)

***gracilis*** Holmgren, 1859 E S I

*monticolana* (Bridgman, 1881, *Limneria*)

***neglecta*** (Habermehl, 1923, *Pseudocymodusa*)

***proxima*** (Perkins, 1942, *Nepiera*) E S I NHM, NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***NEMERITIS*** Holmgren, 1860[[102]](#footnote-103)

*PSEUDONEMERITIS* Szépligeti, 1916

***breviventris*** Horstmann, 1975 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***caudatula*** Thomson, 1887 E

*rhaphidiae* Kriechbaumer, 1892

*raphidiae* Dalla Torre, 1901

*monticola* Habermehl, 1922

***cingulata*** Horstmann, 1980 E

***fallax*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E NMS, NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

*crassiceps* Habermehl, 1922

***lativentris*** Thomson, 1887 E

***macrocentra*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E I

*sordida* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*varipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*antennalis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Angitia*)

*caudata* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*) preocc.

*transsylvanica* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Canidia*)

*caudata* (Gregor, 1940, *Idechthis*) preocc.

***silvicola*** Horstmann, 1973 E

***stenura*** Thomson, 1887[[103]](#footnote-104)

***NEPIESTA*** Förster, 1869

***mandibularis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S I

*aberrans* misident.

*umbrata* (Brischke, 1880, *Canidia*)

*nigra* Szépligeti, 1901

***subclavata*** Thomson, 1887 E NMS, det Horstmann, added here

***tricingulata*** Horstmann, 1973 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***OLESICAMPE*** Förster, 1869

*LIMNERIA* Förster, 1859

*HOLOCREMNUS* Förster, 1869

*OMOBORUS* Förster, 1869

*HOLOCREMNA* Thomson, 1887

*OLESICAMPA* Thomson, 1887

***alboplica*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) E I

*simplex* (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*)

***argentata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) S

***auctor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*limbata* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*auctrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Olesicampa*)

***binotata*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) E S NHM, det. Perkins, added here

***buccata*** (Thomson, 1887, *Holocremna*) I

***canaliculata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) M

NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***cavigena*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*)

***clandestina*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E I Shaw (1999*a*)

***crassitarsis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) S I

***erythropyga*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) I

***femorella*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) E NHM, det. Perkins, added here

***forticostata*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Anilastus*) E

***fulcrans*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) E S I

***fulviventris*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E I

***geniculella*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) S I

***gracilipes*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) I

***longipes*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) I

*canescens* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

***macellator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*retecta* (Hartig, 1838, *Campoplex*)

*cothurnata* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

*frutetorum* (Thomson, 1887, *Holocremna*)

[***monticola*** (Hedwig, 1938, *Holocremna*) W[[104]](#footnote-105)]

***nigroplica*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) E S

***pagana*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

***paludicola*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E I

*inculcator* misident.

?*sagittaria* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

***patellana*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*) S I NHM, det. Perkins, added here

***praecox*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) I

***proterva*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) I

*luteipes* (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*)

*subcallosa* (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*)

***pubescens*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Campoplex*) I

*hyalinata* (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

[***ratzeburgi*** (Tschek, 1871, *Limneria*) W[[105]](#footnote-106)]

***retusa*** (Thomson, 1887, *Olesicampa*)

***sericea*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*) E I

***sinuata*** (Thomson, 1887, *Holocremna*) E S NHM, det. Perkins, UM, added here

***transiens*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Campoplex*) E S W I

*incrassator*(Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*) Horstmann (2007*b*)

***vexata*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

***vitripennis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*)

doubtfully placed species of *Olesicampe*

[***affinis*** (Parfitt, 1882, *Limneria*) nom. dub.]

[***alienata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) nom. dub.]

***PHOBOCAMPE*** Förster, 1869

*HYPOTHEREUTES* Förster, 1869

*PHOBOCAMPA* Thomson, 1887

***alticollis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Phobocampa*) E added by Horstmann (2006*d*)

***bicingulata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S W

***brumatae*** Horstmann, 2009 E S added by Horstmann (2009*d*)

***confusa*** (Thomson, 1887, *Phobocampa*) E S I[[106]](#footnote-107)

***coniferella*** (Roman, 1914, *Phobocampa*) E[[107]](#footnote-108) added by Šedivý (2004)

*facialis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Holocremnus*)

***crassiuscula*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S

***croceipes*** (Marshall, 1876, *Limneria*) E S

*albitarsis* Szépligeti, 1916

***flavicincta*** (Thomson, 1887, *Phobocampa*) S NHM, det. Perkins, added here

***horstmanni*** Šedivý, 2004 E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***lymantriae*** Gupta, 1983 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***neglecta*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S

*varicoxa* (Thomson, 1887, *Anilasta*)

*variicoxa* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Anilastus*)

***nigra*** Šedivý, 2004 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***pulchella*** (Thomson, 1887, *Phobocampa*) E S

NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***quercus*** Horstmann, 2008 E added by Horstmann (2008*a*)

***tempestiva*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***unicincta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*disparis* (Viereck, 1911, *Hyoposoter*)

***variabilis*** Šedivý, 2004 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***PORIZON***Fallén, 1813

*PHAEDROCTONUS*Förster, 1869 Horstmann (2004*a*)

***humuli*** (Horstmann, 1987, *Phaedroctonus*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***moderator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S

*strobinellae* (Christ, 1791, *Cynipsichneumon*)

*flaviventris* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Campoplex*)

*punctulatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Cremastus*) Horstmann (1999*a*)

*ensifer* (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)

***transfuga*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S W I M

*syringellae* Hedwig, 1944

***PYRACMON*** Holmgren, 1859

***fumipennis*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*) I

***sepiellus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Limneria*) E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***RHIMPHOCTONA*** Förster, 1869

*PARAPYRACMON* Clément, 1924

subgenus***XYLOPHYLAX*** Kriechbaumer, 1878

***megacephalus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*corvina* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*)

*austriaca* (Tschek, 1871, *Pyracmon*)

*megalocephalus* (Schulz, 1906, *Campoplex*)

*rufipes* (Lange, 1911, *Pyracmon*) preocc.

*hungarica* (Kiss, 1926, *Pyracmon*)

***melanura*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Pyracmon*)

*signata* (Habermehl, 1922, *Pyracmon*)

***obscuripes*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Pyracmon*) I

*alpina* (Strobl, 1904, *Pyracmon*)

***xoridiformis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Pyracmon*)

*nigerrima* (Kiss, 1924, *Eclytus*)

***SCIRTETES*** Hartig, 1838

*SPUDASTICA* Förster, 1869

***robustus*** (Woldstedt, 1874, *Limneria*) E S I

*kriechbaumeri* (Bridgman, 1882, *Limneria*)

*petiolaris* (Thomson, 1887, *Spudastica*)

***SINOPHORUS*** Förster, 1869

*EULIMNERIA* Schmiedeknecht, 1907

***albidus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S

*hungaricus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Omorgus*)

***bridgmanii*** (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Limnerium*) E

*distinctus* (Bridgman, 1887, *Limneria*) preocc.

*renominatus* (Morley, 1915, *Limnerium*)

***costalis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*) I

***crassifemur*** (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*) I

***fuscicarpus*** (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*) E added by Sanborne (1984)

***geniculatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) I

*nigritellus* (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*)

*argentator* (Aubert, 1960, *Campoplex*)

***juniperinus*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Campoplex*) E I

added by Sanborne (1984)

*ornatus* (Gregor, 1941, *Omorgus*)

***pleuralis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*) E added by Sanborne (1984)

***turionum*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Campoplex*) E S I

Sanborne (1984)

*spectabilis* (Rudow, 1883, *Limneria*)

*planiscapus* (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*)

*rufifemur* (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*)

*nigrotibialis* (Kiss, 1926, *Eulimneria*)

*alkae* (Ellinger & Sachtleben, 1928, *Limnerium*) I

***xanthostomus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)

*pineticola* (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*)

*deserticola* (Tosquinet, 1896, *Campoplex*)

doubtfully placed species of *Sinophorus*

[***paniscus***(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*)[[108]](#footnote-109) nom. dub.]

***SYNETAERIS*** Förster, 1869

***heteropus*** Thomson, 1887 S

***TRANOSEMA*** Förster, 1869

***carbonellum***(Thomson, 1887, *Synetaeris*) E S

NHM, det. Broad, Perkins, added here

*aterrimum* (Strobl, 1904, *Pyracmon*)

*rossicum* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Canidia*)

***exoletum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E NHM, det. Perkins, UM, added here

*geniculatum* (Ulbricht, 1910, *Omorgus*) unavailable

***hyperboreum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Limneria*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***intermedium*** (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gonotypus*) E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

*majus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gonotypus*)

*minus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gonotypus*)

***latiusculum*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E S NMS, NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***nigridens*** (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*) E added by Horstmann (1978*a*)

*striolatum* (Thomson, 1887, *Omorga*)

*alpinator* Aubert, 1966

***rostrale*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*) E S W

*arenicola* Thomson, 1887

*thuringiacum* (Schmiedeknecht, 1907, *Sinophorus*)

***TRANOSEMELLA*** Horstmann, 1978

***citrofrontalis*** (Hedwig, 1939, *Anilasta*) E S W I

NHM, NMS, det. Horstmann, Shaw, Broad, added here

***coxalis*** (Brischke, 1880, *Limneria*)[[109]](#footnote-110) E

***praerogator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

Shaw (1981*a*)

*chrysogaster* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*mandibulator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*interrupta* (Holmgren, 1858, *Limneria*)

*laticrus* (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*)

***VENTURIA*** Schrottky, 1902

*IDECHTHIS* Förster, 1869

*DEVORGILLA* Cameron, 1907

*NEMERITIS* misident.

***canescens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E S I

*frumentaria* (Rondani, 1874, *Campoplex*)

*orientalis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1909, *Omorgus*)

*compressa* (Hedwig, 1962, *Angitia*)

Subfamily COLLYRIINAE Cushman, 1924[[110]](#footnote-111)

***COLLYRIA*** Schiødte, 1839

*PACHYMERUS* Gravenhorst, 1829

***coxator*** (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*) E

?*falcata* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

?*arcuata* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*calcitrator*(Gravenhorst, 1807, *Bassus*)

*puncticeps*(Thomson, 1877, *Pachymerus*)

*calcitratrix* Schulz, 1906

***trichophthalma*** (Thomson, 1877, *Pachymerus*) E

Subfamily CREMASTINAE Förster, 1869[[111]](#footnote-112)

***CREMASTUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***bellicosus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*partitus* Szépligeti, 1899

*meridionator* Aubert, 1960

***cephalotes*** Šedivý, 1970 E

*ponticus* Kolarov, 1982

***geminus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*areolaris* Strand, 1918

***infirmus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E I

*filicaudis* Szépligeti, 1905

***kratochvili*** Šedivý, 1970 E added by Fitton & Gauld (1980)

***pungens*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E I

*laeviusculus* Thomson, 1890

***spectator*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E W I

*binotatus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*melanarius* Szépligeti, 1901

species excluded from the British and Irish list by Fitton & Gauld (1980)

[***crassicornis*** Thomson, 1890]

***DIMOPHORA*** Förster, 1869

*DIMOPHORUS* Thomson, 1889

***nitens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Campoplex*) E

*robusta* Brischke, 1880

*similis* Brischke, 1880

*arenicola* (Thomson, 1890, *Dimophorus*)

***PRISTOMERUS*** Curtis, 1836

***armatus*** (Lucas, 1849, *Collyria*) E NMS, det. Shaw & Narolsky, added here

*glandarius* (Rondani, 1877, *Odontomerus*)

*gratiosus* Tosquinet, 1896

*cingulatus* Szépligeti, 1905

***horribilis*** Narolsky, 1987 E NHM, det. Broad, added here

***vulnerator*** (Panzer, 1799, *Ichneumon*) E I

*marginalis* Habermehl, 1923

*stigmaticus* Hellén, 1949

***TEMELUCHA*** Förster, 1869

*PARACREMASTUS* Szépligeti, 1899

***arenosa*** (Szépligeti, 1899, *Cremastus*) E I added by Fitton & Gauld (1980)

***interruptor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cremastus*) E

*buoliana* (Curtis, 1854, *Cremastus*)

***ophthalmica*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Cremastus*) E added by Fitton & Gauld (1980)

***signata*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Cremastus*) E I added by Fitton & Gauld (1980)

species excluded from the British and Irish list by Fitton & Gauld (1980)

[***decorata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cremastus*)]

[***subnasuta*** (Thomson, 1890, *Cremastus*)]

Subfamily CRYPTINAE Kirby, 1837

PHYGADEUONTINAE Förster, 1869

GELINAE Viereck, 1918

HEMITELINAE Förster, 1869

Tribe CRYPTINIKirby, 1837[[112]](#footnote-113)

MESOSTENINI Ashmead, 1900

ECHTHRININarayanan & Kundanlal, 1958

***ACRORICNUS*** Ratzeburg, 1852

*XENODOCON* Förster, 1855

*MACROBATUS* Holmgren, 1856

*LINOCERAS* Taschenberg, 1865

*LEPTOBATIDES* Buysson, 1896

***stylator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E I

*macrobatus*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*schaumii* Ratzeburg, 1852

*clavator* (Holmgren, 1856, *Macrobatus*)

*exannulatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Linoceras*) unavailable

***AGROTHEREUTES*** Förster, 1850

*SPILOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***abbreviatus*** (Fabricius, 1794, *Ichneumon*) E W I M[[113]](#footnote-114)

*abbreviator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) misident.

*abbreviator* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*breviator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*marginellus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2001*d*)

*pygoleucus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*tibiator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*ocellator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*evanescens* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Cryptus*)

*leucomerus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Cryptus*)

*dispar* (Thomson, 1873, *Spilocryptus*)

*destitutus* Vollenhoven, 1879

*spectabilis* (Rudow, 1886, *Aptesis*)

*tricolor* (Rudow, 1886, *Aptesis*)

*brevipennis* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Spilocryptus*) preocc.

*spectabilis* (Rudow, 1914, *Aptesis*) preocc.

*atratus* (Rudow, 1917, *Stibeutes*) preocc.

*livonensis* (Rudow, 1917, *Aptesis*)

*spectabilis* (Rudow, 1917, *Aptesis*) preocc.

*tricolor* (Rudow, 1917, *Aptesis*)

*cingulatus* (Kiss, 1924, *Gambrus*)

*variegatus* (Kiss, 1924, *Gambrus*) preocc.

*alpium* Heinrich, 1951 Schwarz (2005)

***adustus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*albolineatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*nubeculatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*opisoleucus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*leucostictus* (Hartig, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*melanocerus* (Ulbricht, 1916, *Spilocryptus*) unavailable

***aterrimus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*bicingulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

***fumipennis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E W

*zygaenarum* (Thomson, 1873, *Spilocryptus*)

*hymotomadum* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*)

*nigricans* (Kiss, 1915, *Spilocryptus*)

*gracilentus* (Habermehl, 1929, *Spilocryptus*)

***hospes*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*solitarius* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*intermedius* (Verhoeff, 1890, *Cryptus*) preocc.

***leucorhaeus*** (Donovan, 1810, *Ichneumon*) E S

*migrator* misident.

*bombycis* (Boudier, 1836, *Cryptus*)

*?tibialis* (Thomson, 1873, *Spilocryptus*)[[114]](#footnote-115)

*temporalis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gambrus*) Schwarz (2005)

***mandator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S

*ischioleucus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2005)

*cimbicis* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

***mansuetor*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) S added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*nasutus* (Thomson, 1873, *Spilocryptus*)

*curiosus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gambrus*) Schwarz (2005)

***saturniae*** (Boie, 1855, *Cryptus*) E S I

*pavoniae* (Bauer, 1937, *Spilocryptus*)

***APSILOPS*** Förster, 1869

*DAPANUS* Förster, 1869

*HETEROTYPUS* Förster, 1869

*SOBAS* Förster, 1869

*TRICHOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***aquaticus*** (Thomson, 1874, *Trichocrytus*) E

*napiformis* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*)

***cinctorius*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E W

*scirpi* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*spinuosus* (Rudow, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

***ARITRANIS*** Förster, 1869[[115]](#footnote-116)

*PYCNOCRYPTUS*Thomson, 1873

***director*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*peregrinator* misident.

***nigripes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E

*fuscomarginatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*insectator* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*jonicus* (Tschek, 1872, *Cryptus*)

***occisor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)[[116]](#footnote-117)

*gracilis* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*) preocc.

Schwarz (2005)

*fuscicornis* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2005)

*notabilis* (Habermehl, 1926, *Hoplocryptus*)

Schwarz (2005)

*punguri* (Kiss, 1915, *Spilocryptus*) Schwarz (2005)

***ATELEUTE*** Förster, 1869

*ATELEUTA* Schulz, 1906

***linearis*** Förster, 1871 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*lissonotoides* (Thomson, 1885, *Hemiteles*)

*egregia* (Schmiedeknecht, 1933, *Hemiteles*)

***BUATHRA*** Cameron, 1903

***laborator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*fabricii* (Schiødte, 1839, *Cryptus*)

*fulvipes* (Magretti, 1884, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2004*c*)

*fulvipes* (Habermehl, 1902, *Cryptus*)

***tarsoleuca*** (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E S

*leucopus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*leucotarsos* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*curvicauda* (Thomson, 1896, *Cryptus*)

***CAENOCRYPTUS*** Thomson, 1873

***rufiventris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)[[117]](#footnote-118) E S

*eborinus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Cryptus*)

*collaris* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*) preocc.

***CRYPTUS*** Fabricius, 1804

*EUCRYPTUS* Haldeman, 1842

*ITAMOPLEX* Förster, 1869

***apparitorius*** (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*pungens* Gravenhorst, 1829

*gratiosus* Tschek, 1871

*histrionicus* Rudow, 1882

***arenicola*** Thomson, 1873 E added by Schwarz (2005)[[118]](#footnote-119)

***armator*** Fabricius, 1804 E S W

*albatorius* misident.

*cunctator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*rusticator* Zetterstedt, 1838

*filicornis* Rudow, 1886 preocc.

***dianae*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*gracilicornis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*leucostomus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*stenogaster* Gravenhorst, 1829

*seticornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

*bolivari* Kriechbaumer, 1898

*solitarius* Habermehl, 1909 preocc.

*solitarius* Habermehl, 1918 preocc.

***fibulatus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 S W I added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*rhenanus* Ulbricht, 1911

*antennalis* Szépligeti, 1916

***inculcator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*)

*sponsor* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*regenerator* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*quadrilineatus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*filicornis* Ratzeburg, 1844

*bicolor* Rudow, 1882 preocc.

*erythrostoma* Rudow, 1882

*lippensis* Rudow, 1883

*albopictus* Seyrig, 1928 preocc.

***minator*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***moschator*** (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) E

*polytropus* Heinrich, 1951 Schwarz (2005)

***obscuripes*** Zetterstedt, 1838 E NHM, det. Schwarz, added here

*borealis* Thomson, 1873 preocc.

*carpathicus* Szépligeti, 1916

***spinosus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*armatorius* misident.[[119]](#footnote-120)

*leucostictus* Gravenhorst, 1829 Horstmann (2001*d*)

***spiralis*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*inconspicuus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*hispanicus* Habermehl, 1918

***titubator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*difficilis* Tschek, 1871

*infumatus* Thomson, 1873

***tuberculatus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*investigator* Tschek, 1871

*solivagus* Rossem, 1989

***viduatorius*** Fabricius, 1804 E S W I

*germari* Taschenberg, 1865

***ECHTHRUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[120]](#footnote-121)

*SPHAETES* Bremi, 1849

***reluctator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E

*usurpator* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*)

*obex* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*rubiginosus* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*carbonator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*chirothecator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*ternator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*crassicrus* (Bremi, 1849, *Sphaetes*)

*corsicus* (Marshall, 1901, *Nyxeophilus*)

*nigerrimus* Strobl, 1902

***ENCLISIS*** Townes, 1970

***alpicola*** (Habermehl, 1926, *Caenocryptus*) E added by Schwarz (1989)[[121]](#footnote-122)

***macilenta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E W

*remex* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*inflata* (Thomson, 1873, *Caenocryptus*)

*gracilipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Sawoniewicz (2003)

*antennata* (Bridgman, 1881, *Cryptus*)

*laticrus* (Thomson, 1896, *Caenocryptus*)

*exareolata* (Strobl, 1901, *Chaeretymma*)

*rubi* (Habermehl, 1921, *Microcryptus*)

*alboclypeata* (Kiss, 1924, *Hoplocryptus*)

***ruficeps*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Cryptus*)

*pulchella* Schwarz, 1989

***vindex*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) E S

*pubiventris* (Thomson, 1873, *Caenocryptus*)

*tener* (Thomson, 1873, *Caenocryptus*)

*nubifer* (Thomson, 1896, *Caenocryptus*)

*striolata* (Thomson, 1896, *Caenocryptus*)

*nigriventris* (Habermehl, 1919, *Caenocryptus*)

***GAMBRUS*** Förster, 1869

*KALTENBACHIA* Förster, 1869

*HYGROCRYPTUS*Thomson, 1873

***amoenus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

***bipunctatus*** (Tschek, 1872, *Cryptus*) E S W added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)[[122]](#footnote-123)

*ornatus* misident. Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*maculatus* Brischke, 1888 Schwarz (2005)

***carnifex*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W

*varicoxis* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*)

***incubitor*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S[[123]](#footnote-124)

*vibex* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*upsaliensis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*superus*Thomson, 1896 Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*quadricinctus* (Strobl, 1901, *Spilocryptus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*incertus* Habermehl, 1935 preocc. Schwarz (2005)

***ornatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W I[[124]](#footnote-125)

added by Schwarz (2005)

*ornatulus*(Thomson, 1873, *Spilocryptus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*inferus* Thomson, 1896

*quadricinctus* (Strobl, 1901, *Spilocryptus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*ruficoxis* Habermehl, 1919

*meridionator* (Aubert, 1965, *Agrothereutes*) preocc.

Schwarz (2005)

***tricolor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)[[125]](#footnote-126) E S W

*subcinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*opacus* Szépligeti, 1916 Schwarz (2005)

***HELCOSTIZUS*** Förster, 1869[[126]](#footnote-127)

*BRACHYCENTRUS* Taschenberg, 1865 preocc.

*CYRTOCRYPTUS* Marshall, 1872

*MESOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*HETEROCRYPTUS* Woldstedt, 1874

*CHENBERGUS* Navás, 1930

***restaurator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E I

*albator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*brachycentrus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*crassipes* (Hartig, 1847, *Echthrus*)

*hercynianus* (Hartig, 1847, *Echthrus*)

*pimplarius* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Brachycentrus*)

*fuscitarsis* (Haupt, 1917, *Perosis*)

*turcicus* (Fahringer, 1944, *Brachycentrus*)

*serraticornis* (Haupt, 1954, *Perosis*)

***HIDRYTA*** Förster, 1869

*BRACHYCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*EUTHYCRYPTUS* Jussel, 1907

***nigricoxa*** (Provancher, 1888, *Cryptus*) W added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*scrobiculifer* (Jussel, 1907, *Euthycryptus*)

***sordida*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) E S W I added by Edgar (1971)[[127]](#footnote-128)

*melanopus* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*) preocc.

Schwarz (2005)

*erythrocera* (Thomson, 1873, *Brachycryptus*)

*sordidula* (Thomson, 1873, *Brachycryptus*)

*hueberi* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2005)

*nigritarsis* (Habermehl, 1918, *Idiolispa*)

*pygmaea* (Habermehl, 1918, *Idiolispa*)

*henrichi* (Kiss, 1924, *Habrocryptus*)

?*atlantica* Horstmann, 1990 tentative synonymy by Schwarz (2005)

***HOPLOCRYPTUS*** Thomson, 1873

***bellosus*** (Curtis, 1837, *Cryptus*) E I

*signatorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*pulcher* Thomson, 1873

*fuscipes* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*thoracicus* (Brischke, 1881, *Hygrocryptus*)

*macrophyiae* (Rudow, 1911, *Cryptus*)

***bohemani*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Cryptus*)

*rufoniger*(Desvignes, 1856, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*mesoxanthus* Thomson, 1873

***confector*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E

*albus* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*)

*brachysoma* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*)

Schwarz (2005)

*dubius* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*)[[128]](#footnote-129)

*elegans* Thomson, 1873

*thomsoni* (Bridgman, 1881, *Cryptus*)

*gladiator* Kriechbaumer, 1899

*caudatus* Szépligeti, 1916

*quadratus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gambrus*) preocc.

*gallicus* (Habermehl, 1923, *Gambrus*)

*enslini* (Habermehl, 1923, *Spilocryptus*) preocc.

*exannulatus* Habermehl, 1926

*hungaricus* Habermehl, 1926 preocc.

***melanocephalus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E

added by Schwarz (2007)

***murarius*** (Börner, 1782, *Ichneumon*)[[129]](#footnote-130)

*olitorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)Horstmann (2001*b*)

*fugitivus*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2007)

*gracilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*binotatulus* Thomson, 1873

*pseudocryptus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gambrus*)

*tegularis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Gambrus*)

*ignalinoensis* Strand, 1918

*ratzeburgi* (Habermehl, 1919, *Spilocryptus*)

*obscurata* (Kiss, 1929, *Habrocryptus*) preocc.

***quadriguttatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E

*cognatus* (Fonscolombe, 1850, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2005)

*mallorcanus* Kriechbaumer, 1894 Schwarz (2007)

*enslini* Habermehl, 1921 Schwarz (2007)

*hebraicator* (Aubert, 1970, *Aritranis*) Schwarz (2005)

*tiloidalis* (Kolarov & Beyarslan, 1994, *Agrothereutes*)

Schwarz (2005)

***IDIOLISPA*** Förster, 1869

*LIOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*PARACRYPTUS* Szépligeti, 1916

***analis*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Bassus*) E S W I

*cursor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*elevata* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*dubiosa* (Kiss, 1924, *Spilocryptus*)

**?*hungarica*** (Szépligeti, 1916, *Paracryptus*)[[130]](#footnote-131)

?*grossa* misident. Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*meyeri* (Habermehl, 1926, *Spilocryptus*)

***subalpina*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1904, *Spilocryptus*) S

added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*heydeni* (Habermehl, 1919, *Spilocryptus*)

species of *Idiolispa* deleted from the British and Irish list by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

[***obfuscator*** (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)[[131]](#footnote-132)]

***ISCHNUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*HABROCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***agitator*** (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*destructorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*rubricator* (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*)

*constrictor* (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*)

*minutorius* (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*)

*minor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*pictor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*dineurae* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*)

*oriicus* (De Stefani, 1886, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

***alternator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W

*unicinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*striatellus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*annulipes* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*)

*annulitarsis* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*)

***inquisitorius*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)[[132]](#footnote-133) E

*migrator* misident.

*dictator* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*porrectorius* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*)

*leucostictos* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*sanguinolentus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*assertorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*zonator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*triplicatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*brachyurus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*geminus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Sawoniewicz (2003)

*sannio* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*sedulus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Sawoniewicz (2003)

*flavopictus* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*)

*alpinus* (Strobl, 1901, *Habrocryptus*)

*obscuratus* (Kiss, 1924, *Habrocryptus*)

***migrator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S

*collaris* (Tschek, 1872, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*punctiger* (Thomson, 1896, *Habrocryptus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*insulanus* (Krieger, 1897, *Habrocryptus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*helveticator* Aubert, 1968 Schwarz (2005)

***LISTROGNATHUS*** Tschek, 1871

*MESOSTENIDEA* Viereck, 1914

*MESOSTENUS* misident.

***firmator*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)[[133]](#footnote-134) E Horstmann (1990*a*)

*ligator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesostenus*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*senilis* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*)

*aculeatus* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*)

***mactator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*niveatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesostenus*)

*pygostolus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesostenus*)

*tricolor* Tschek, 1872

*intermedius* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Mesostenus*)

***mengersseni*** Schmiedeknecht, 1905 E added by Horstmann (1990*a*)

***obnoxius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesostenus*) E W

*zygaenarum* (Ratzeburg, 1847, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (1997)

*subovalis* (Thomson, 1873, *Mesostenus*)

*robustus* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*subcircularis* (Thomson, 1896, *Mesostenus*)

***MERINGOPUS*** Förster, 1869

*GONIOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***attentorius*** (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*confiscator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*alboannulatus* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Cryptus*)

***cyanator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

?*fuscescens* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

?*roeselii* (Bechstein & Scharfenberg, 1805, *Ichneumon*)

***titillator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E

*recreator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*)

*tornator* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*pupurator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*australis* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*latitarsis* (Thomson, 1873, *Cryptus*)

*pectinitarsis* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*)

*titillatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Trychosis*)

*meridionalis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Cryptus*)

*orientalis* (Szépligeti, 1916, *Cryptus*)

*nigripes* (Seyrig, 1927, *Cryptus*)

***MESOSTENUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*STENARAEUS* Thomson, 1896

***transfuga*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*gallarum* (Rudow, 1881, *Hemiteles*)

*gallarum* (Rudow, 1882, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*ingenuus* Tosquinet, 1896

*niger* Kiss, 1929 preocc. Schwarz (2005)

***NEMATOPODIUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*PSEUDOPIMPLA* Fahringer, 1935 preocc.

***debilis*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Mesostenus*) E

*formosus* misident.

*tricolor* (Haupt, 1954, *Mesostenus*) preocc.

*homonymator* (Aubert, 1959, *Mesostenus*)

***PICARDIELLA*** Lichtenstein, 1920

*BORCIELLA* Constantineanu, 1929

*NIPPORICNUS* Uchida, 1931

*PARETHA* Seyrig, 1952

***melanoleuca*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E NHM, det. Broad, added here

*argiola* (Rudow, 1882, *Mesostenus*)

*peregrina* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Mesostenus*)

*crenulata* (Constantineanu, 1929, *Borciella*)

*tarsoleuca* (Kiss, 1929, *Habrocryptus*)

***POLYTRIBAX*** Förster, 1869[[134]](#footnote-135)

*EPIPHOBUS* Förster, 1869

*NELEOPHRON* Förster, 1869

*PLESIGNATHUS* Förster, 1869

***arrogans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W I M

*sectator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*longipes* (Hartig, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*halensis* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)

*nigriventris* (Habermehl, 1917, *Microcryptus*) preocc.

*tricolor* (Fahringer, 1935, *Plectocryptus*)

***perspicillator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*desertor* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*obscuripes* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)

*errator* (Marshall, 1868, *Phygadeuon*)

*rufofemoratus* (Strobl, 1901, *Plectocryptus*)

*nigrifemur* (Kiss, 1929, *Cryptus*)

*mocsari* (Györfi, 1944, *Megaplectes*)

***picticornis*** (Ruthe, 1859, *Cryptus*) E S W NMS, NHM, added here

*gravenhorstii* (Thomson, 1883, *Microcryptus*)

***rufipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E I

*curvus* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*rufipes* (Schrank, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*vexator* (Pfankuch, 1921, *Microcryptus*)

***SPHECOPHAGA*** Westwood, 1840

*CHRYONOMON* Desvignes, 1856

*CACOTROPA* Förster, 1869

***vesparum*** (Curtis, 1828, *Anomalon*) E S I

*striata* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

*vesparum* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tryphon*) preocc.

*sericea*(Thomson, 1888, *Cacotropa*)

*thuringiaca*Schmiedeknecht, 1914

***THRYBIUS*** Townes, 1965

***brevispina*** (Thomson, 1896, *Hygrocryptus*)[[135]](#footnote-136) E

*puhlmanni* (Ulbricht, 1909, *Hygrocryptus*)

***praedator*** (Rossi, 1792, *Ichneumon*) E W

*leucopygus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*)

*praedator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*sanguinolentus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*elegans* (Desvignes, 1856, *Cryptus*)

*drewseni* (Thomson, 1873, *Hygrocryptus*)

*picticornis* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*praedatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Aritranis*)

*puhlmanni* (Ulbricht, 1909, *Hygrocryptus*)

*continuus* (Ulbricht, 1910, *Hygrocryptus*) unavailable

*atrocoxatus* (Ulbricht, 1916, *Hygrocryptus*) unavailable

***TRYCHOSIS*** Förster, 1869

***ambigua*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) E NHM, det. Schwarz, added here

*mesocastana* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) Horstmann (2005*b*)

*molesta* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*annulicornis* (Thomson, 1896, *Goniocryptus*)

*trisculpta* (Habermehl, 1929, *Goniocryptus*)

Schwarz (2005)

***atripes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E NHM, det. Schwarz, added here

*castaniventris* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*curvipes* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*jugorum* (Strobl, 1901, *Idiolispa*)

**?*ingrata*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) E[[136]](#footnote-137) added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*macroura* (Thomson, 1873, *Goniocryptus*)

***insularis*** Rossem, 1990 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

***legator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*mesocastana*misident.

*titillator* misident.

*bicolor* (Lucas, 1849, *Cryptus*)

*abnormis* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*inimica* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*plebeja* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*rustica* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*simulator* (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*)

*clypearis* (Thomson, 1873, *Goniocryptus*)

*parvula* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Goniocryptus*)

*simulatrix* Schulz, 1906

*timenda* Rossem, 1990

***neglecta*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) E NHM, det. Schwarz, added here

***picta*** (Thomson, 1873, *Goniocryptus*) E S[[137]](#footnote-138) added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

***tristator*** (Tschek, 1871, *Cryptus*) E added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998); UM

*glabricula* (Thomson, 1873, *Goniocryptus*)

*pleuralis* (Thomson, 1896, *Goniocryptus*)

*tristatrix* Schulz, 1906

***XYLOPHRURUS*** Förster, 1869

*NYXEOPHILUS* Förster, 1869

*MACROCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*NYXEOPHILUS* Thomson, 1885 preocc.

***lancifer*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Echthrus*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

*dispar* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

?*nubeculatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Echthrus*)[[138]](#footnote-139)

?*dentifer* (Thomson, 1896, *Caenocryptus*)

?*castaniventris* (Habermehl, 1909, *Kaltenbachia*)

?*rufescens* (Ozolz, 1942, *Kaltenbachia*)

***tumidus*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Cryptus*)[[139]](#footnote-140) E

*longiseta* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*) preocc.

Species excluded from the British and Irish list by Schwarz & Shaw (1998)

[***STENARELLA*** Szépligeti, 1916

***domator*** (Poda, 1761, *Ichneumon*)

*gladiator* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*)]

Tribe HEMIGASTRINIAshmead, 1900[[140]](#footnote-141)

APTESINI Smith & Shenefelt, 1955

ECHTHRINI Narayanan & Kundanlal, 1958

***ACONIAS*** Cameron, 1904

***tarsatus*** (Bridgman, 1881, *Phygadeuon*) E S I

*pectoralis* (Thomson, 1896, *Plectocryptus*)

*lateannulatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Chaeretymma*)

*nigrofemoratus* (Strobl, 1901, *Plectocryptus*)

***APTESIS*** Förster, 1850

*PEZOPORUS* Förster, 1869

*CLYPEODIODON* Aubert, 1968

***assimilis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) I M

*distans* (Thomson, 1883, *Microcryptus*)

***cretata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E

***femoralis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Microcryptus*) E I

*zonata* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Microcryptus*)

*alpina* (Strobl, 1901, *Microcryptus*)

***flagitator*** (Rossius, 1794, *Icheumon*) E I

*pumilio* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*tyranna* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) preocc.

*hopei* (Desvignes, 1856, *Cryptus*)

*proximator* (Costa, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

*tricolor* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Microcryptus*)

*hopei* (Morley, 1907, *Acanthocryptus*) preocc.

*feketei* (Kiss, 1915, *Acanthocryptus*)

*rufipes* (Obrtel, 1953, *Acanthocryptus*)

***improba*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) I

*exigua* (Habermehl, 1909, *Microcryptus*)

*bisignata* (Habermehl, 1919, *Microcryptus*)

***jejunator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E I

*abdominator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*nematorum* (Rudow, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

*genalis* (Kriechbaumer, 1895, *Microcryptus*)

*albilarva* (Speiser, 1908, *Microcryptus*)

*brumatae* (Silvestri, 1941, *Microcryptus*)

***nigricollis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Acanthocryptus*) E I[[141]](#footnote-142)

***nigritula*** (Thomson, 1885, *Microcryptus*) E I

*nigripes* (Strobl, 1901, *Stenocryptus*)

***nigrocincta*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

?*bimaculata* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*sudetica* (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*)

*duplicatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*flaveolata* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*hostilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*jucunda* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*ephippia* (Rudow, 1914, *Agrothereutes*)

*fulvipes* (Rudow, 1914, *Agrothereutes*)

*haemorrhoidalis* (Rudow, 1914, *Theroscopus*)

*analis* (Rudow, 1917, *Theroscopus*)

*borealis* Rudow, 1917

*clythrae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*ephippia* (Rudow, 1917, *Agrothereutes*) preocc.

*fulvipes* (Rudow, 1917, *Agrothereutes*) preocc.

*haemorhoidalis* (Rudow, 1917, *Theroscopus*) preocc.

*nigrocincta* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

***orbitalis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Microcryptus*)[[142]](#footnote-143) NHM, added here

***scotica*** (Marshall, 1868, *Phygadeuon*) S

***terminata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E

*gilvipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*ceilonota* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)

doubtfully placed species of *Aptesis*

[***leucosticta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) nom. dub.]

***COLOCNEMA*** Förster, 1869

*COELOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***rufina*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E

*romani* (Pfankuch, 1914, *Plectocryptus*)

***CRATOCRYPTUS*** Thomson, 1873

**?*furcator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) S[[143]](#footnote-144)

***subpetiolatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)[[144]](#footnote-145) E

***CUBOCEPHALUS*** Ratzeburg, 1848

*CHAERETYMMA* Förster, 1869

*ECPORTHETOR* Förster, 1869

*PAMMACHUS* Förster, 1869

*MICROCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*STENOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*PLANOCRYPTUS* Heinrich, 1949

***anatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E W I

?*dumetorum* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*stomaticus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Sawoniewicz (2003)

*exareolatus* (Habermehl, 1917, *Cratocryptus*)

*albopictus* (Kiss, 1924, *Plectocryptus*)

***associator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*ruficoxis* (Thomson, 1873, *Cratocryptus*)

***brevicornis*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*) E I

*oviventris* misident.

***distinctor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I[[145]](#footnote-146)

*fortipes* misident.

***femoralis*** (Thomson, 1873, *Cratocryptus*)

*kriegeri* (Habermehl, 1911, *Cratocryptus*)

***nigriventris*** (Thomson, 1874, *Stenocryptus*) E S W I

***sperator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)[[146]](#footnote-147) E S I

*bilineatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*erythrinus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) Sawoniewicz (2003)

*lacteator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*semiorbitalis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*cruentus* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Microcryptus*)

***DEMOPHELES*** Förster, 1869

***corruptor*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)[[147]](#footnote-148) E S I

***GIRAUDIA*** Förster, 1869

*CALOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*PSEUDOCRYPTUS* Kriechbaumer, 1893

***grisescens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) I

*scansor* (Thomson, 1890, *Plectocryptus*)

*nigritarsis* (Ulbricht, 1910, *Plectocryptus*) unavailable

***gyratoria*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*congruens* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*dimimilis* (Kiss, 1924, *Megaplectes*)

***JAVRA*** Cameron, 1903

*MONOCRYPTUS* Hellén, 1957

***anomala*** (Morley, 1908, *Diadegma*) E S W

*hedwigi* (Habermehl, 1929, *Microcryptus*)

***opaca*** (Thomson, 1873, *Cratocryptus*) S

*gracilicornis* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Microcryptus*)

*jenneri* (Heinrich, 1949, *Microcryptus*)

***tricincta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E W

*areolaris* (Thomson, 1883, *Microcryptus*)

*prominens* (Schmiedeknecht, 1931, *Microcryptus*)

***LISTROCRYPTUS*** Brauns, 1905

***spatulatus*** Brauns, 1905 E NMS (det. Schwarz), NHM, added here

***MEGAPLECTES*** Förster, 1869

*IOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*MEGALOPLECTES* Schulz, 1906

***monticola*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*regius* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)

*andrei* (Berthoumieu, 1897, *Eurylabus*)

*lucens* Torka, 1935

***ORESBIUS*** Marshall, 1867

*OPIDNUS* Förster, 1869

***arridens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E I

*niveatus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*rhombifer* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Microcryptus*)

***castaneus*** Marshall, 1867 S

*terrestris* (Roman, 1909, *Microcryptus*)

***funereus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Microcryptus*)

***galactinus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) I

*fulgens* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)

*nigricans* (Pfankuch, 1923, *Microcryptus*) unavailable

***leucopsis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E I

*nycthemerus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*brumatae* (Rudow, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

*nigriventris* (Thomson, 1896, *Mesocryptus*)

*victorovi* Jonaitis, 1981

***nivalis*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*opacus* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*borealis* (Thomson, 1883, *Microcryptus*)

*exannulatus* (Roman, 1909, *Microcryptus*) preocc.

***subguttatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)[[148]](#footnote-149) E I

*contracta* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*punctata* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Cryptus*)

*abscissa* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Cryptus*)

*incerta* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Cryptus*)

*silesiacus* (Habermehl, 1920, *Platylabus*) Horstmann (2006*a*)

*discedens* (Habermehl, 1929, *Platylabus*) Horstmann (2006*a*)

***PARMORTHA*** Townes, 1962

***parvula*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S I

*erythropus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

***pleuralis*** (Thomson, 1873, *Cratocryptus*) E S I M

***PLECTOCRYPTUS*** Thomson, 1873

***albulatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*hilarulus* Schmiedeknecht, 1905

***digitatus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S

*bivinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*poecilopus* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*)

*niger* (Kiss, 1926, *Habrocryptus*)

***effeminatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E

*flavopunctatus* (Bridgman, 1889, *Phygadeuon*)

*armatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Microcryptus*)

*clavatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Microcryptus*)

*sellatus* Ulbricht, 1911 unavailable

*lancifer* (Roman, 1925, *Acanthocryptus*)

***periculosus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Microcryptus*) E

NMS, det. Schwarz, added here

***PLEOLOPHUS*** Townes, 1962

***basizonus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S I

*larvincola* (Scharfenberg, 1805, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*[[149]](#footnote-150)

*varicolor*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*pteronum* (Hartig, 1838, *Phygadeuon*)

*commutatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Phygadeuon*)

*obscurus* (Ulbricht, 1913, *Microcryptus*) unavailable

*nigrinus* (Fahringer, 1941, *Spilocryptus*)

***brachypterus*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*micropterus*misident.

*assimilis* (Förster, 1850, *Aptesis*)

*curtulus* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Microcryptus*)

*antennalis* (Kiss, 1924, *Habrocryptus*)

*hungaricus* (Kis, 1924, *Hemichneumon*

***sericans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E I

*pictus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*eximius* (Habermehl, 1935, *Microcryptus*)

***vestigialis*** (Förster, 1850, *Aptesis*)

*aphyopterus*(Förster, 1850, *Aptesis*)

*formosus*(Förster, 1850, *Aptesis*)

*unifasciatus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Microcryptus*)

*alpinus* (Rudow, 1917, *Aptesis*)

*triangularis* (Kiss, 1924, *Microcryptus*)

*angustipetiolatus* (Ozols, 1934, *Microcryptus*)

*piceus* (Fahringer, 1935, *Stibeutes*)

***RHEMBOBIUS*** Förster, 1869[[150]](#footnote-151)

*ULOTHYMUS* Förster, 1869

*ACANTHOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***bifrons*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)[[151]](#footnote-152) E S W I

*rufoniger* (Bridgman, 1889, *Phygadeuon*)

*minimus* (Lange, 1911, *Microcryptus*)

***perscrutator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

Godfrey & Whitehead (2001)

*basalis* (Smith, 1874, *Cryptus*)

***quadrispinus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S W I M

*ambiguus* (Berthoumieu, 1914, *Platylabus*)

*albicoxis* (Kiss, 1915, *Ryssolabus*)

*limnophilus* (Smits van Burgst, 1920, *Acanthocryptus*)

Horstmann (2000*a*)

*nigrobasicus* (Kiss, 1924, *Acanthocryptus*)

***SCHENKIA*** Förster, 1869

*ECPAGLUS* Förster, 1869

*SCHENCKIA* Dalla Torre, 1901

***graminicola*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S I

*brevicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*humilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*alta* Jonaitis, 1981

***labralis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) I

***spinolae*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

Tribe PHYGADEUONTINIFörster, 1869[[152]](#footnote-153)

HEMITELINIFörster, 1869

GELINIViereck, 1918

***ACLASTUS*** Förster, 1869

*DAETORA* Förster, 1869

*MICROPLEX* Förster, 1869

*OPISTHOSTENUS* Förster, 1869

*FETIALIS* Rossem, 1990 Broad (2004)

***borealis*** (Boheman, 1866, *Hemiteles*) S added by Horstmann (1980*b*)

*septentrionalis* (Holmgren, 1869, *Hemiteles*)

***eugracilis*** Horstmann, 1980 E S W added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***flavipes*** Horstmann, 1980 E added by Horstmann (1980*b*)

***gracilis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S W I M

*furcifer* Hellén, 1967

***micator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*)[[153]](#footnote-154) E S W

*necator* misident.

*caudator* Hellén, 1967

***minutus*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Hemiteles*) E S I Anderson *et al.* (2006)

***pilosus*** Horstmann, 1980 E S W I added by Horstmann (1980*b*)

***solutus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S W I

***transversalis*** Horstmann, 1980 E W added by Horstmann (1980*b*)

**sp. A** Horstmann, in prep. E S

**sp. B** Horstmann, in prep. E S I

***ACROLYTA*** Förster, 1869

*RHADINOCERA* Förster, 1869

***flagellator*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2000 S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***marginata*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*) E S

***nens*** (Hartig, 1838, *Hemiteles*) E S W I

*submarginata* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*)

*rufizonata* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

***okadai*** (Uchida, 1942, *Adiastola*) S[[154]](#footnote-155) added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***pseudonens*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2000 E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***rufocincta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[155]](#footnote-156) E S W

*distincta* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*)

*capreolus* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*quadrimaculata* (Lange, 1911, *Hemiteles*)

*obscurata* (Kiss, 1924, *Hemiteles*)

*unifasciata* (Kiss, 1924, *Hemiteles*)

***semistrigosa*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*) E

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***AGASTHENES*** Förster, 1869[[156]](#footnote-157)

*ASTHENOPTERA* Förster, 1869

***subarcticus*** (Jussila, 1965, *Hemiteles*) S I added by Horstmann (1998*a*)

***varitarsus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E W I

*stagnalis* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

***AMPHIBULUS*** Kriechbaumer, 1893[[157]](#footnote-158)

***gracilis*** Kriechbaumer, 1893 E S I

*bispinus* (Thomson, 1894, *Cratocryptus*)

*aertsi* (Habermehl, 1926, *Stylocryptus*)

***AROTREPHES*** Townes, 1970[[158]](#footnote-159)

***laeviscutum*** Horstmann, 1993 E added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

***parvipennis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*) E S

added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

***perfusor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S I[[159]](#footnote-160)

*nitidus* (Bridgman, 1889, *Hemiteles*)

***speculator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S I

***ATRACTODES*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[160]](#footnote-161)

subgenus ***ASYNCRITA*** Förster, 1876

***acuminator*** Roman, 1909 E added by Jussila (2001)

***albovinctus*** Haliday, 1837[[161]](#footnote-162) I

*mediatus* (Förster, 1876, *Asyncrita*)

***ambiguus*** Ruthe, 1859 E

*truncator* Roman, 1909

***angustipennis*** Förster, 1876 S I

*adversarius* Förster, 1876

*affinis* Förster, 1876

*cryptonastes* Förster, 1876

*gracilentus* Förster, 1876

*invalidus* Förster, 1876

*subdentatus* Förster, 1876

*vilis* Förster, 1876

*flavicoxa* Thomson, 1884

*thomsonii* Dalla Torre, 1902 preocc.

***assimilis*** Förster, 1876 S added by Jussila (2001)

*minusculus* Förster, 1876

*sordidus* Förster, 1876

*sponsus* Förster, 1876

***croceicornis*** Haliday, 1839 E S I M

*acceptus* Förster, 1876

*aemulator* Förster, 1876

*alticola* Förster, 1876

*atricornis* Förster, 1876

*contrarius* Förster, 1876

*designatus* Förster, 1876 preocc.

*difficilis* Förster, 1876

*distinctus* Förster, 1876

*engadinus* Förster, 1876

*exosus* Förster, 1876

*expertus* Förster, 1876

*fatalis* Förster, 1876

*inclinans* Förster, 1876

*infestus* Förster, 1876

*intemperans* Förster, 1876

*laboriosus* Förster, 1876

*minax* Förster, 1876

*modestus* Förster, 1876

*nodifer* Förster, 1876

*obsoletus* Förster, 1876

*placidus* Förster, 1876

*praepotens* Förster, 1876

*progenitus* Förster, 1876

*quaerulosus* Förster, 1876

*rapinatorius* Förster, 1876

*reconditus* Förster, 1876

*ruficinctus* Förster, 1876

*singularis* Förster, 1876

*solivagus* Förster, 1876

*sollicitator* Förster, 1876

*sulcatulus* Förster, 1876

*ultorius* Förster, 1876

*vanus* Förster, 1876

*vorax* Förster, 1876

*ruficornis* Brischke, 1880

*compressus* Thomson, 1884 preocc.

***cryptobius*** Förster, 1876 I added by Jussila (1979)

*eryptobius* misspelling

*carinatus* Förster, 1876

*conspicuus* Förster, 1876

*custoditor* Förster, 1876

*fulvicornis* Förster, 1876

*parallelus* Thomson, 1884

***cultellator*** Haliday, 1839 I

***exilis*** Haliday, 1839 E S I

*alpicola* (Förster, 1876, *Asyncrita*)

*angustulus* Förster, 1876

*delicatulus* Förster, 1876

*dispar* Förster, 1876

*flavicoxis* Förster, 1876

*longiventris* (Förster, 1876, *Asyncrita*)

*suspicax* Förster, 1876

*xanthocarpus* Förster, 1876

*alpicola* Strobl, 1901 preocc.

***exitialis*** Förster, 1876 S added by Jussila (2001)

*breviusculus* Förster, 1876

*callidus* Förster, 1876

*debilis* Förster, 1876

*difformis* Förster, 1876

*infimus* Förster, 1876

*parilis* Förster, 1876

*particeps* Förster, 1876

*perpusillus* Förster, 1876

***foveolatus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*canaliculatus* (Hellén, 1944, *Asyncrita*)

***picipes*** Holmgren, 1860

*nigripes* Förster, 1876

***spiraculator*** Roman, 1918 S added by Jussila (2001)

subgenus ***ATRACTODES*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*ZETESIMA* Förster, 1876

***alpestris*** Roman, 1918 I added by Jussila (1979)

***arator*** Haliday, 1839 S I

*rufiventris* Strobl, 1901 preocc.

***bicolor*** Gravenhorst, 1829 S

*pygmaeator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*alpigradus* Förster, 1876

*analogus* Förster, 1876

*cultrarius* Förster, 1876 preocc.

*destructor* Förster, 1876

*incommodus* Förster, 1876

*indigena* Förster, 1876

*lepidus* Förster, 1876

*mesoxanthus* Förster, 1876

*montivagus* Förster, 1876

*tenax* Förster, 1876

***citator*** Haliday, 1839 I

***fumatus*** Haliday, 1839 E S

*abnormis* Förster, 1876

*ambifarius* Förster, 1876

*avidus* Förster, 1876

*castus* Förster, 1876

*discolor* Förster, 1876

*dissidens* Förster, 1876

*ecarinatus* Förster, 1876

*homologus* Förster, 1876

*incongruens* Förster, 1876

*isomorphus* Förster, 1876

*melanocerus* Förster, 1876

*melanostomus* Förster, 1876

*nigrocoxis* Förster, 1876

*proprius* Förster, 1876

*separatus* Förster, 1876

*subdolus* Förster, 1876

*tenuicinctus* Förster, 1876

*tenuis* Förster, 1876

*unicinctus* Förster, 1876

***gilvipes*** Holmgren, 1860

***gravidus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*fraternus* Förster, 1876

*areolaris* (Habermehl, 1909, *Exolytus*)

*archangelicae* Roman, 1913

*brevicornis* Bauer, 1958

***magnus*** Jussila, 2001 E Ely coll., det Jussila, added here

***obsoletor*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Porizon*) E W added by Jussila (1979)

*agilis* Förster, 1876

*declinis* Förster, 1876

*neophytus* Förster, 1876

*niger* Förster, 1876 preocc.

*foersteri* Dalla Torre, 1901

***pauxillus*** Förster, 1876 E S I

*montanus* Förster, 1876

*breviscapus* Thomson, 1884

***pusillus*** Förster, 1876 E S I

*calceatus* Förster, 1876

*linearis* Förster, 1876

*tenellus* Förster, 1876

*liogaster* Förster, 1876

*pernitens* Kokujev, 1909

***tenuipes*** Thomson, 1884 E S added by Bass & Cooling (1983)

***townesi*** Jussila, 1983 S added by Jussila (2001)

*thomsoni* Jussila, 1979 preocc.

subgenus ***CYCLAULATRACTODES*** Jussila, 1979

***helveticus*** Förster, 1876 I

*aequilongus* Förster, 1876

*oreophilus* Förster, 1876 Jussila (2001)

***punctator*** Roman, 1909 E S W added by Jussila (2001)

subgenus ***Hadratractodes*** Jussila, 1979

***vicinus*** Förster, 1876 S NMS, det. Jussila, added here

*absconditus* Förster, 1876

*cautior* Förster, 1876

*inquilinus* Förster, 1876

*intersectus* Förster, 1876 preocc.

*lentus* Förster, 1876

*rufipes* Förster, 1876 preocc.

*sectator* Förster, 1876

*venustulus* Förster, 1876

*crassicornis* Förster, 1876

*sarntheinii* Dalla Torre, 1901

subgenus ***RUGRATRACTODES*** Jussila, 1979

***alpinus*** Förster, 1876 S added by Jussila (2001)

*inimicus* Förster, 1876

***incrassator*** Roman, 1926 S added by Jussila (2001)

doubtfully placed species of *Atractodes*

[***dionaeus*** Haliday, 1837 nom. nud. E I Fitton (1976)]

[***piceicornis*** Haliday, 1837 nom. nud. I Fitton (1976)]

[***salius*** Haliday, 1837 nom. nud. I Fitton (1976)]

[***vestalis*** Haliday, 1837 nom. nud.]

***BATHYTHRIX*** Förster, 1869[[162]](#footnote-163)

*GAUSOCENTRUS* Förster, 1869

*ISCHNURGOPS* Förster, 1869

*PANARGYROPS* Förster, 1869

*STEGANOPS* Förster, 1869

*LEPTOCRYPTUS*Thomson, 1873

***aerea*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W I

*brevis* (Thomson, 1884, *Leptocryptus*)

***alter*** (Kerrich, 1942, *Panargyrops*) E W

***argentata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E

*lacustris* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Leptocryptus*)

***claviger*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*) E S I

*atra* (Brischke, 1881, *Cryptus*)

***collaris*** (Thomson, 1896, *Leptocryptus*) E S

***decipiens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[163]](#footnote-164) E I M

*gyrini* (Parfitt, 1881, *Hemiteles*)

*signata* (Habermehl, 1919, *Leptocryptus*)

*meridionator* (Aubert, 1960, *Panargyrops*)

***formosa*** (Desvignes, 1860, *Hemiteles*)[[164]](#footnote-165) E

*albomarginata* (Kriechbaumer, 1892*, Leptocryptus*)

?*grandimacula* (Kriechbaumer, 1892*, Leptocryptus*)[[165]](#footnote-166) unavailable

*geniculosa* (Thomson, 1884, *Leptocryptus*)

***fragilis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W

*bellula* (Kriechbaumer, 1892*, Leptocryptus*)

*urticarum* (Habermehl, 1920, *Leptocryptus*)

***lamina*** (Thomson, 1884, *Leptocryptus*) E S W I M

Kerrich (1942)

***linearis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Nematopodius*) E

*heteropus* (Thomson, 1886, *Leptocryptus*)

***margaretae*** Sawoniewicz, 1980 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***pellucidator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W I M

*ruficaudata* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*)

***prominens*** (Strobl, 1901, *Leptocryptus*) E S W I M

added by Sawoniewicz (1980)

***rugulosa*** (Thomson, 1884, *Leptocryptus*) E S I

added by Sawoniewicz (1980)

***spheginus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

added by Sawoniewicz (1980)

*sphecinus* (Schulz, 1906, *Mesoleptus*)

***strigosa*** (Thomson, 1884, *Leptocryptus*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

*ruficollis* (Habermehl, 1919, *Leptocryptus*)

***tenuis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*rubens* (Kriechbaumer, 1892, *Leptocryptus*)

***thomsoni*** (Kerrich, 1942, *Thysiotorus*) E S W I M

*corsicator* (Aubert, 1961, *Panargyrops*)

***BLAPSIDOTES*** Förster, 1869

***vicinus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[166]](#footnote-167) E S I

*melanarius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*pimplarius* (Berthoumieu, 1904, *Platylabus*)

***CEPHALOBARIS*** Kryger, 1915

***eskelundi***Kryger, 1915 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***CERATOPHYGADEUON*** Viereck, 1924

*EUROMONZIA* Aubert, 1965

***bellus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)[[167]](#footnote-168)

*longiceps* (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*)

***gracilicornis*** Horstmann, 1979 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

**?*parvicaudator*** (Aubert, 1965, *Remonzia*) E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)[[168]](#footnote-169)

***varicornis*** (Thomson, 1885, *Phygadeuon*) E added by Horstmann (1993*a*)

*maritimus* Horstmann, 1979 Horstmann (2001*d*)

***CHARITOPES*** Förster, 1869[[169]](#footnote-170)

*ADIASTOLA* Förster, 1869

***areolaris*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S

*brunneus* (Morley, 1907, *Hemiteles*)[[170]](#footnote-171)

***carri*** (Roman, 1923, *Cecidonomus*)[[171]](#footnote-172) E S M

*londinensis* (Morley, 1947, *Phygadeuon*)

*hemerobii* (Pfankuch, 1914, *Hemiteles*)

*pusillus* (Habermehl, 1920, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

***clausus*** (Thomson, 1888, *Hemiteles*) E S I M added by Townes (1983)

***gastricus*** (Holmgren, 1868, *Hemiteles*) E S W I

*chrysopae* (Brischke, 1890, *Hemiteles*)

*flavigaster* (Schmiedekecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)

*flavocinctus* (Strobl, 1901, *Hemiteles*)

*brunnescens* (Schmiedekecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

*sylvicola* (Habermehl, 1920, *Hemiteles*)

***wesmaeliicida*** (Roman, 1934, *Hemiteles*) E S

***CHIROTICA*** Förster, 1869

*ALLOCOTA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*DIAGLYPTA* Förster, 1869

*SPINOLIA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*SYNECHES* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*DEUTEROSPINOLIA* Dalla Torre, 1902

***maculipennis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[172]](#footnote-173) E

*excellens* (Imhoff, 1850, *Hemiteles*)

*mulsantii* (Fonscolombe, 1852, *Hemiteles*)

*glyptonota* (Thomson, 1885, *Hemiteles*)

*schiefereri* (Strobl, 1904, *Hemiteles*)

***CLYPEOTELES*** Horstmann, 1974

***distans*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S[[173]](#footnote-174)

*rugifrons* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*pseudorubiginosus* (Strobl, 1901, *Hemiteles*)

*xylonomoides* (Morley, 1907, *Cecidonomus*)

*fennicus* (Hellén, 1967, *Catalytus*)

***CREMNODES*** Förster, 1850

*CAENOMERIS* Förster, 1869

*STYGERA* Förster, 1869

*CREMNIAS* Roman, 1939

***atricapillus*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Icheumon*) E S W I

Horstmann (1993*b*)

*combustus* Förster, 1850

*nanodes* Förster, 1850

***costalis*** Horstmann, 1992 E S added by Horstmann (1992*a*)

***rufipes*** (Perkins, 1962, *Stygera*) E W Perkins (1962)

***DIAGLYPTIDEA*** Viereck, 1913

***conformis*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*secernenda* (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)

***DICHROGASTER*** Doumerc, 1855[[174]](#footnote-175)

*BRACHYCEPHALUS* Förster, 1869

*MICROTORUS* Förster, 1869

*OTACUSTES* Förster, 1869

*XENOBRACHYS* Förster, 1869

***aestivalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W I

*ruficollis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*geniculata* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

***bischoffi*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Phygadeuon*) E

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

*rufovaria* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Phygadeuon*)

***genalis*** (Habermehl, 1925, *Phygadeuon*) E S I

added by Townes (1983)

*varsoviensis* (Sawoniewicz, 1978, *Ethelurgus*)

***heteropus*** (Thomson, 1896, *Phygadeuon*) E S

added by Horstmann (1992*a*)

*rufithorax* (Schmiedeknecht, 1932, *Phygadeuon*)

***liostylus*** (Thomson, 1885, *Hemiteles*) E S I

*schaffneri* (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)

***longicaudata*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S

NMS, det. Schwarz, added here

*diatropus* Townes, 1983

***mandibularis*** Horstmann, 1973 E added by Horstmann (1992*a*)

***modesta*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W

added by Townes (1983)

*brunnea* (Kiss, 1924, *Herpestomus*)

***perlae*** (Doumerc, 1855, *Microgaster*) E added by Townes (1983)

***schimitscheki*** (Fahringer, 1935, *Phygadeuon*) E

added by Townes (1983)

*nigrithorax* Horstmann, 1976

***ENCRATEOLA*** Strand, 1917

*ENCRATES* Förster, 1869 preocc.

***glabra*** Horstmann, 1998 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***laevigata*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Hemiteles*)[[175]](#footnote-176) E S W I M

*furcata* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Hemiteles*)

*subimpressa* (Brischke, 1892, *Hemiteles*)

***ENDASYS*** Förster, 1869[[176]](#footnote-177)

*BACHIA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*SCINACOPUS* Förster, 1869

*STYLOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

*BACHIANA* Strand, 1929

***alutaceus*** (Habermehl, 1912, *Stylocryptus*) E NHM, det. Sawoniewicz & Luhman, added here

*nigriventris* (Aerts, 1953, *Stylocryptus*)

***analis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Stylocryptus*) E NHM, det. Sawoniewicz & Luhman, added here

***anglianus*** Sawoniewicz & Luhman, 1992 E S W

added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

***brevis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E W

***brunnulus*** Sawoniewicz & Luhman, 1992 E added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

***erythrogaster*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*nigricoxis* (Habermehl, 1912, *Stylocryptus*)

***minutulus*** (Thomson, 1883, *Stylocryptus*) E W I

added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

*nigripes* (Strobl, 1904, *Stylocryptus*)

*fusciventris* (Habermehl, 1916, *Stylocryptus*)

***parviventris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E

*pictipes* (Rudow, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

*tyrolensis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Stylocryptus*)

***petiolus*** Sawoniewicz & Luhman, 1992 E added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

***plagiator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S M

added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

*braunsi* (Lange, 1911, *Acanthocryptus*)

*laetus* (Habermehl, 1929, *Stylocryptus*)

***proteuryopsis*** Sawoniewicz & Luhman, 1992 E

added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

***rusticus*** (Habermehl, 1912, *Stylocryptus*) E

***senilis*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E

***striatus*** (Kiss, 1924, *Acanthocryptus*) E added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

***talitzkii*** (Telenga, 1961, *Phygadaeuon*) E NHM, det. Sawoniewicz & Luhman, added here

***testaceipes*** (Brischke, 1881, *Phygadeuon*) E added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

*coxalis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Stylocryptus*)

***thunbergi*** Sawoniewicz & Luhman, 1992 E

*rubricator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***transverseareolatus*** (Strobl, 1901, *Stylocryptus*)

***triannulatus*** Sawoniewicz & Luhman, 1992 E added by Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992)

***varipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E M

***ETHELURGUS*** Förster, 1869[[177]](#footnote-178)

*NUNECHES* Förster, 1869

*TOLMERUS* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*PLATYCRYPTUS* Kriechbaumer, 1893

***sodalis*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*) E S W I M

*pseudovulnerator* (Strobl, 1901, *Phygadeuon*)

*pici* (Berthoumieu, 1908, *Platylabus*)

*flavocinctus* (Habermehl, 1909, *Phygadeuon*)

*inermis* (Habermehl, 1919, *Phygadeuon*)

*niger* (Pfankuch, 1824, *Phygadeuon*) preocc. unavailable

***vulnerator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S[[178]](#footnote-179)

***EUDELUS*** Förster, 1869

*CALLIPHRURUS* Förster, 1869

*IDEMUM* Förster, 1869

***pallicarpus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[179]](#footnote-180) E

*pallidicarpus*(Dalla Torre, 1902, *Hemiteles*)

*crassiformis* (Viereck, 1917, *Hemiteles*) Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***scabriculus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[180]](#footnote-181) E

***simillimus*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Hemiteles*)[[181]](#footnote-182) E S I

?*sericeus* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemiteles*)

?*albidus* (Pfankuch, 1925, *Hemiteles*)

?*meridionator* (Aubert, 1960, *Astomaspis*)

doubtfully placed species of *Eudelus*

***mediovittatus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)[[182]](#footnote-183) E

***FIANONIELLA*** Horstmann, 1992

***punctiscutum*** (Horstmann, 1990, *Odontoneura*) E

added by Horstmann (1990*b*)

***GELIS*** Thunberg, 1827

*PEZOMACHUS*Gravenhorst, 1829

*PEZOLOCHUS*Förster, 1850

*CATALYTUS*Förster, 1851

*HEMIMACHUS*Ratzeburg, 1852

*ALEGINA* Förster, 1869

*ASCHISTUS* Förster, 1869

*BARYDOTIRA* Förster, 1869

*ILAPINASTES* Förster, 1869

*PHILONYGMUS* Förster, 1869

*PLESIOMMA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*RHADIURGUS* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*TERPIPHORA* Förster, 1869

*URITHEPTUS* Förster, 1869

*LEPTOGELIS* Ceballos, 1925

*FIANONIA* Seyrig, 1952

*HOLCOGELIS* Aubert, 1957

*ARCTODEUON* Hellén, 1967

*RHADIURGINUS* Hellén, 1967

***acarorum*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*)

*nigricornis* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)

*audax* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*cautus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*circumcinctus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*fraudulentus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*integer* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*providus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*sericeus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*cruentatus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*fulvicornis* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*unicinctus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*muscae* Pisica & Fabritius, 1986

***agilis*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S W M

*cursor* (Schrank, 1780, *Ichneumon*)

*fuscicornis* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)

*ruficornis* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*) Schwarz (2002)

*apterus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*celer* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*instabilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*mediocris* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*thoracicus* (Brischke, 1878, *Pezomachus*)

*breviceps* (Thomson, 1884, *Pezomachus*)

*alpigena* (Strobl, 1901, *Pezomachus*)

*rossicus* (Szépligeti, 1901, *Pezomachus*)

*albulae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*cuculliae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*eupitheciae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*intrans* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*lineatus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*microrum* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*monozonius* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*nigerrimus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*rosarum* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*rufostictus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*vanessae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*leucurus* Ulbricht, 1926

*laricellae* (Fahringer, 1937, *Pezomachus*)

*cephalotes* Hellén, 1970

***albicinctoides*** Schwarz, 1998 E added by Schwarz (1998)

***albipalpus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S I

*austriacus* (Fahringer, 1937, *Hemiteles*)

***albopilosus*** Schwarz, 2002 E added by Schwarz (2002)

***anthracinus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S I

*linearis* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*gonatopinus* (Thomson, 1884, *Pezomachus*)

***areator*** (Panzer, 1804, *Icneumon*) E S W I

*aberrans* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pezomachus*)

*orbiculatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*pulchellus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*coelebs* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Hemiteles*)

*variabilis*(Ratzeburg, 1852, *Hemiteles*) Horstmann (2001*d*)

*ephippium* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemimachus*)

*microgastri* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemiteles*)

*ruficollis* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*cognatus*(Brischke, 1891, *Hemiteles*) Horstmann (2001*d*)

*minimus* (Glowacki, 1967, *Hemiteles*)

***avarus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S W I added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

***balteatus*** (Thomson, 1885, *Hemiteles*)[[183]](#footnote-184) E W

*brevistylus* (Hellén, 1967, *Charitopes*) preocc.

***bicolor*** (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*) E S

*alacer* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*brachyurus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*distinctus*(Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*furtivus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*incertus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*molestus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*muelleri*(Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*petulans* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*sordidus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*spadiceus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*timidus*(Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*vicinus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*fusculus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*rigii* (De Stefani, 1884, *Pezomachus*)

*facialis* (Brishcke, 1891, *Pezomachus*)

*riggioi* (Schmiedeknecht, 1906, *Pezomachus*)

*aphidicola* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*formicarius* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

?*latus* Jonaitis, 1981

***brevis*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Pezomachus*)

***caudatulus*** Horstmann, 1997 S added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*caudator* Horstmann, 1986 preocc.

***cayennator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W

added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*brassicae*Horstmann, 1986 Schwarz (2009)

*sulcatus* (Blunck, 1951, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

***cinctus*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S

*cinctor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*bicolorinus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

***cursitans*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*)

*tuberculatus* (Hartig, 1838, *Pezomachus*)

*decipiens* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*peregrinator* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*alpinus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*braconidum* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*helicis* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*psychivorus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

***curvicauda*** Horstmann, 1993 E added by Schwarz (1994)

***discedens*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S W

*vagans* misident.

*calvus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*quaesitorius* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*collaris* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*exareolatus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*potentillae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*psychidum* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*nigrithorax* (Habermehl, 1920, *Pezomachus*)

***divaricatus*** Horstmann, 1993 E W added by Horstmann (1993*a*)

***edentatus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E

*imbellis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*modestus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*vagantiformis* (Bridgman, 1886, *Pezomachus*)

*dusmeti* Ceballos, 1925

***exareolatus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S

*nigritus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*simulans* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*micromelas* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Phygadeuon*)

*lapponicus* Hellén, 1970

***falcatus*** Horstmann, 1986 S added by Horstmann (1986)

***fallax*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) W I

*nigricornis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*iglesiasi* Ceballos, 1925

***fasciitinctus*** (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Hemiteles*) E S

added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*fasciipennis* (Brischke, 1881, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

***festinans*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*nanus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*pothumus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*pumilus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*tener* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*anguinus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*ocissimus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*brunneus* (Brischke, 1890, *Pezomachus*)

***formicarius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Mutilla*) E

*ratzeburgi* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*confusus* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*verrucosus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

***forticornis*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E added by Schwarz (1998)

*manevali* Seyrig, 1927

***fuscicornis*** (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*) E S added by Schwarz & Boriani (1994)

*longulus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2002)

***hortensis*** (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*acarorum* misident.

*callidus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*canaliculatus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*gentilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*impotens* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*inermis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*latrator* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*lepidus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*xylochophilus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*avidus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*filicornis* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*nomas* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*subtilis* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*albipennis* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Hemiteles*)

***intermedius*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E reinstated by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*furax* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

***kiesenwetteri*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S I

*bellicosus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*debeyii* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*egregius* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*costatus* (Bridgmanm, 1886, *Pezomachus*)

***limbatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[184]](#footnote-185)

***liparae*** (Giraud, 1863, *Hemiteles*) E added by Horstmann (1986)

*ilicicola*(Seyrig, 1927, *Hemiteles*) Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*ilicicolator* Aubert, 1966 Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

***longicauda*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S I

***lucidulus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*inquilinus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*microstylus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

***mangeri*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*) E W

*fulveolatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pezomachus*)

*longipennis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pezomachus*)

*foersteri* (Bridgman, 1882, *Aptesis*)

***meigenii*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E W S

*denudatus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*geochares* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*insolens* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*?rufotinctus* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*)[[185]](#footnote-186)

*noricus* (Strobl, 1901, *Pezomachus*)

*ephippium* (Rudow, 1914, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*ephippium* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

***melanocephalus*** (Schrank, 1781, *Mutilla*) E S W I M

*fasciatus* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*fasciatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*hercyniae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

***melanogaster*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[186]](#footnote-187) W

***melanophorus*** (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*) E S I

added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*fuscicornis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*foersteri* (Bridgman 1886, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

***micrurus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S W I

*pardosae* (Giard, 1895, *Hemiteles*)

***mitis*** Schwarz, 1994 E added by Schwarz (1994)

***mutillatus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*mutillarius* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*vagans*(Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*pedicularius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

***nigritulus*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*) E S

*terebrator* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pezomachus*)

***nitidus*** Horstmann, 1986 E added by Horstmann (1986)

***obscuripes*** Horstmann, 1986 E S W added by Horstmann (1986)

***papaveris*** (Förster, 1856 *Pezomachus*)

*hieracii* (Bridgman, 1883, *Pezomachus*)

*grandiceps* (Thomson, 1884, *Pezomachus*)

***problemator*** Aubert, 1989 E S added by Schwarz (1994)

***proximus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S W I M

*analis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*attentus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*celer* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*consociatus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*corruptor* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*derasus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*dubitator* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*ephippiger* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*faunus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*hostilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*incubitor* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*latro* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*ochraceus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*parvulus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*sedulus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*tonsus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*vigil* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*vorax* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*xenoctonus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*ageletes* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*ambulans* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*conveniens* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*decurtatus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*dysalotus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*elaphrus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*erythropus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*fugitivus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*heydeni* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*histrio* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*imbecillus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*indagator* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*indigator* misspelling

*insidiosus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*inspector* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*lustrator* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*migrator* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*navus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*procursorius* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*prudens* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*secretus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*tentator* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*versatilis* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*violentus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*hyponomeutae* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*)

*ovatus* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*) Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*rufipes* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*) preocc.

Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*tricinctus* (Brischke, 1891, *Pezomachus*)

*evanescens* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Pezomachus*) unavailable

*rufiventris* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Pezomachus*) unavailable

*sesquifasciatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Pezomachus*)

?*alpinus* (Strobl, 1901, *Pezomachus*)

*transsylvanicus* (Kiss, 1915, *Pezomachus*)

*borealis* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*retiniae* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*versicolor* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*parisiensis* Aubert, 1957

*inflatipes* Hellén, 1970

***pulicarius*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*hoffmannseggii* (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*)

***recens*** Schwarz, 2002 E added by Schwarz (2002)

***rufipes*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezolochus*) E I added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

*aries* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*ecarinatus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

***rufogaster*** Thunberg, 1827 E S W I

*aemulus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*alienus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*anceps* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*astutus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*bicinctus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*carnifex* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*consobrinus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*currens* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*debilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*detritus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*emarcidus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*flavipes* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*gracilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*helvolus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*immaturus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*insectator* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*juvenilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*languidus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*lividus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*lugubris* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*lutescens* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*puberulus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*puerilis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*pulcher* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*pulex* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*rufulus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*scitulus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*squalidus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*unicolor* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*venustus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*annulicornis* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*)[[187]](#footnote-188)

*areneicola* (Rudow, 1914, *Pezomachus*)

*aphidum* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*areneicolus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*balteatus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*) preocc.

*isabellinus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*pemphigicola* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*pieridis* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*ulmicola* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

***rugifer*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S W

***seyrigi*** Ceballos, 1925 E added by Schwarz (1998)

***spinula*** (Thomson, 1884, *Pezomachus*) E S I

***spurius*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S

*ruficornis* misident.[[188]](#footnote-189)

***terribilis*** Schwarz, 2002 E S added by Schwarz (2002)

***thomsoni*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1933, *Hemiteles*)[[189]](#footnote-190) E

*dispar* (Thomson, 1885, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

***trux*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E W

*ruficornis* Thunberg, 1827 preocc.

*blandus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*comes* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*transfuga* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

***viduus*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S W I

*congruus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*doliopus* (Förster, 1851, *Pezomachus*)

*mandibularis* (Thomson, 1884, *Pezomachus*)

***vulnerans*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

*affinis* (Magretti, 1884, *Pezomachus*)

***zeirapherator*** (Aubert, 1966, *Alegina*) S added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

species of *Gelis* excluded from the British list by Schwarz & Shaw (1999)

[***alpivagus*** (Strobl, 1901, *Hemiteles*) misident.]

[***stevenii*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pezomachus*) misident.]

[***taschenbergii*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*) misident.[[190]](#footnote-191)]

***GLYPHICNEMIS*** Förster, 1869[[191]](#footnote-192)

*GNATHOCRYPTUS* Thomson, 1873

***atrata*** (Strobl, 1901, *Stylocryptus*) E S W

*alpina* (Strobl, 1901, *Stylocryptus*)

*suffolciensis* Morley, 1907

***clypealis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Stylocryptus*) E

***profligator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*abdominalis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*nigricornis* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*textor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*frequentoria* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*pygmaea* (Habermehl, 1916, *Stylocryptus*)

*ruficoxis* (Habermehl, 1916, *Stylocryptus*) preocc.

***vagabunda*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E

*podagrica* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*exannulata* (Hedwig, 1956, *Stylocryptus*)

***GNOTUS*** Förster, 1869

***chionops*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S

*scutellator* (Lange, 1911, *Hemiteles*)

***macrurus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[192]](#footnote-193) S

***rugipectus*** (Thomson, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)[[193]](#footnote-194)

***tenuipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E

*tenuicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*nebulosus* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemiteles*)

*cryptiformis* (Kiss, 1924, *Hemiteles*)

*nigripes* (Bauer, 1958, *Panargyrops*)

***GNYPETOMORPHA*** Förster, 1869

*TRISACRA* Förster, 1869

*VICTOROVIA* Tobias, 1963

***obscura*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*) E S

*aperta* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

***tubertae*** Horstmann, 2012 E added by Horstmann (2012*a*)

***GRASSEITELES*** Aubert, 1965

*DIAGLYPTELLANA* Horstmann, 1976 Schwarz (2005)

***opaculus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S[[194]](#footnote-195)

***punctus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Adelognathus*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

*sisyphii* (Verhoeff, 1891, *Hemiteles*)

*punctata*Horstmann, 1986 Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***HEMITELES*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[195]](#footnote-196)

*OCYMORUS* Förster, 1869

***bipunctator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*cingulator* Gravenhorst, 1829

*tristator* Gravenhorst, 1829

*rufipleuris* Szépligeti, 1901

***maricesca*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2000 E S W added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***rubropleuralis*** Kiss, 1929 S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***similis*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*?debellator* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*meridionalis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*unicolor* Thomson, 1884

doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles*

[***liambus*** Thomson, 1885 nom. dub.]

[***piceus*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemimachus*) nom. dub. E

Fitton (1976)]

***HOLCOMASTRUS*** Horstmann, 2012

***bituberculatus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*) E

NHM, det. Broad, added here

***ISADELPHUS*** Förster, 1869[[196]](#footnote-197)

*PEROSIS* Förster, 1869

*CECIDONOMUS*Bridgman, 1880

***armatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Echthrus*) E W

*mandibulator* (Dufour & Perris, 1840, *Anomalon*)

*bidentulus* (Thomson, 1844, *Hemiteles*)

***coriarius*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Hemiteles*)

*rixator* (Woldstedt, 1877, *Polyblastus*)

*trochanteratus* (Strobl, 1903, *Erromenus*) Horstmann (1999*a*)

*carbonarius* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

***gallicola*** (Bridgman, 1880, *Cecidonomus*) E S

*nigriventris* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*carpathicus* (Kiss, 1924, *Lissonota*)

***inimicus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W I M

*rufus* (Bridgman, 1880, *Cecidonomus*)

*obscuripes* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

***longisetosus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, Hemiteles)[[197]](#footnote-198) E S

added by Horstmann (2009*c*)

***minutus*** Horstmann, 2009 E S added by Horstmann (2009*c*)

***LEPTOCRYPTOIDES*** Horstmann, 1976

***clavipes*** (Thomson, 1888, *Leptocryptus*) E I added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***LOCHETICA*** Kriechbaumer, 1892[[198]](#footnote-199)

***westoni*** (Bridgman, 1880, *Cecidonomus*) E S

*pimplaria* (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*) Townes (1983)

***LYSIBIA*** Förster, 1869[[199]](#footnote-200)

*PEMON*Förster, 1869

*STIBOSCOPUS*Förster, 1869

*HAPLASPIS* Townes, 1944

***ceylonensis*** (Kerrich, 1956, *Haplaspis*) E

*proxima* (Perkins, 1962, *Pemon*)

***nanus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W I M

*fulvipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*socialis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Hemiteles*)

*populnea* (Boie, 1855, *Hemiteles*)

***tenax*** Townes, 1983 S I added by Townes (1983)

***MASTRULUS*** Horstmann, 1978

***marshalli*** (Bridgman & Fitch, 1882, *Phygadeuon*)[[200]](#footnote-201) E S

*marshalli* (Bridgman, 1883, *Phygadeuon*) preocc.

*capra* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*disputabilis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)

***MASTRUS*** Förster, 1869[[201]](#footnote-202)

*AENOPLEX* Förster, 1869

*DAICTES* Förster, 1869

***albobasalis*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1933, *Hemiteles*) E

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***boreaphilus*** (Roman, 1939, *Cecidonomus*) S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***costalis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***deminuens*** (Hartig, 1838, *Hemiteles*) E S W I

*castaneus* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Hemiteles*)

*bredensis* (Smits van Burgst, 1913, *Hemiteles*)

*ripicola* (Habermehl, 1920, *Hemiteles*)

***fumipennis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[202]](#footnote-203) I

***longicauda*** Horstmann, 1990 E NHM, det. Broad & Horstmann, added here

***longulus*** Horstmann, 1990 E added by Horstmann (1990*b*)

***mandibularis*** Horstmann, 1990 E added by Horstmann (1990*b*)

***parviceps*** (Hellén, 1967, *Isadelphus*) S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***ridibundus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[203]](#footnote-204) E I

**?*rufobasalis*** (Habermehl, 1920, *Hemiteles*) M

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)[[204]](#footnote-205)

***rufulus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[205]](#footnote-206) E I

*nigrobasalis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

*rusticus* (Habermehl, 1920, *Hemiteles*)

*nigricoxis* (Hedwig, 1959, *Phygadeuon*) unavailable

***silbernageli*** (Kiss, 1929, *Hemiteles*) E S W added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

*leptocryptoides* (Schmiedeknecht, 1933, *Hemiteles*)

***sordipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[206]](#footnote-207) E S

*karpinskii* (Glowacki, 1967, *Hemiteles*)

***tenuicosta*** (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*) E S

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***varicoxis*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Hemiteles*)[[207]](#footnote-208) E S I

?*coactus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Hemiteles*)

*tricoloripes* (Schmiedeknecht, 1932, *Hemiteles*)

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***pictipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[208]](#footnote-209)]

***MEDOPHRON*** Förster, 1869[[209]](#footnote-210)

*BARYNTICA* Förster, 1869

*HEDYLUS* Förster, 1869[[210]](#footnote-211)

*SUBHEMITELES* Horstmann, 1976 Horstmann (1998*a*)

***afflictor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) W

*nigritus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*niger* Brischke, 1881

***armatulus*** (Thomson, 1888, *Phygadeuon*) E S M

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***crassicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

***mixtus*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*) E I

*flavipes* (Thomson, 1888, *Phygadeuon*) invalid

*mandibularis* (Brischke, 1891, *Phygadeuon*) preocc.

*flavitarsis* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Phygadeuon*)

***nigriceps*** (Thomson, 1883, *Acanthocryptus*) E

*elegans* (Schmiedeknecht, 1932, *Stylocryptus*)

***nitidus*** (Horstmann, 1976, *Subhemiteles*) E added by Horstmann (1998*a*)

***recurvus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***setosus*** (Hellén, 1967, *Aclastus*) E S added by Townes (1983)

*crassicornis* Ashmead, 1899 preocc.

***MEGACARA*** Townes, 1970[[211]](#footnote-212)

***hortulana*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) E S W I

*postica* (Wollaston, 1858, *Hemiteles*)

*rusticellae* (Bridgman, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

*hispanator* (Aubert, 1968, *Phygadeuon*)

***vagans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) E S W I

*apicalis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*alteareolata* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Phygadeuon*)

*nova* (Kiss, 1929, *Acanthocryptus*)

***MESOLEPTUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[212]](#footnote-213)

*EXOLYTUS* Holmgren, 1859

***congener*** (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) E S W I added by Jussila *et al.* (2010)

***devotus*** (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) E

*fulvipes* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)

*secretus* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)

*sollicitus* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)

***distinctus*** (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) E S W added by Jussila *et al.* (2010)

*flavipes* (Thomson, 1884, *Atractodes*)

***incessor*** (Haliday, 1839, *Atractodes*) E S I

*scrutator* (Haliday, 1839, *Atractodes*)

*ambiguus* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) Jussila *et al.* (2010)

*incertus*(Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) Jussila *et al.* (2010)

*speculum* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)

*marginatus* (Thomson, 1884, *Atractodes*)

*petiolaris*(Thomson, 1884, *Atractodes*) Jussila *et al.* (2010)

***laevigatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*transversor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*aequalis* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)

*transsylvanicus* (Kiss, 1924, *Exolytus*)

***laticinctus*** (Walker, 1874, *Mesostenus*) E S W

added by Jussila *et al.* (2010)

*angustulus*(Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) Jussila *et al.* (2010)

*ruficoxatus* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)[[213]](#footnote-214)

*filicornis* (Thomson, 1884, *Atractodes*) Jussila *et al.* (2010)

***pronus*** (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) E S W added by Jussila *et al.* (2010)

*consortius* (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*)

***vigilatorius*** (Förster, 1876, *Exolytus*) E S W

*ripicola* (Thomson, 1884, *Atractodes*) Jussila *et al.* (2010)

doubtfully placed species of *Mesoleptus*

[***coarctatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*) nom. dub.[[214]](#footnote-215)]

[***mirabilis*** Stephens, 1835 nom. dub. E Fitton (1976)]

[***speciosus*** Curtis, 1837 nom. dub.]

[***splendens*** Gravenhorst, 1829 nom. dub. Jussila *et al.* (2010)]

[***subcompressus*** Stephens, 1835 nom. dub. E

Fitton (1976)]

***MICROMONODON*** Förster, 1869[[215]](#footnote-216)

*HEMICRYPTUS* Kriechbaumer, 1893

***tener*** (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Hemicryptus*) E added by Laurenne *et al.* (2006)

***NEOPIMPLA*** Ashmead, 1900

***aleiodesi*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2000 E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***OBISIPHAGA*** Morley, 1907

***stenoptera*** (Marshall, 1868, *Aptesis*) S W I

*longicauda* (Vollenhoven, 1873, *Aptesis*)

*similis* (Brischke, 1891, *Thysiotorus*) invalid

*dimidiatipennis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

*ineptipennis* (Speiser, 1908, *Hemiteles*)

***ODONTONEURA*** Förster, 1869[[216]](#footnote-217)

***annulicornis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*)[[217]](#footnote-218) E S

*csikii* (Szépligeti, 1901, *Phygadeuon*)

*formosa* (Pfankuch, 1921, *Phygadeuon*)

**sp. A**[[218]](#footnote-219)S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***OECOTELMA*** Townes, 1970[[219]](#footnote-220)

**sp. indet** I

***ORTHIZEMA*** Förster, 1869[[220]](#footnote-221)

*NAETES* Förster, 1869

*PHYZELUS* Förster, 1869

***amabile*** (Hedwig, 1939, *Hemiteles*) E added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

***francescae*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2011E S W added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***graviceps*** (Marshall, 1868, *Aptesis*) E W

***hadrocerum*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S

*fasciatum* (Brischke, 1888, *Phyzelus*)

*rufum* (Brischke, 1892, *Hemiteles*)

***obscurum*** Horstmann, 1993 added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

***subannulatum*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*) E S

*maculipennis* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*ornatum* (Brischke, 1890, *Hemiteles*)

***triannulatum*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[221]](#footnote-222) E S

***PHYGADEUON*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[222]](#footnote-223)

*APTEROPHYGAS* Förster, 1869

*BATHYMETIS* Förster, 1869

*ERNOCTONA* Förster, 1869

*GUNOPACHES* Förster, 1869

*HABROMMA* Förster, 1869

*HOMELYS* Förster, 1869

*ISELIX*Förster, 1869

*ISOCHRESTA* Förster, 1869a

*PANTOLISPA* Förster, 1869

*ZAPHLEGES* Förster, 1869

*ISCHNOCRYPTUS* Kriechbaumer, 1892

***acutipennis*** Thomson, 1884 E S

***atropos*** Kriechbaumer, 1892[[223]](#footnote-224) E added by Horstmann (2001*a*)

***brachyurus*** Thomson, 1884

***brevitarsis*** Thomson, 1884[[224]](#footnote-225) E added by Horstmann (2001*a*)

***canaliculatus*** Thomson, 1889

***cephalotes*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*transfuga* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***clotho*** Kriechbaumer, 1892 E S W added by Horstmann (1981*c*)

*grossae* Horstmann, 1981 Horstmann (2001*a*)

***clypearis*** Strobl, 1901 E added by Horstmann (2012*b*)

***cubiceps*** Thomson, 1884

***cylindraceus*** Ruthe, 1859 E S

*sudvoldensis* Morley, 1947

***detestator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

***devonensis*** Morley, 1947[[225]](#footnote-226) E

***dimidiatus*** Thomson, 1884

*cylindricus* Brischke, 1891

**?*dromicus*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*)[[226]](#footnote-227)

***dubius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*scaposus* Thomson, 1884

***elegans*** (Förster, 1850, *Theroscopus*) E S W I

added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

*cingulatus* (Förster, 1850, *Theroscopus*)

*confusus* Hedwig, 1959 preocc.

***elliotti*** Morley, 1947 S

***exiguus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*gallevensis* Morley, 1947

***flavimanus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

***forticornis*** Kriechbaumer, 1892 E

***fraternae*** Horstmann, 2001 S added by Horstmann (2001*a*)

***fumator*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S

*lycaenae* Rudow, 1886

*britannicus* Habermehl, 1923 Horstmann (2000*c*)

*ragensis* Morley, 1947

***geniculatus*** Kriechbaumer, 1892

***gracilentus*** Horstmann, 1997 E S added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

*gracilicornis* Horstmann, 1993 preocc.

***hercynicus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

***infelix*** Dalla Torre, 1901

*inflatus* Thomson, 1884 invalid

***laeviventris*** Thomson, 1884 E

*compactus* Morley, 1947

***leucostigmus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*punctigena* Thomson, 1884

***liosternus*** Thomson, 1886

***magnicornis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[227]](#footnote-228)

***melanopygus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[228]](#footnote-229) E S M

*validicornis* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*semicroceus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)

***nanus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

***nigrifemur*** Horstmann, 2001 added by Horstmann (2001*a*)

***nitidus*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***ovaliformis*** Dalla Torre, 1901

*ovalis* Thomson, 1884 preocc.

***ovatus*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*caliginosus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*montanus* (Lange, 1911, *Stylocryptus*)

***pallicarpus*** Thomson, 1884 S I

*pallidicarpus* Dalla Torre, 1902

***palus*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2011E W added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***paradoxus*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Apterophygas*) E

*hungaricus* (Kiss, 1915, *Phygadeuon*)

*insulanus* Hedwig, 1939

***pegomyiae*** Habermehl, 1928

***punctiventris*** Thomson, 1884

***rotundipennis*** Thomson, 1884 E S W M

*differens* Hedwig, 1938

***rubricaudus*** Morley, 1947 E

***rugulosus*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*semipolitus* Taschenberg, 1865

***subtilis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*flavicans* Thomson, 1884

*oppositus* Thomson, 1884

*subalpinus* Roman, 1909

*lincolniae* Morley, 1947

***surriensis*** Morley, 1947 E

***tenuiscapus*** Thomson, 1884

***thomsoni*** Roman, 1925 E added by Horstmann (2001*a*)

***trichops*** Thomson, 1884 S

*ocularis* Thomson, 1889

***troglodytes*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*anthracinus* Kriechbaumer, 1894

***variabilis*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*confinis* Smits van Burgst, 1912

***varicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[229]](#footnote-230)

***vexator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)[[230]](#footnote-231) E

*patellator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*diaphanus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*minor* Fonscolombe, 1851

*nigripes* Aubert, 1959

***PLATYRHABDUS*** Townes, 1970[[231]](#footnote-232)

***clypeatus*** Horstmann, 1998 E S M added by Horstmann (1998*a*)

***inflatus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S I M

*rufus* (Morley, 1907, *Aritranis*)

*elongatus* (Smits van Burgst, 1913, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*tunisiae* (Morley, 1926, *Hemiteles*)

*tunetanus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1932, *Hemiteles*)

***monodon*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E

*graciliventris* (Schmiedeknecht, 1933, *Hemiteles*)

***nervellator*** Horstmann, 1998 E added by Horstmann (1998*a*)

***PLEUROGYRUS*** Townes, 1970

***persector*** (Parfitt, 1882, *Hemiteles*) E Fitton (1976)

***pumilus*** (Hellén, 1967, *Uchidella*) E added by Horstmann (1995)

***POLYAULON*** Förster, 1869

*THAUMATOTYPUS* Förster, 1869 Horstmann (1998*a*)

*THAUMATOTYPIDEA* Viereck, 1912

*RHACODOPTERON* Čapek, 1956

***paradoxus*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Cryptus*) E S W

*billupsi*(Bridgman, 1882, *Thaumatotypus*)

*evertsi* (Smits van Burgst, 1912, *Thaumatotypus*)

***stiavnicensis*** (Čapek, 1956, *Rhacodopteron*) E

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

***PYGOCRYPTUS*** Roman, 1925

***brevicornis*** (Brischke, 1881, *Macrocryptus*) E added by Townes (1983)

*grandis*(Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*) Sawoniewicz (2003)

***STIBEUTES*** Förster, 1850[[232]](#footnote-233)

*CHAMAEZELUS* Förster, 1869

*SCHIZOPLEURON* Aubert, 1968

***blandi***Schwarz & Shaw, 2011 S added by Shaw & Schwarz (2011)

***breviareolatus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[233]](#footnote-234)

*rugiventris* (Strobl, 1901, *Acanthocryptus*) Horstmann (2000*a*)

***brevicornis*** (Lange, 1911, *Stilpnus*) E added by Horstmann (2010*b*)

***calderonae*** Bordera & Hernández-Rodríguez, 2004 E

added by Horstmann (2010*b*)

***curvispina*** (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*) E S W

***gravenhorstii*** Förster, 1850 E

***heinemanni*** Förster, 1850 E S

***heterogaster*** (Thomson, 1885, *Phygadeuon*) E S W M

added by Horstmann (2010*b*)

***intermedius*** Horstmann, 2010 E added by Horstmann (2010*b*)

***nigrinus*** Horstmann, 2010 E added by Horstmann (2010*b*)

***rozsypali*** (Gregor, 1941, *Phygadeuon*) E added by Horstmann (2010*b*)

***STILPNUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[234]](#footnote-235)

subgenus ***POLYRHEMBIA*** Förster, 1869

***tenebricosus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W I

*nitidulator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*vestalis* (Haliday, 1839, *Atractodes*)

*albicinctus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*anthracinus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*canaliculatus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*) preocc.

*carbonarius* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*corvinus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*discoloripes* (Förster, 1876, *Atractodes*)

*nigratus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*nigripes* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*procerulus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*splendidus* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*stygius* (Förster, 1876, *Polyrhembia*)

*rodnensis* Kiss, 1924 Horstmann (2011*a*)

subgenus ***STILPNUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***blandus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*assimilis* Förster, 1876

*callens* Förster, 1876

*cyclogaster* Förster, 1876

*fuscicornis* Förster, 1876

*pellucens* Förster, 1876

***crassicornis*** Thomson, 1884 E S I

***deplanatus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E UM

***gagates*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*aequilongus* Förster, 1876

*cyclodes* Förster, 1876

*denticulatus* Förster, 1876

*diffinis* Förster, 1876

*dimidiatus* Förster, 1876

*elimatus* Förster, 1876

*eurygaster* Förster, 1876

*fulvicornis* Förster, 1876

*gallicus* Förster, 1876

*robinsoni* Roman, 1920

***parvulus*** Förster, 1876 E added by Jussila (1987)

*inaequalis* Förster, 1876

***pavoniae*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*agilis* Förster, 1876

*ambulatorius* Förster, 1876

*arridens* Förster, 1876

*conformatus* Förster, 1876

*declinis* Förster, 1876

*morionellus* Förster, 1876

*neglectus* Förster, 1876

*nigricoxis* Förster, 1876

*politus* Förster, 1876 preocc.

*retritus* Förster, 1876

*subtilis* Förster, 1876

*tersus* Förster, 1876

*trivialis* Förster, 1876

*unctus* Förster, 1876

*xanthopus* Förster, 1876

*angustatus* Thomson, 1884

***subzonulus*** Förster, 1876 E S W I

*canaliculatus* Förster, 1876

*diversus* Förster, 1876

*latens* Förster, 1876

*placitus* Förster, 1876

*tenuipes* Thomson, 1884

subgenus ***XESTOPHYES*** Förster, 1869

*XESTOPHYA* Förster, 1876

***dryadum*** Curtis, 1832 E I[[235]](#footnote-236)

***fallax*** (Förster, 1876, *Xestophya*) E NMS, det. Jussila, added here

***SULCARIUS*** Townes, 1970[[236]](#footnote-237)

***biannulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) S

***bispinosus*** (Rudow, 1886, *Phygadeuon*) E added by Townes (1983)

*hellbachi* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

***fontinalis*** (Ruschka, 1926, *Hemiteles*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***laevipleuris*** Horstmann, 1992 E added by Horstmann (1992*a*)

***nigricornis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)[[237]](#footnote-238) E W S I

*homocerus* (Thomson, 1885, *Hemiteles*)

***nigridens*** Horstmann, 1992 E S added by Horstmann (1992*a*)

**sp. A**[[238]](#footnote-239)E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***THAUMATOGELIS*** Schwarz, 1995

*THAUMATOGELIS* Schmiedeknecht, 1933 unavailable

*CRYPTOGELIS* Hellén, 1944 nom. nud.

***audax*** (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*) E W

*arnearum* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*zonatus* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

***innoxius*** Schwarz, 2001 E added by Schwarz (2001)

*mingetshauricus* misident.[[239]](#footnote-240)

***lichtensteini*** (Pfankuch, 1913, *Thaumatotypidea*) E

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

*cabrerai* (Duchaussoy, 1915, *Thaumatotypidea*)

*graecus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

*siculus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

?*maroccanus* (Ceballos, 1925, *Gelis*) Schwarz (2001)

*dentatus* (Seyrig, 1926, *Thaumatotypidea*)

*longicornis* (Seyrig, 1926, *Thaumatotypidea*)

*medianus* (Seyrig, 1926, *Thaumatotypidea*)

*micariae* (Seyrig, 1926, *Thaumatotypidea*) preocc.

*muticus* (Seyrig, 1926, *Thaumatotypidea*)

*nigripes* (Seyrig, 1926, *Thaumatotypidea*)

***neesii*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2000)

*quadrifasciatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1899, *Pezomachus*) unavailable

***sylvicola*** (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*) E

*luceus* (Seyrig, 1928, *Gelis*)

***vulpinus*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*aquisgranensis* (Förster, 1850, *Pezomachus*)

species of *Thaumatogelis* excluded from the British list by Schwarz (1995)

[***pilosus*** (Capron, 1888, *Pezomachus*)[[240]](#footnote-241)]

***THEROSCOPUS*** Förster, 1850[[241]](#footnote-242)

*CHAMERPES* Förster, 1869

*ERIPLANUS* Förster, 1869

*PHYRTUS* Förster, 1869

*THYSIOTORUS* Förster, 1869

***bonelli*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*) E W added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

*ingrediens* Förster, 1850

*rufiventris* (Rudow, 1917, *Agrothereutes*)

***coriaceus*** Horstmann, 1993 E added by Horstmann (1993*b*)

***esenbeckii*** (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*)[[242]](#footnote-243) E S W I

*subzonatus* (Gravenhorst, 1815, *Ichneumon*)

*gravenhorstii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pezomachus*)

*inaequalis* Förster, 1850

*transsylvanicus* (Kiss, 1929, *Hemiteles*)

***fasciatulus*** Horstmann, 1979[[243]](#footnote-244)E

*fasciatus* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

***hemipteron*** (Riche, 1791, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*hemipterus* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*hemipterator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*dissimilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*scrupulosus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*brevipennis* (Brischke, 1891, *Thysiotorus*)

*nanopterus* (Kieffer, 1903, *Phygadeuon*)

*insignipennis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

*kandaviensis* (Ozols, 1934, *Hemiteles*)

***horsfieldi*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2011S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***mariae*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2011 E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***megacentrus*** (Schiødte, 1839, *Cryptus*) E S

*ornaticornis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*)

Horstmann (2004*b*)

*occisor* (Habermehl, 1923, *Phygadeuon*) Horstmann (2000*c*)

***naninae*** Schwarz & Shaw, 2011 S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***ochrogaster*** (Thomson, 1888, *Phygadeuon*) E S M

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

*rotundator*Aubert, 1989 Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***opacinotum*** (Hellén, 1967, *Aclastus*)[[244]](#footnote-245) added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***pedestris*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*)

*pilosellus* (Rudow, 1917, *Pezomachus*)

***pullator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)[[245]](#footnote-246) E S I

*notaulium* (Morley, 1947, *Phygadeuon*)

***rufulus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*micator* misident.

*luteiventris* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*oxyphymus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*rufulus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*litoreus* (Parfitt, 1882, *Hemiteles*)

*politus* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*)

*silesiacus* (Habermehl, 1919, *Phygadeuon*)

***ungularis*** (Thomson, 1884, *Phygadeuon*)[[246]](#footnote-247) E

*ungularis* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*heteroneurus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1933, *Hemiteles*)

***TRICHOLINUM*** Förster, 1869

*STIBOSCOPELLUS* Roman, 1930

***ischnocerum*** (Thomson, 1888, *Hemiteles*) E S W

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

*pimploides* (Roman, 1930, *Stiboscopellus*)

***TROPISTES*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*PSEUDOLIMERODES* Strobl, 1902

*Boleslawia* Sawoniewicz, 1996 Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***falcatus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

*nigriventris* Kriechbaumer, 1894 preocc.

*rufipes* Kriechbaumer, 1894

*compressiventris* (Strobl, 1902, *Pseudolimerodes*)

***nitidipennis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S

*fuscipes* Kriechbaumer, 1894 unavailable

*nigriventris* Kriechbaumer, 1894 unavailable

***scoticus***Schwarz & Shaw, 2011 E[[247]](#footnote-248) S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***Uchidella*** Townes, 1957

*ITAMUS* Förster, 1869 preocc.

***brevicauda*** Horstmann, 1993 E S added by Horstmann (1993*c*)

***flavilabris*** Horstmann, 1993 E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

***longicaudata*** Horstmann, 1997 E S I added by Schwarz & Shaw (2011)

*longicauda* Horstmann, 1993 preocc. Horstmann (1997)

***XENOLYTUS*** Förster, 1869[[248]](#footnote-249)

*STERNOCRYPTUS* Roman, 1925

***bitinctus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S

*expulsor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

***substriatus*** Townes, 1983 E added by Townes (1983)

***XIPHULCUS*** Townes, 1970

*NOTOSTILBUS* Townes, 1983

***floricolator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E S[[249]](#footnote-250)

*imbecillus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*longiventris* (Schiødte, 1839, *Hemiteles*) Horstmann (2004*b*)

*longulus* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*lucidus* (Szépligeti, 1901, *Phygadeuon*)

*muelleri* (Kiss, 1924, *Hemiteles*)

*ramellosus* (Kiss, 1924, *Leptocryptus*)

*longicauda* Hellén, 1967, *Uchidella*)

***ZOOPHTHORUS*** Förster, 1869[[250]](#footnote-251)

*CHAETOMASTRUS* Hellén, 1967

***anglicanus*** (Morley, 1907, *Hemiteles*) E M

***bridgmani*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Hemiteles*) E S

*niger* (Bridgman, 1883, *Theroscopus*) invalid

*pfankuchi* (Smits van Burgst, 1913, *Hemiteles*)

***cynipinus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E S

***dodecellae*** (Obrtel & Šedivý, 1960, *Hemiteles*) E S

added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***graculus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E M

*auriculatus* (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*)

*albomarginatus* (Bridgman, 1887, *Hemiteles*)

***infirmus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[251]](#footnote-252)

*tenerrimus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

***notaticrus*** (Thomson, 1888, *Hemiteles*) E S added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

***palpator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S W M

*incisus* (Bridgman, 1883, *Hemiteles*)

*hilarellus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1905, *Hemiteles*)

***plumbeus*** (Thomson, 1884, *Hemiteles*) E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

**sp. A**[[252]](#footnote-253) E added by Schwarz & Shaw (2010)

Subfamily CTENOPELMATINAEFörster, 1869[[253]](#footnote-254)

SCOLOBATINAE Schmiedeknecht, 1911

Tribe CHRIONOTINI Uchida, 1957[[254]](#footnote-255)

OLETHRODOTINI Townes, 1970

***OLETHRODOTIS*** Förster, 1869

*TASCHENBERGIA* Schmiedeknecht, 1888

***modestus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S

*evolans* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*microtamia* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*)

Tribe CTENOPELMATINI Förster, 1869[[255]](#footnote-256)

***CTENOPELMA***Holmgren, 1857

*DIEDRUS* Förster, 1869

*ERYMA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*XANIOPELMA* Tschek, 1869

*ZACHRESTA* Förster, 1869

*HOLMGRENIA* Kriechbaumer, 1877 preocc.

*KRIECHBAUMERIA* Dalla Torre, 1885

*POLYOMORUS* Kriechbaumer, 1894

*POLYHOMORUS* Schulz, 1906

*PSEUDOBANCHUS* Szépligeti, 1911

***ruficorne***Holmgren, 1857 S added by Shaw *et al.* (2003)

***tomentosum***(Desvignes, 1856, *Campoplex*) E

*nigrum* misident.

*lucifer* misident.

*luteum* Holmgren, 1857 Aubert (2000)[[256]](#footnote-257)

*xanthostigma* Holmgren, 1857 Aubert (2000); Kasparyan (2004*a*)

*variabile* Tschek, 1869

*gagatinum* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Polyomorus*)

*athimi* Kriechbaumer, 1896 Kasparyan (2004*a*)

*pulchrum* (Kriechbaumer, 1877, *Holmgrenia*)

*braunsii* Pfankuch, 1904

*dispar* Ulbricht, 1916 unavailable

***HOMASPIS***Förster, 1869

*NEOHOMASPSIS* Heinrich, 1949 unavailable

***analis***(Holmgren, 1857, *Notopygus*)[[257]](#footnote-258) E

*subalpina* misident.

*defectivus* (Tschek, 1869, *Ctenopelma*) Kasparyan (2004*a*)

*pectator* Aubert, 1989 Kasparyan (2004*a*)

***NOTOPYGUS***Holmgren, 1857

*ANTIPYGUS* Tschek, 1869

***emarginatus***Holmgren, 1857 E S

*sinifer* Ulbricht, 1922

***XENOSCHESIS***Förster, 1869

subgenus ***XENOSCHESIS*** Förster, 1869

*HOMOBIA* Förster, 1869

*GLYPTOCENTRUS* Kriechbaumer, 1894

***fulvipes***(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exetastes*) E S

*ruficornis* (Rudow, 1883, *Exetastes*)

*ruficornis* (Rudow, 1886, *Exetastes*) preocc.

*varicoxa* Heinrich, 1949 Aubert (2000)

subgenus ***POLYCINETIS*** Förster, 1869

*ERIGLOEA* Förster, 1869

*PROSMORUS* Förster, 1869

*POLYCINETUS* Thomson, 1893

***ustulata*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Tryphon*)[[258]](#footnote-259) E S

*resplendens* (Holmgren, 1857, *Notopygus*)

Shaw *et al.* (2003)

*polita* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Erigloea*)

*montana* (Habermehl, 1922, *Hadrodactylus*)

Tribe EURYPROCTINIThomson, 1883

***ANISOTACRUS*** Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***bipunctatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

***tenellus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E S[[259]](#footnote-260) NHM, NMS added here

***xanthostigma*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

*vividus* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleptus*)

***EURYPROCTUS***Holmgren, 1857

*HYPOCRYPTUS* Förster, 1869

*SYCHNOLETER* Förster, 1869

*XENONASTES* Förster, 1869

***alpinus*** Holmgren, 1857 E

*exareolatus* Thomson, 1889[[260]](#footnote-261)

***annulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S

*annulator* (Stephens, 1835, *Mesoleptus*)

***bivinctus*** Holmgren, 1857 E W S added by Aubert (2000)

***crassicornis*** Thomson, 1889 E

***geniculosus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S W M

***holmgreni*** Kerrich, 1942 E

***inferus*** Thomson, 1889 E S

***luteicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E added by Aubert (2000)

***mundus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

*aberrans* Woldstedt, 1877

*testaceicornis* (Brischke, 1892, *Mesoleptus*)

*strandi* (Gregor, 1937, *Mesoleptus*) Horstmann (2002*b*)

***nemoralis*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E S M

*digitator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

?*suborbitalis* (Stephens, 1835, *Mesoleptus*)

*affinis* (Holmgren, 1856, *Mesoleptus*)

*vafer* Woldstedt, 1874

*foersteri* Kriechbaumer, 1897 Horstmann (2002*c*)

***plantator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E added by Aubert (2000)

*albipes* Holmgren, 1857

*tuberculatus* Holmgren, 1857

*exareolatus* Thomson, 1889

***ratzeburgi*** (Gorski, 1852, *Tryphon*) E

*sinister* Brischke, 1871 Horstmann (1998*b*)

*nitidulus* Thomson, 1889

*phygadeuontoides* (Kriechbaumer, 1896, *Polyblastus*)

*pictus* Habermehl, 1925

***GUNOMERIA*** Schmiedeknecht, 1907

***macrodactylus*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Mesoleptus*)[[261]](#footnote-262) E S W I

*scutellata* (Bridgman, 1886, *Mesoleptus*)

***sordida*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S W M

***HADRODACTYLUS*** Förster, 1869[[262]](#footnote-263)

*DIZEMON* Förster, 1869

*NARCOPOEA* Förster, 1869

*ZEMIODES* Förster, 1869

*MEROPACHES* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***confusus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Mesoleptus*) E[[263]](#footnote-264)

*albicoxa* Thomson, 1883

***faciator***(Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S M

*gracilis* (Holmgren, 1856, *Mesoleptus*) preocc.

*curtus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleptus*)

***femoralis***(Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleptus*) E S I

added by Idar (1975)[[264]](#footnote-265)

*intrepidus* Kriechbaumer, 1891 Horstmann (2000*b*)

*nigricoxa* (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleptus*)

*thomsoni* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***flavofacialis*** Horstmann, 2000 E S[[265]](#footnote-266) added by Idar (1981); Horstmann (2000*b*); UM

*flavifrontator* misident.

***fugax*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S W I

*ventralis* (Curtis, 1837, *Mesoleptus*)

*marginatus* (Bridgman, 1886, *Mesoleptus*)

*alticola* (Strobl, 1903, *Mesoleptus*)

*branderi* Jussila, 1967

***genalis*** Thomson, 1883 E NHM, det. Broad, added here

*pygmaeus*Habermehl 1925

***gracilipes*** Thomson, 1883 E S

*meridionator* Villemant, 1982 Kasparyan (2011)

***gracilis*** (Stephens, 1835, *Mesoleptus*) E

***graminicola*** Idar, 1979 E S added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2009)

***idari*** Kasparyan & Shaw, 2009 E S added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2009)

*gracilipes* misident.

***indefessus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S I

added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2009)

*tarsator* Thomson, 1883

***insignis*** Kriechbaumer, 1891 E S

*varicoxa* (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleptus*)

*variicoxa* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

***nigrifemur*** Thomson, 1883 E W S I

***paludicola*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Mesoleptus*) E S I M

*subalpinus* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***semirufus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Mesoleptus*) E S W

added by Aubert (2000)

*erythropus* Kriechbaumer, 1891 Horstmann (2000*b*)

*pubescens* Ulbricht, 1922

***spiraculator*** Idar, 1979 E S added by Idar (1981)

***tiphae*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*luteolus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*laticeps* Thomson, 1883

*erythropus* Kriechbaumer, 1891

***villosulus*** Thomson, 1883 E M

***vulneratus*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) E S added by Aubert (2000)

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***bidentulus*** Thomson, 1883[[266]](#footnote-267)]

[***larvatus*** Kriechbaumer, 1891[[267]](#footnote-268)]

***HYPAMBLYS***Förster, 1869

*APYSTUS* Förster, 1869

*LATHROPHAGUS* Förster, 1869

***albopictus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*transfuga* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

*instabilis* (Ruthe, 1859, *Tryphon*)

***HYPSANTYX***Pfankuch, 1906

***lituratorius*** (Linnaeus, 1761, *Ichneumon*)

*tenthredinum* (Scharfenberg, 1805, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*impressus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*crassicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pimpla*)

***MESOLEPTIDEA***Viereck, 1912

*GNATHONOPHORUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

***cingulata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S

*bidens* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*bidentor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2006*d*)

*pectoralis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*submarginata* (Stephens, 1835, *Mesoleptus*)

*undecimnotata* (Desvignes, 1856, *Mesoleptus*)

***hilaris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

***prosoleuca*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*tricolor* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ophion*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*neglecta* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleptus*)

*glacialis* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleptus*)

*similis* (Brischke, 1878, *Mesoleptus*)

*holmgreni* (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleptus*)

*nigriventris* (Habermehl, 1925, *Mesoleptus*)

***stallii*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Mesoleptus*)

***OCCAPES*** Townes, 1970

***selandriae*** (Brischke, 1878, *Polyblastus*) E W NHM, det. Broad, added here

***PANTORHAESTES*** Förster, 1869

*TROPHOCTONUS* Förster, 1869

***xanthostomus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W M

*ochrostomus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*rufocinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*hilarellus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Euryproctus*)

*intensicolor* (Heinrich, 1953, *Dialges*)

***PHOBETES***Förster, 1869

*IPOCTONUS* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*PHILOTYMMA* Förster, 1869

*PHOBETUS* Thomson, 1889 preocc.

*GRIPHODES* Kriechbaumer, 1894

*IPOCTONINUS* Hincks, 1944

*PHOBETELLUS* Hincks, 1944

***atomator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E W M

*croatica* (Kiss, 1926, *Brischkea*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***cerinostomus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

NMS, det. Kasparyan, added here

***chrysostomus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

***femorator*** (Thomson, 1893, *Phobetus*) E

*subalpinus* (Strobl, 1903, *Euryproctus*)

***fuscicornis*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Tryphon*)

*fulviventris* (Thomson, 1893, *Phobetus*)

***leptocerus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*stigmaticus* (Brischke, 1878, *Mesoleptus*)

*schmiedeknechti* (Lange, 1911, *Hadrodactylus*)

*aigneri* (Kiss, 1926, *Brischkea*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***liopleuris*** (Thomson, 1889, *Euryproctus*) E[[268]](#footnote-269) added by Aubert (2000)

***nigriceps*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)[[269]](#footnote-270) E S

*praetermissus* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleptus*)

***SYNDIPNUS***Förster, 1869

*POLYPYSTIS* Förster, 1869

*TLEMON* Förster, 1869

*DICKSONIA* Holmgren, 1880

*NEASTUS* Holmgren, 1883

***alutaceus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Trematopygus*) S

added by Aubert (2000)

*alutaceus* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleius*) preocc.

***decipiens*** (Woldstedt, 1877, *Mesoleius*) E NMS, added here

*subscaber* Thomson, 1893

***lateralis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*punctiscuta* Thomson, 1894

***macrocerus*** (Thomson, 1883, *Euryproctus*) E added by Aubert (2000)

***SYNODITES*** Förster, 1869

*CAMPONASTES* Förster, 1869

*LISTROTA* Förster, 1869

*POLYTERUS* Förster, 1869

*SARCORYCHUS* Förster, 1869

*SYCHNOPORTUS* Förster, 1869

*ZOOTREPHES* Förster, 1869

*ZOOTREPHUS* Thomson, 1890

*SYNODYTES* Thomson, 1893

*ANAGLYMMUS* Roman, 1914

***breviusculus*** (Fonscolombe, 1849, *Tryphon*) E[[270]](#footnote-271)

*delicatus* (Fonscolombe, 1849, *Tryphon*)

*buccatus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***carinatus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E added by Aubert (2000)

***erosus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Trematopygus*) S[[271]](#footnote-272) added by Aubert (2000)

***facialis*** (Thomson, 1893, *Spudaeus*) E[[272]](#footnote-273)

***hilaris*** (Woldstedt, 1880, *Bassus*) S NMS, added here

***lineiger*** (Thomson, 1893, *Syndipnus*) E added by Aubert (2000)

***notatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W

*bimaculatus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Tryphon*)

*assimilis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Tryphon*)

*aberrans* (Brischke, 1871, *Polyblastus*)

*hungaricus* (Kiss, 1924, *Ipoctonus*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***parviceps*** (Thomson, 1894, *Syndipnus*) S NMS, det. Kasparyan, added here

species excluded from the British list

[***breviventris***(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)[[273]](#footnote-274)]

***SYNOMELIX*** Förster, 1869[[274]](#footnote-275)

***albipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*sieboldii* Kriechbaumer, 1897

*kriechbaumeri* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***faciator*** Idar, 1983 E S added by Idar (1983)

***perfida*** (Woldstedt, 1874, *Tryphon*) S

*curvula* (Thomson, 1895, *Syndipnus*)

***ZEMIOPHORA*** Förster, 1869

*ZEMIOPHORUS* Thomson, 1893

***scutulata*** (Hartig, 1838, *Tryphon*) E

*brischkei* (Holmgren, 1871, *Mesoleius*)

*nobilis* (Habermehl, 1909, *Otlophorus*)

Tribe MESOLEIINI Thomson, 1883

***ALEXETER*** Förster, 1869[[275]](#footnote-276)

*ADRANES* Förster, 1869

*ZEMIOPHRON* Förster, 1869

***clavator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E

*testaceator* misident.

*testaceus* misident.

*venosus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

***coxalis*** (Brischke, 1871, *Mesoleptus*) S I NHM, det. Aubert and Broad, added here

*inconspicuus* Schiedeknecht, 1914

*rufus* Kiss, 1926

***fallax*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E S

***multicolor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W M

*dives* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

*napaeus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***nebulator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*melanocephalus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*gracilipes* (Curtis, 1837, *Mesoleptus*)

*paludicola* Habermehl, 1922

***niger*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E I

***rapinator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*laevissimus* (Strobl, 1903, *Mesoleius*)

***segmentarius*** (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) E S

*sectator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*fraternarius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*maxillarius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*ruficornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*lugubris* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleptus*)

*sibiricus* Kiss, 1926

*rufopetiolaris* Kiss, 1933

species of *Alexeter* excluded from the British and Irish list

[***attenuatus*** (Bridgman, 1887, *Mesoleius*)[[276]](#footnote-277)]

***ANONCUS***Townes, 1970[[277]](#footnote-278)

***femorator*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***gracilicornis*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E

species of *Anoncus* excluded from the British and Irish list

[***linitus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)[[278]](#footnote-279)]

***ARBELUS***Townes, 1970

***athaliaeperda*** (Curtis, 1860, *Bassus*) E I

*athaliiperdus* (Marshall, 1872, *Bassus*)

***AZELUS***Förster, 1869[[279]](#footnote-280)

***erythropalpus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E W S

*laterator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*triangulatus* (Bridgman, 1886, *Perilissus*)

*bipunctatus* (Szépligeti, 1901, *Mesoleius*) preocc.

*csikii* (Kiss, 1926, *Barytarbes*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***BARYTARBES*** Förster, 1869

*HYBRISTES* Förster, 1869

*ISODIAETA* Förster, 1869

*POLYTRERA* Förster, 1869

*BARYTARBUS* Thomson, 1883

*POLYTRERES* Thomson, 1892

*APHOLIUM* Townes, 1970 Aubert (2000)

***colon*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*ventosus* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

***flavicornis*** (Thomson, 1892, *Mesoleius*)[[280]](#footnote-281) E

*segmentarius*(Perkins, 1962, *Isodiaeta*) unavailable

Horstmann (2004*c*, 2005*b*)

***flavoscutellatus*** (Thomson, 1892, *Mesoleius*) E

***laeviusculus*** (Thomson, 1883, *Mesoleius*) E

***CAMPODORUS***Förster, 1869[[281]](#footnote-282)

*PHAGESORUS* Förster, 1869

*CUBOSCOPESIS* Heinrich, 1952

***alticola*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***amictus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E S

***astutus*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) E S

***caligatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*nemati* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tryphon*)

***ciliatus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***commotus*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

*perturbatus* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

***corrugatus*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

***difformis*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) E W S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***dorsalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E W S M

***efferus*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***elegans*** (Parfitt, 1882, *Mesoleius*)[[282]](#footnote-283) E

***flavescens*** Kasparyan, 2003 S NMS, det. Kasparyan, added here

***gallicus*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***haematodes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E I

*alni* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleius*)

***hamulus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*nobilis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***ignavus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***immarginatus*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*)[[283]](#footnote-284) S

***incidens***(Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) E S

***liosternus*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*)

***luctuosus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***maculicollis*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) E S

*vigens* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***marginalis*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E

*limbarius* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*histrio* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*formosus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*limbarius* (Fonscolombe, 1854, *Lissonota*) preocc.

*lepidus* (Giraud, 1872, *Mesoleius*) Horstmann (2008*d*)

*ornatus* (Habermehl, 1925, *Mesoleius*) Horstmann (2008*d*)

***mediosanguineus*** (Heinrich, 1950, *Mesoleius*) I

NHM, det. Broad, added here

***melanogaster*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E S

added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***mixtus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***molestus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***nigridens*** (Thomson, 1893, *Spudaeus*) S

***patagiatus*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

*modestus* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

***pectinator*** Kasparyan, 2003 E added by Kasparyan (2003)

**?*pictipes*** (Habermehl, 1923, *Mesoleius*)[[284]](#footnote-285)

***scapularis*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) E S

*humerellus* (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) Kasparyan (2003)

***tristis*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***variegatus*** (Jurine, 1807, *Anomalon*) E S

*sanguinicollis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

***viduus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E UM

*annulatus* (Brischke, 1878, *Trematopygus*)

***vitosaensis*** (Gregor, 1933, *Mesoleius*)

*trochanteratus* (Kriechbaumer, 1896, *Mesoleius*)[[285]](#footnote-286) preocc.

***HIMERTA*** Förster, 1869[[286]](#footnote-287)

*CLEPSIPORTHUS* Förster, 1869

*DOLIOCTONUS* Förster, 1869

*ENOECETIS* Förster, 1869

*ITHAGENES* Förster, 1869

*HIMERTUS* Thomson, 1883

***bisannulata*** (Thomson, 1883, *Euryproctus*)[[287]](#footnote-288) added by Horstmann (2002*c*)

*pfeifferi* (Bauer, 1939, *Himertus*) Horstmann (2002*c*)

***defectiva*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

*varicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) Horstmann (2002*c*)

*biannulata* (Ulbricht, 1922, *Barytarbes*)

*ihsseni* (Bauer, 1939, *Himertus*) Horstmann (2002*c*)

***scutellaris***(Kriechbaumer, 1897, *Enoecetis*) E

NHM, det. Broad, added here

***sepulchralis*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) E S

*sexannulatus* Kriechbaumer, 1891 Horstmann (2002*c*)

*alboannulata* (Strobl, 1903, *Euryproctus*)

***HYPERBATUS*** Förster, 1869[[288]](#footnote-289)

***orbitalis*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*)[[289]](#footnote-290) E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***segmentator*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) S

*solitarius* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

***sternoxanthus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*pulchellus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***LAGAROTIS***Förster, 1869

*DASPLETIS* Förster, 1869

*DYSANTES* Förster, 1869

*NYTHOPHONA* Förster, 1869

*ONEISTA* Förster, 1869

*LAGAROTUS* Thomson, 1892

***debitor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*insolens* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

***erythrocera*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)[[290]](#footnote-291) E

***semicaligata*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

*longicornis* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Mesoleius*)

***LAMACHUS*** Förster, 1869

*ADEXIOMA* Förster, 1869

*ZAPHTHORA* Förster, 1869

*BATHYGLYPTUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

*TOROCAMPUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***coalitorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E W[[291]](#footnote-292)

*variabilis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Tryphon*) Horstmann (2004*c*)

*ophthalmicus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

*marginatus* (Brischke, 1871, *Mesoleius*)

*spectabilis* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

***eques*** (Hartig, 1838, *Tryphon*) E S Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

*silvarum* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

*aterrimus* (Scönwiese, 1934, *Torocampus*)

***frutetorum*** (Hartig, 1838, *Tryphon*) S added by Aubert (2000)

*lophyrum* (Hartig, 1838, *Tryphon*)

*nigrescens* Kiss, 1926

*altipeta* Heinrich, 1953

***pini*** (Bridgman, 1882, *Mesoleius*) S

*caledonicus* Laidlaw, 1933

***virgultorum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*flavoscutellatus* (Strobl, 1903, *Notopygus*)

***MESOLEIUS*** Holmgren, 1856[[292]](#footnote-293)

*ALLOCRITUS* Förster, 1869

*ALFKENIA* Pfankuch, 1906

*MESOLIUS* Pfankuch, 1906

*HABRODEMUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***aceris*** Kasparyan & Shaw, 2003 E S M added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***armillatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E W S M

*luteifrons* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*flavipes* Brischke, 1871 Horstmann (2012*c*)

*similis* Brischke, 1892 preocc.

*bilineolatus* Strobl, 1903 Horstmann (2012*c*)

*chyzeri* (Kiss, 1926, *Perilissus*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***aulicus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

***axillaris*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*)[[293]](#footnote-294) E W S M

*amabilis* Holmgren, 1857 Kasparyan (2000)

*leptogaster* Holmgren, 1857 Kasparyan (2000)

*tenuiventris* Holmgren, 1858 Kasparyan (2000)

*erythrogaster* Holmgren, 1876 Kasparyan (2000)

***brevipalpis*** Thomson, 1893 E added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***caninae*** Bridgman, 1886[[294]](#footnote-295) E

***dubius*** Holmgren, 1857 E

***filicornis*** Holmgren, 1876 E S W M

***flavopictus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S

*trimaculatus* (Stephens, 1835, *Mesoleptus*)

***frenalis*** Thomson, 1893

***furax*** Holmgren, 1857

***fuscipes*** Holmgren, 1857[[295]](#footnote-296) S M

***geniculatus*** Holmgren, 1857 W S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***intermedius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)[[296]](#footnote-297) E W

added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

*sinuatus* Thomson, 1893 Kasparyan (2000)

***laricis*** Teunissen, 1953 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***lindemansi*** Teunissen, 1953 E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

*antennator* Kasparyan, 2000 Kasparyan (2004*b*)

***melanoleucus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

***nivalis*** Holmgren, 1857 E W S M

*aemulus* (Ruthe, 1859, *Tryphon*)

***opticus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S I

***peronatus*** (Marshall, 1876, *Bassus*)[[297]](#footnote-298) I

***phyllotomae*** Cushman, 1933 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***placidus*** Holmgren, 1857

***pyriformis*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tryphon*) E S

*unifasciatus* Holmgren, 1857

***ribesii*** Bauer, 1961 E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***roepkii*** Teunissen, 1945 W S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***tenthredinis*** Morley, 1912 E UM

*romani* Teunissen, 1945

***varicoxa*** Thomson, 1893

doubtfully placed species of *Mesoleius*

[***brachyacanthus*** Parfitt, 1881 nom. dub. E]

***OTLOPHORUS***Förster, 1869

*AEOLOMETIS* Förster, 1869

*DIALGES* Förster, 1869

*HOLMGRENIA* Förster, 1869

*NEALES* Förster, 1869

*TACHYPORTHUS* Förster, 1869

*AELOMETIS* Thomson, 1893

*OTLOPHORINUS* Hincks, 1944

***anceps*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E added by Aubert (2000)

***congruens*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Mesoleius*) E added by Aubert (2000)

***italicus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Scolobates*) E

*corallinus* (Vollenhoven, 1873, *Scolobates*)

***pulverulentus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E

*minutus* (Rudow, 1881, *Meniscus*)

***senilis*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) E NHM, det. Aubert, added here

***vepretorum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*verpetorum* misspelling

***PERISPUDA*** Förster, 1869

*GENARCHES* Förster, 1869

*ZAPLETHIS* Förster, 1869

*PERISPUDUS* Thomson, 1888

***bignellii*** (Bridgman, 1881, *Mesoleius*)[[298]](#footnote-299) E S I

*flavitarsis* (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*)

*sulphuripes* (Strobl, 1902, *Procinetus*)

***facialis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

***sulphurata*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E I

***PROTARCHUS*** Förster, 1869

*ZACALLES* Förster, 1869

***melanurus*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) E S[[299]](#footnote-300)

added by Aubert (2000); UM

*rufus* misident.

***testatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*binarius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*decorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*rufus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*conspicuus* (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*)

*rufulus* (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*)

***RHINOTORUS*** Förster, 1869

*SPUDAEA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*SPUDAEUS* Thomson, 1883 preocc.

*PROSPUDAEA* Hincks, 1944

***compactor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*atratus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Trematopygus*)

*quadriguttatus* (Vollenhoven, 1873, *Bassus*)

*albotrochanteratus* (Strobl, 1913, *Polyblastus*)

***leucostomus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*impressus* (Brischke, 1871, *Mesoleius*)

*subimpressus* (Thomson, 1873, *Spudaeus*)

***longicornis*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1914, *Spudaea*) E

***mesocastanus*** (Thomson, 1892, *Spudaeus*) E

NHM, det. Reshchikov, added here

***nasutus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E NHM, det. Perkins, added here

*confusus* (Thomson, 1883, *Mesoleius*)

***similis*** (Brischke, 1892, *Mesoleius*)

***SAOTIS*** Förster, 1869[[300]](#footnote-301)

*SAOTUS* Thomson, 1883

*ISKARUS* Kolarov, 1987 Kasparyan & Shaw (2003)

***albionis*** Kasparyan, 2007 E added by Kasparyan & Khalaim (2007*a*)

***albiventris*** Kasparyan, 2007 E S added by Kasparyan & Khalaim (2007*a*)

***compressiuscula*** (Thomson, 1883, *Mesoleius*) E

***morleyi*** Fitton, 1976[[301]](#footnote-302) E S

*emarginata* (Morley, 1911, *Homocidus*) preocc.

***nigriscuta*** (Thomson, 1888, *Mesoleius*) E added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2003)

***renovata*** (Morley, 1911, *Mesoleius*) E[[302]](#footnote-303)

***varicoxa*** (Thomson, 1893, *Saotus*) E S

***SCOPESIS*** Förster, 1869

*SCOPARCHES* Förster, 1869

*SCOPESUS* Thomson, 1893

***bicolor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*praecatoria* (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*)

*longigena* (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*)Horstmann (2006*a*)

***depressa*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) E

***fraterna*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) E

***frontator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)[[303]](#footnote-304) E S

*rufolabris* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

***gesticulator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*longipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*nigricollis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

***macropus*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) E

***obscura*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*)

***rufonotata*** (Holmgren, 1876, *Mesoleius*) E

*thomsoni* (Habermehl, 1925, *Scopesus*)

***tegularis*** (Thomson, 1893, *Mesoleius*) E UM

***SEMIMESOLEIUS*** Ozols, 1963

***exophthalmicus*** Ozols, 1963 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

***SMICROLIUS***Thomson, 1893

***parvicalcar*** (Thomson, 1895, *Syndipnus*) E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003)

*parumpictus* (Roman, 1909, *Mesoleius*) Kasparyan (1998)

Tribe PERILISSINI Thomson, 1883

***ABSYRTUS***Holmgren, 1859

*ECZETESIS* Förster, 1869

***vernalis*** Bauer, 1961 E added by Aubert (2000)

***vicinator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*luteus* Holmgren, 1859

*exareolatus* Ulbricht, 1926 unavailable

***Lathiponus*** Förster, 1869

*Polyselasmus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

*Ceratosaotis* Gregor, 1939

***semiluctuosus*** (Vollenhoven, 1878, *Eclytus*) E

NHM, NMS, det. Perkins, Kasparyan, Broad, added here

*frigidus* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Perilissus*) preocc.

*bicolor* (Brischke, 1878, *Perilissus*)

*pulcherrimus* (Thomson, 1888, *Mesoleius*)

*ornatus* (Gregor, 1939, *Ceratosaotis*)

***LATHROLESTES***Förster, 1869

*CAMPORYCHUS* Förster, 1869

*ECCLINOPS* Förster, 1869

*HOMALOMMA* Förster, 1869

*LAPHYROSCOPUS* Förster, 1869

*POLYONCUS* Förster, 1869

*LATHROLESTUS* Thomson, 1883

*LUPHYROSCOPUS* Thomson, 1883

*TRYPHONOPSIS* Brauns, 1898

*RITZEMABOSIA* Smits van Burgst, 1912

*CULMINA* Benoit, 1955

***bipunctatus*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Grypocentrus*) E S

***buccinator*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Perilissus*)[[304]](#footnote-305) E

*vollenhoveni* (Gribodo, 1880, *Perilissus*) Horstmann (2003*a*)

***caudatus*** (Thomson, 1883, *Lathrolestus*) E S NHM, NMS, added here

***citreus*** (Brischke, 1878, Perilissus) E NHM, added here

***clypeatus*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) E S added by Heath (1961)[[305]](#footnote-306)

***ensator*** (Brauns, 1898, *Tryphonopsis*) E

*dilatatus* (Nordenström, 1905, *Lathrolestus*)

*ensatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Tryphonopsis*)

***erythrocephalus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)[[306]](#footnote-307) E

***lucidulus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Perilissus*) E AEI[[307]](#footnote-308), det. Reshchikov, added here

***luteolator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

*gorskii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tryphon*)

***macropygus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Perilissus*) E S

***moravicus*** (Habermehl, 1923, *Perilissus*) E NHM, NMS, added here

***nigricollis***(Thomson, 1883, *Perilissus*) E

*minutus* (Bridgman, 1887, *Perilissus*)

***orbitalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W

*bucculentus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Perilissus*)

***pictilis*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Perilissus*) E S I[[308]](#footnote-309)

***pleuralis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Lathrolestus*) E

***soperi*** Reshchikov, 2010 E added by Reshchikov (2015)

***tripunctor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)[[309]](#footnote-310) E NHM, added here

*distichor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*longicornis* (Brischke, 1871, *Perilissus*)

*luteocephalus* (Giraud, 1872, *Perilissus*)

*singularis* (Vollenhoven, 1878, *Perilissus*)

*grandiceps* (Thomson, 1883, *Perilissus*)

***ungularis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Lathrolestus*) E

*citrofrontalis* Schmiedeknecht, 1912 Reshchikov (2011)

***verticalis*** (Brischke, 1871, *Perilissus*) E S I

*abdominalis* (Brischke, 1878, *Perilissus*) Horstmann (2006*a*)

*marginatus* (Thomson, 1883, *Lathrolestus*)

***LOPHYROPLECTUS*** Thomson, 1883[[310]](#footnote-311)

***oblongopunctatus*** (Hartig, 1838, *Paniscus*) E

*luteator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***OETOPHORUS*** Förster, 1869

*SYMPHOBUS* Förster, 1869

***naevius*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*dilector* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*limitaris* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

***OPHELTES***Holmgren, 1859[[311]](#footnote-312)

***glaucopterus*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*pteromelas* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

***PERILISSUS***Holmgren, 1857

*EXACRODUS* Förster, 1869

*ICHNAEOPS* Förster, 1869

*SPANOTECNUS* Förster, 1869

*UDENIA* Förster, 1869

*DAUGNA* Seyrig, 1935

*PSEUDOCHORUS* Rao, 1953

***albitarsis*** Thomson, 1883 E S NHM, NMS, UM, added here

*emarginatus* Thomson, 1883

***compressus*** Thomson, 1883 E NHM, added here

***coxalis*** Thomson, 1883 E NHM, det. Broad, added here

***lutescens*** Holmgren, 1857 E

***pallidus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

*holmgreni* Habermehl, 1925

***rufoniger*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*vernalis* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*petulans* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*herrichii* Kriechbaumer, 1892

***sericeus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*spiniger* Thomson, 1883

***spilonotus*** (Stephens, 1835, *Mesoleptus*) E S W

*subcinctus* Holmgren, 1857

*stigmaticus* Woldstedt, 1874

*dissimilis* Woldstedt, 1878

*thuringiacus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

*alpinus* Habermehl, 1935

***variator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)[[312]](#footnote-313) E S W I M

*filicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*interruptor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*seminiger* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

***PRIOPODA*** Holmgren, 1856

*PRIONOPODA* misspelling

***apicaria*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E S Gauld (1970)

*stictica* misident.

*luteolus* (Thunberg, 1789, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (1999*b*)

*glabrator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

***xanthopsana*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E

*xanthospana* misspelling

***SYNOECETES*** Förster, 1869

*POLYRHYSIA* Förster, 1869

*SYNAGRYPNUS* Förster, 1869

*POLYRHYSIUS* Thomson, 1893

***anterior*** (Thomson, 1893, *Syndipnus*) E S I NHM, NMS, UM, added here

***TREMATOPYGODES*** Aubert, 1968

***aprilinus*** (Giraud, 1872, *Trematopygus*) E added by Hinz & Horstmann (1998)

*blancoburgensis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1912, *Lathrolestes*)

***rarus*** Horstmann, 1990 E NMS, det. Kasparyan, added here

***ZAPLETHOCORNIA*** Schmiedeknecht, 1912

***exstinctor*** Aubert, 1985 E added by Aubert (1985)

Tribe PIONINI Smith & Shenefelt, 1955

***ASTHENARA***Förster, 1869

*ASTHENARUS* Thomson, 1889

***scabricula*** (Thomson, 1893, *Catoglyptus*) E W S I

NHM, NMS, UM, added here

***socia*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Euryproctus*) E S I NHM, NMS, added here

*crassifemur* (Thomson, 1889, *Asthenarus*)

***GLYPTORHAESTUS***Thomson, 1894

*LOXONEURUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***boschmai***Teunissen, 1953 E NHM, NMS, added here

***periclistor*** Hinz, 1975 E NMS, added here

***punctatus*** (Thomson, 1890, *Rhaestus*) E NMS, NHM, added here

***punctulatus*** (Woldstedt, 1877, *Mesoleius*) E

*wuestneii* (Thomson, 1893, *Rhaestus*)

*thuringiacus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1913, *Loxoneurus*)

***selandrivorus*** (Giraud, 1872, *Trematopygus*) E

NHM, added here

***LABROSSYTA*** Förster, 1869

*LABROSSYTUS* Thomson, 1893

*LIOTRYPHON* Strobl, 1903 preocc.

***scotoptera*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*fumata* (Bridgman, 1880, *Perilissus*)

***LETHADES***Davis, 1897

***cingulator*** Hinz, 1976 E S NHM, NMS, added here

***curvispina*** (Thomson, 1883, *Trematopygus*) S

NHM, NMS, added here

*alpinus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) *nom. ob.* [[313]](#footnote-314)

*flavifrons* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) *nom. ob.*

***facialis*** (Brischke, 1871, *Trematopygus*)[[314]](#footnote-315) E S W

NHM, det. Hinz & Horstmann, added here

***imperfecti*** Hinz, 1996 E added by Hinz (1996)

***subcoriaceus*** (Strobl, 1903, *Mesoleius*) E S NMS, det. Kasparyan, added here

*laricis*Hinz, 1976 Horstmann (2011*a*)

***PHAESTUS***Förster, 1869

***anomalus*** (Brischke, 1871, *Grypocentrus*) E

*heterocerus* (Thomson, 1893, *Rhaestus*)

***PION***Schiødte, 1839

*CATOGLYPTUS* Förster, 1855

***nigripes*** Schiødte, 1839 E S NHM, NMS, added here

*crassipes*(Holmgren, 1857, *Catoglyptus*) Horstmann (2004*b*)

***fortipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S I M

*pictus* (Pfankuch, 1924, *Catoglyptus*) unavailable

*transsylvanicus* (Kiss, 1924, *Mesoleptus*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

*clarus* (Kiss, 1933, *Brischkea*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***RHAESTUS*** Thomson, 1883

*RHAESTES* Förster, 1869 preocc.

***lativentris*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Grypocentrus*) E S

***rufipes*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Grypocentrus*) E S I added by Aubert (2000)

*assimilis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Trematopygus*)

*femoralis* Thomson, 1893

***RHORUS***Förster, 1869

*DOLICHOBLASTUS* Strobl, 1903

***anglicator*** Aubert, 1988 E W S added by Aubert (1988)

***binotatus*** (Kriechbaumer, 1897, *Polyblastus*) E

added by Aubert (2000)

***brunnifemur*** Kasparyan, 2015 E S added by Kasparyan (2015)

***chrysopus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S

*caproni* (Bridgman, 1882, *Monoblastus*)

*capronii* misspelling

***chrysopygus*** (Roman, 1909, *Monoblastus*) E

***exstirpatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

added by Aubert (2000)

*laevigatus* (Holmgren,1856, *Polyblastus*)

*levigatus* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Monoblastus*)

***fasciatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

***flavopictus*** (Strobl, 1903, *Monoblastus*) E NHM, added here

*braunsi* Habermehl, 1903

***gauldi*** Kasparyan, 2014 E added by Kasparyan (2014)

***lapponicus*** (Roman, 1909, *Monoblastus*) E S

***laricis*** Kasparyan, 2014 S added by Kasparyan (2014)

***longicornis*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Monoblastus*) E S

*glaber* (Bridgman, 1886, *Prionopoda*)

*flavomaculatus* (Strobl, 1903, *Ischyrocnemis*)

Horstmann (2012*c*)

*vitosaensis* (Gregor, 1933, *Monoblastus*)

***longigena*** (Thomson, 1883, *Monoblastus*) S

***neuter*** Aubert, 1988 E added by Aubert (1988)

***nigrifrons*** (Holmgren, 1883, *Polyblastus*) S added by Kasparyan (2014)

***palustris*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*) E S

***punctus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)[[315]](#footnote-316) E

*mesoxanthus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*scoticus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Tryphon*)

*conspicuus* Kriechbaumer, 1891 Horstmann (2001*d*)

*spectabilis* Kriechbaumer, 1891 Horstmann (2001*d*)

***romani*** Kasparyan, 2014 E added by Kasparyan (2014)

***subfasciatus*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) E

***versator*** Aubert, 1994 E S added by Aubert (1994)

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***neustriae*** (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*)[[316]](#footnote-317)]

***SYMPHERTA*** Förster, 1869

*ATRESTES* Förster, 1869

*CAMPOGENES* Förster, 1869

*STIPHROSOMUS* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*TRAPEZOCORA* Förster, 1869

*EUSTIPHROSOMUS* Hincks, 1944

***antilope*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E W

*irata* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*pulchricornis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Catoglyptus*)

*scabra* (Brischke, 1871, *Catoglyptus*)

***foveolator*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Mesoleptus*) E S NHM, Ely coll., det. Broad & Ely, added here

***obligator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*fuscicornis* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*waltoni* (Curtis, 1837, *Mesoleptus*)

***splendens*** (Strobl, 1903, *Catoglyptus*) E NHM, added here

**?*sulcata*** (Thomson, 1893, *Catoglyptus*) E[[317]](#footnote-318) added by Aubert (2000)

***tenthredinarum*** Horstmann, 1999[[318]](#footnote-319) E S

*ambulator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***ullrichi*** (Tschek, 1869, *Catoglyptus*) E W I NHM, added here

***SYNTACTUS***Förster, 1869

*TROMOPOEA* Förster, 1869

*BRISCHKEA* Kriechbaumer, 1897

***delusor*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S

*trochantericus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*parvulus* (Kriechbaumer, 1897, *Brischkea*)

***minor*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Catoglyptus*) E

***minutus*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Euryproctus*) E

***TREMATOPYGUS*** Holmgren, 1857

*AMORPHOGNATHON* Förster, 1869

*ASELASMA* Förster, 1869

*CAMPOPORUS* Förster, 1869

*RHIGELUS* Förster, 1869

***horvathi*** (Kiss, 1926, *Polyblastus*)[[319]](#footnote-320) S NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***melanocerus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E W S

NHM, added here

*kriechbaumeri* Thomson, 1893

*thalhammeri* Strobl, 1901

*romani* Heinrich, 1929

***nigricornis*** Holmgren, 1857 E

*dictator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

**?*rufator*** Hinz, 1986 E S NHM, det. Horstmann[[320]](#footnote-321), added here

***spiniger*** Hinz, 1976 E

***vellicans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*bicolor* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

*ruficornis* Holmgren, 1857 preocc.

Tribe SCOLOBATINI Schmiedeknecht, 1911

***SCOLOBATES***Gravenhorst, 1829

*AGLYPHUS* Giraud, 1872

*PARABRACONIA* Schmiedeknecht, 1914

***auriculatus*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*auriculator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*elevator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*crassitarsus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*hylotomae* Kriechbaumer, 1897

*niger* Roman, 1917

*nigrifacies* Teunissen, 1953

Subfamily CYLLOCERIINAE Wahl, 1990

***ALLOMACRUS*** Förster, 1869

*SIBIRIAKOFFIA*Holmgren, 1880

*KENTROTRYPHON* Strobl, 1903 Schwarz (2003)

***arcticus*** (Holmgren, 1880, *Sibiriakoffia*) E S I NHM, NMS, UM, added here

*pimplarius* Thomson, 1888

***CYLLOCERIA*** Schiødte, 1838[[321]](#footnote-322)

*CHALINOCERUS*Ratzeburg, 1852

*ASPHRAGIS*Förster, 1869

***caligata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*)[[322]](#footnote-323) E I

*nunciator* misident.

*nigra* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*)

*crenicornis* (Curtis, 1832, *Lampronota*)

*nuntiator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

*manca* (Ruthe, 1855, *Chalinocerus*)

***melancholica*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*accusator* misidentification

*defectiva* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*)

*affinis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

*marginator* Schiødte, 1838

*denticornis* (Haliday, 1839, *Lampronota*)

*fracticornis* (Haliday, 1839, *Lampronota*)

*longicornis* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Chalinocerus*)

*marginatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Lampronota*)

*rugulosa* (Haupt, 1917, *Tropistes*)

*altior* (Heinrich, 1953, *Chalinocerus*)

***sylvestris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E NHM, det. Broad, added here

*striolata* (Hellén, 1915, *Lampronota*)

***HYPERACMUS*** Holmgren, 1858[[323]](#footnote-324)

*CUSHMANIA* Dasch, 1992 Wahl & Gauld (1998)

***crassicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*) E S I

*brunniventris* (Rudow, 1883, *Exochus*)

*suerinensis* (Brauns, 1905, *Lampronota*) Humala (2002)

Subfamily DIACRITINAE Townes, 1965[[324]](#footnote-325)

***DIACRITUS*** Förster, 1869

*PHIDIAS* Vollenhoven, 1878 preocc.

*STENOLABIS* Kriechbaumer, 1894

*PHOSPHORIANA* Rossem, 1987 Humala (2007)

*PHOSPHORUS* Rossem, 1981 preocc.

***aciculatus*** (Vollenhoven, 1878, *Phidias*) E S I

*cingulatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Stenolabis*)

*rugosissima* (Strobl, 1904, *Entypoma*) Humala (2007)

Subfamily DIPLAZONTINAE Viereck, 1918[[325]](#footnote-326)

***BIOBLAPSIS*** Förster, 1869

*TRICHOMASTIX* Vollenhoven, 1878

***cultiformis*** (Davis, 1897, *Otoblastus*) E S added by Rotheray (1990)

*mallochi*Rotheray, 1990 Klopfstein (2014)

***polita*** (Vollenhoven, 1878, *Trichomastix*) E S

*flavipes* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) preocc.

*tibialis* (Bridgman, 1883, *Bassus*) preocc.

***CAMPOCRASPEDON*** Uchida, 1957

***annulitarsis*** (Hedwig, 1838, *Homocidus*) E S W I

*arcanus* (Stelfox, 1941, *Homocidus*)

***caudatus*** (Thomson, 1890, *Homotropus*) E S W I M

***DIPLAZON*** Nees, 1819

*BASSUS* misident.

***albotibialis*** Dasch, 1964 E S I

*alpinus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) preocc.

Klopfstein (2014)

*neoalpinus*Zwakhals, 1979 Klopfstein (2014)

***annulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)[[326]](#footnote-327) E S W I M

*lapponicus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

***deletus*** (Thomson, 1890, *Bassus*) E S W I

*rufigaster* Dasch, 1964

***laetatorius*** (Fabricius, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*dichrous* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*albovarius* (Wollaston, 1858, *Bassus*)

*cinctipes* (Holmgren, 1868, *Bassus*)

*varipes* (Smith, 1878, *Scolobates*)

*venustulus* (Saussure, 1892, *Bassus*)

*balearicus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Bassus*)

***pectoratorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*angustorius* Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*pectoratorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) preocc.

*nigrithorax* (Strobl, 1902, *Homotropus*)

*akaashii* (Uchida, 1931, *Homocidus*)

*urupensis* (Uchida, 1935, *Bassus*)

***scutatorius*** Teunissen, 1943 E added by Thirion (1987)

*pilosus* Uchida, 1957

*tetragonopsis* Uchida, 1957[[327]](#footnote-328)

***tetragonus*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*hortorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*ustorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*tricinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*nemoralis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)

***tibiatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

Askew (2000)

*albosignatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

***varicoxa*** (Thomson, 1890, *Bassus*) E S I M

***ENIZEMUM*** Förster, 1869

***nigricorne*** (Thomson, 1890, *Homotropus*) I[[328]](#footnote-329)

***ornatum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*deplanatum* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*carinulatum* (Ruthe, 1859, *Bassus*)

*frenator* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*sumptuosum* (Schmiedeknecht, 1926, *Homocidus*)

***scutellare*** (Lange, 1911, *Homotropus*) W added by Klopfstein (2014)

*albopictum* (Lange, 1911, *Homotropus*) preocc.

*rubiginosum* (Schmiedeknecht, 1926, *Homocidus*)

Klopfstein (2014)

***tridentatum*** Dasch, 1964 E I NHM, det. Klopfstein, Broad, added here

***EURYTYLOIDES*** Nakanishi, 1978

***umbrinus*** Klopfstein, 2014 E added by Klopfstein (2014)

***FOSSATYLOIDES*** Klopfstein, Quicke, Kropf & Frick, 2011

***gracilentus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) E S W

*pulcher* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) preocc.

***HOMOTROPUS***Förster, 1869[[329]](#footnote-330)

*HOMOCIDUS* Morley, 1911

***collinus*** (Stelfox, 1941, *Homocidus*) E S I

*simulans*(Stelfox, 1941, *Homocidus*)

***crassicornis*** Thomson, 1890 E S W M

*brevicornis* Thomson, 1890

*asyntactus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1926, *Homocidus*)

***dimidiatus*** (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) E S

*planus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*crassicrus*Thomson, 1890 E S W Klopfstein (2014)

***elegans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W M

*rufonotatus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)

*affinis* Szépligeti, 1898

***frontorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*subopacus*(Stelfox, 1941, *Homocidus*) Klopfstein (2014)

***haemorrhoidalis*** Szépligeti, 1898 E S W I

*rhenanus* (Habermehl, 1930, *Homocidus*)

*struvei* (Hedwig, 1939, *Homocidus*)

*tricolor* (Stelfox, 1941, *Homocidus*)

*lipothrix* Momoi, 1973

***longiventris*** Thomson, 1890 E S I

***megaspis*** Thomson, 1890 E S I

*megalaspis* Schulz, 1906

***melanogaster*** (Holmgren, 1872, *Bassus*) E added by Klopfstein (2014)

***nigritarsus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*picitans* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*groenlandicus* (Holmgren, 1872, *Bassus*)

***pallipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S I M

*pectoralis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*)

*pallidipes* (Marshall, 1872, *Bassus*)

*pallidipennis* Dalla Torre, 1901

*pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1901

***pectoralis*** (Provancher, 1874, *Bassus*) E S W

*incisus*Thomson, 1890 Klopfstein (2014)

*reflexus* Morley, 1906 Klopfstein (2014)

***pictus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*nigricornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) Klopfstein (2014)

*pumilus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)

*thoracicus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*brevis* (Hedwig, 1938, *Homocidus*)

***signatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S I M

*hygrobius* Thomson, 1890

*bifoveolatus* Kriechbaumer, 1894

***strigator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E W

*ruficornis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) preocc.

***sundevalli*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) E S W Rotheray (1986)

*scabrosus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

species *incertae sedis* within *Homotropus*

[***impolitus*** (Stelfox, 1941, *Homocidus*)[[330]](#footnote-331) S]

***PHTHORIMA*** Förster, 1869[[331]](#footnote-332)

*PHTHORIMUS* Thomson, 1890

***compressa*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Bassus*) E S W I

*ibalioidis* (Kriechbaumer, 1878, *Bassus*)

*nigra* (Morley, 1906, *Homotropus*)

***picta*** (Habermehl, 1925, *Phthorimus*) E I added by Fitton & Boston (1988)

*gaullei* Seyrig, 1928

***xanthaspis*** (Thomson, 1890, *Homotropus*) E added by Fitton & Boston (1988)

***PROMETHES*** Förster, 1869

*LIOPSIS*Förster, 1869

*PROMETHUS*Thomson, 1890

***bridgmani*** Fitton, 1976 E S W I

*scutellaris* (Bridgman, 1886, *Bassus*) preocc.

***sulcator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*areolatus* (Holmgren, 1859, *Bassus*)

*anomalus* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Orthopelma*)

*dodsi* (Morley, 1906, *Promethus*)

***SUSSABA*** Cameron, 1909

***cognata*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*albicoxa*(Thomson, 1890, *Promethus*)

***dorsalis*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) E S W I

*maculata* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

***erigator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E[[332]](#footnote-333)

*festiva* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)

*festivator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ophion*)

***flavipes*** (Lucas, 1849, *Bassus*)[[333]](#footnote-334) E S W I

*pulchella* misident.

*neopulchella* Diller, 1980

*coriacea* Dasch, 1964

***placita*** Dasch, 1964[[334]](#footnote-335) E

*punctiventris*misident. Klopfstein (2014)

***pulchella*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)[[335]](#footnote-336) E S W I M

*elongata* (Provancher, 1874, *Bassus*)

*monticola* (Vollenhoven, 1880, *Bassus*)

*laticarpus* (Thomson, 1890, *Promethus*)

*ruthei* (Roman, 1931, *Promethes*)

***SYRPHOCTONUS***Förster, 1869[[336]](#footnote-337)

***desvignesii***(Marshall, 1870, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*pulcher* misident.

*pulchellus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*) preocc.

*neopulcher*Horstmann, 1968 Klopfstein (2014)

***fissorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*punctatus* (Bridgman, 1887, *Bassus*)

*similis* (Lange, 1911, *Homotropus*)

***tarsatorius*** (Panzer, 1809, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*exsultans* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*insignis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*flavus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*indicus* (Cameron, 1909, *Bassus*)

*eximius* (Habermehl, 1922, *Homotropus*) Klopfstein (2014)

*flavitrochanterus* (Uchida, 1957, *Homotropus*)

***SYRPHOPHILUS*** Dasch, 1964

***bizonarius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I

*cingulatus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)

*frontalis* (Brischke, 1878, *Bassus*) preocc.

*iwatensis* (Uchida, 1930, *Homocidus*)

*satoi* (Uchida, 1930, *Homocidus*)

***tricinctorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

Askew (2000)

*cinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*lateralis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*albicinctus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*takaozanus* (Uchida, 1930, *Homocidus*)

***TYMMOPHORUS*** Schmiedeknecht, 1913

*ZOOTREPHES* misident.

***erythrozonus*** (Förster, 1850, *Tryphon*) E

*rufiventris* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) preocc.

Horstmann (2006*d*)

*holmgreni*(Bridgman, 1882, *Bassus*)

*lacustris* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***obscuripes*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*) E S W I M

*graculus* misident.[[337]](#footnote-338)

*rufocinctus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Bassus*)

*arcticus* (Holmgren, 1869, *Bassus*)

*luctuosus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1926, *Promethes*)

***suspiciosus*** (Brischke, 1871, *Bassus*)[[338]](#footnote-339) E S I

***WOLDSTEDTIUS*** Carlson, 1979

*SYRPHOCTONUS* misident.

***bauri*** Klopfstein, 2014E added by Klopfstein (2014)

***biguttatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W I

*rufipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*)

*confusus* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Bassus*)

***citropectoralis*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1926, *Homocidus*) E S I

*abdominator* (Bridgman, 1886, *Bassus*) preocc.

***flavolineatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) E S W

*bimaculatus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)

*interruptus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Bassus*)

***holarcticus***(Diller, 1969, *Syrphoctonus*) E added by Klopfstein (2014)

***XESTOPELTA*** Dasch, 1964

***gracillima*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1926, *Promethes*) E

added by Fitton & Rotheray (1982)

*amabilis* (Habermehl, 1935, *Homocidus*)

Subfamily EUCEROTINAE Viereck, 1919[[339]](#footnote-340)

***EUCEROS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*EUMESIUS* Westwood, 1840

*OMALOCEROS* Giraud, 1857

*TAUTOZELUS* Förster, 1869

***albitarsus*** Curtis, 1837 E I

*dimidiatus* Brullé, 1846

***pruinosus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)[[340]](#footnote-341) E S

*crassicornis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*morionellus* Holmgren, 1857

*unifasciatus* Vollenhoven, 1878

*castaneus* (Pfankuch, 1906, *Eumesius*) unavailable

***serricornis*** Haliday, 1839 E S I

*egregius* Holmgren, 1857

*grandicornis* Holmgren, 1857

Subfamily HYBRIZONTINAEBlanchard, 1845[[341]](#footnote-342)

PAXYLLOMATINAE Förster, 1862

***GHILAROMMA*** Tobias, 1988

***fuliginosi*** (Donisthorpe & Wilkinson, 1930, *Paxylomma*) E

***HYBRIZON*** Fallén, 1813

*PAXYLLOMA* Latreille, 1817

*PLANCUS* Curtis, 1833

*PACHYLOMMA* Ratzeburg, 1848

***buccatus*** (de Brébisson, 1825, *Paxylomma*)[[342]](#footnote-343) E W

*apicalis* (Curtis, 1833, *Plancus*)

*latebricola* Nees, 1834

Subfamily ICHNEUMONINAE Latreille, 1802[[343]](#footnote-344)

Tribe EURYLABINIHeinrich, 1934

***EURYLABUS***Wesmael, 1845

*MISCHOPHORUS* Kriechbaumer, 1894

***larvatus*** (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) E

*vinulatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*intrepidus* Wesmael, 1855

*pestrei* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Catadelphus*)

*flavosignatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Mischophorus*)

*vinulator* Thomson, 1894

*dusmeti* (Berthoumieu, 1904, *Catadelphus*)

***torvus*** Wesmael, 1845 E W I

***tristis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E W I

*corvinus* Wesmael, 1845

Tribe GOEDARTIINI Townes, 1961

***GOEDARTIA*** Boie, 1841

*AUTOMALUS* Wesmael, 1845

***alboguttata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Trogus*) E W[[344]](#footnote-345) I

*affinis* (Boie, 1841, *Trogus*)

*baltica* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

*dimidiativentris* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

Tribe HERESIARCHINI Ashmead, 1900

PROTICHNEUMONINI Heinrich, 1934

CALLAJOPPINI Heinrich, 1962 Sime & Wahl (2002)

TROGINI Förster, 1869 preocc. Sime & Wahl (2002)

***AMBLYJOPPA*** Cameron, 1902

***fuscipennis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*) E W I

***proteus*** (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*laminatoria* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)

*nigratoria* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*bilineator* (Donovan, 1810, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (1997)

*nigriculus* (Walkley, 1958, *Ichneumon*)

***CALLAJOPPA*** Cameron, 1903

***cirrogaster*** (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E I

*cirrogastra* misspelling

*nigrocaudata* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)

*crocata* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*lutoria* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*)

*rubricornuta* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*dessinator* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*scutellaris* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*imperatoria* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*obscuratoria* (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*)

*atrocaudata* (Stephens, 1835, *Trogus*)

*excellens* (Tischbein, 1882, *Trogus*)

***exaltatoria*** (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*) E

*latoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*atropos* (Curtis, 1828, *Ichneumon*)

***COELICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1893

***anthrax*** (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Ichneumon*) E added by Riedel (2012)

*anthracinus* (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***biannulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)[[345]](#footnote-346) E W

*auspex* misident.

*fasciatus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*leucopis* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

***biguttorius***(Thunberg, 1789, *Ichneumon*) E

*microstictus* misident. Horstmann (2002*a*)

*serenus*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2012)

*restaurator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*restritutor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*laticeps* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*rufiapicalis* (Pic, 1914, *Ichneumon*)

*transsylvanicus* (Kiss, 1924, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2012)

*concolor* Heinrich, 1949 Riedel (2012)

***bilineatus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E I

*pulsator* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

***comitator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E I

*auspex* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*biguttatus* (Thunberg, 1784, *Ichneumon*)

*tripunctorius* (Thunberg, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*nigrator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*narrator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*restaurator* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

Horstmann (1998*b*)

*fuscatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*ferreus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*coerulescens* (Tischbein, 1879, *Ichneumon*)

*purpurissatus* Perkins, 1953 Horstmann (2000*b*)

***consimilis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E W I

*caelareator* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*)

*nigripes* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

***cyaniventris*** (Wesmael, 1859, *Ichneumon*) E W I

O'Connor (2004*a*)

*biobliteratus* (Pic, 1923, *Ichneumon*)

*multialbonotatus* (Pic, 1923, *Ichneumon*)

***desinatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*fuscipes* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*subguttatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***falsificus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E

*specularis* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2012)

*chevrieri* (Pic, 1902, *Ichneumon*)

***haemorrhoidalis*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*castaniventris*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

Riedel (2012)

*castanicauda* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*)

*truncatulus* (Thomson, 1886)

*secretus* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

*subniger* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

*strandi* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Ichneumon*)

*binigronotatus* (Pic, 1925, *Ichneumon*)

*vulcanius* (Pic, 1925, *Ichneumon*)

*bipunctatus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1928, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***leucocerus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*solitarius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*ligeris* (Pic, 1923, *Ichneumon*)

***litoralis*** Horstmann, 2000 E Horstmann (2000*b*)

*purpurissatus* misident. Horstmann (2000*b*)

***nigerrimus*** (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*derasus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*carbonator* (Tischhbein, 1874, *Amblyteles*)

*percussor* (Tischbein, 1876, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2012)

*minor* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

*annulatus* Heinrich, 1929

***oltenensis*** Constantineanu, Pîrvescu & Mihalache, 1979[[346]](#footnote-347)

added by Horstmann (2002*a*)

*serenus* misident. Horstmann (2002*a*)

***orbitator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*microstictus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

Horstmann (2002*a*)

*melanopyrrhus* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*separator* (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*)

Riedel (2012)

*liocnemis* (Thomson, 1888, *Ichneumon*)

***ruficauda*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E

***validus*** (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) E S

*nigricornis* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***eximius*** (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)[[347]](#footnote-348)]

***COELICHNEUMONOPS*** Heinrich, 1958

***solutus*** (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*) S

*chrysostomus* (Thomson, 1896, *Ichneumon*)

Horstmann (1999*a*)

*pictus* (Roman, 1904, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***HERESIARCHES*** Wesmael, 1859

***eudoxius*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Hepiopelmus*) E

***LYMANTRICHNEUMON*** Heinrich, 1978

***disparis***(Poda, 1761, *Sphex*) E added by Broad & Davis (2015)

***PROTICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1893

***pisorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E I

*fusorius* misident.

*lentorius* (Panzer, 1799, *Ichneumon*)

*fugatorius* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*mediofulvus* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

*dorsoniger* Roman,1910

***similatorius*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)[[348]](#footnote-349) E

?*exspectorius* (Fabricius, 1794, *Ichneumon*)

*erythrogaster* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*coqueberti* (Wesmael, 1848, *Ichneumon*)

*dorsoniger* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*)

***PSILOMASTAX***Tischbein, 1868

*CERCODINOTOMUS* Uchida, 1940

***pyramidalis*** Tischbein, 1868 E

*pictus* Kriechbaumer, 1882

***SYSPASIS*** Townes, 1965

***carinator*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) E NMS, det. Riedel, added here

*helleri* (Holmgren, 1878, *Ichneumon*)

*rufipes* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*tenuidens* (Berthoumieu, 1904, *Ichneumon*)

***lineator*** (Fabricius, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*trilineata* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*umbraculosa* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*binotata* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*brischkii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*)

*adulator* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*)

*calculosa* (Berthoumieu, 1903, *Ichneumon*)

***rufina*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

?*judex* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

***scutellator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*rufescens* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

***TROGUS*** Panzer, 1806

*DINOTOMUS* Förster, 1869

***lapidator*** (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*)[[349]](#footnote-350) E Shaw (1978)

*anthracinus* (Scopoli, 1763, *Sphex*) *nom. ob.*

(Horstmann, 2001*b*)

*coerulator* (Weber, 1795, *Ichneumon*)

*coerulator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*saxator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*fuscipennis* Gravenhorst, 1829 Wahl & Sime (2006)

*violaceus* (Mocsáry,1883, *Psilomastax*) Wahl & Sime (2006)

*cyaneipennis* Costa,1886 Wahl & Sime (2006)

*cyaneus* (Kriechbaumer,1892, *Psilomastax*)

Wahl & Sime (2006)

*romani* Uchida,1942 Wahl & Sime (2006)

*brevicaudae* Heinrich,1975 Wahl & Sime (2006)

*panzeri* Carlson,1975 Wahl & Sime (2006)

Tribe ICHNEUMONINI Latreille, 1802

JOPPINI Kriechbaumer, 1898

***ACHAIUS*** Cameron, 1903

***margineguttatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

*novitius* (Wesmael, 1854, *Amblyteles*)

*luteosignatus* (Pic, 1914, *Amblyteles*)

***oratorius*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

?*dealbatus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*cingulatorius* (Weber, 1801, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (1997)

*atramentarius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*cingulipes* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*bipunctus* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

*theresae* (Pic, 1897, *Amblyteles*)

*albocingulatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*)

*marginalis* (Habermehl, 1903, *Amblyteles*)

*bellus* (Habermehl, 1917, *Spiloteles*)

***ACOLOBUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***albimanus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*buyssoni* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Ichneumon*)

***sericeus*** Wesmael, 1845 E

***AMBLYTELES*** Wesmael, 1845[[350]](#footnote-351)

***armatorius***(Forster, 1771, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*fasciatorius* (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*)

*notatorius* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*dimicatorius* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*signatorius* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*diversorius* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*regius* Tischbein, 1868

***AOPLUS*** Tischbein, 1874

***altercator*** (Wesmael, 1855, *Ichneumon*) E S I

***castaneus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*rufoniger* (Tischbein, 1881, *Exephanes*)

*mesopyrrhus* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Ichneumon*)

Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*subniger* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

*fieschensis* (Pic, 1926, *Ichneumon*)

*royatensis* (Pic, 1926, *Ichneumon*)

***defraudator*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) S I

*angustus* (Tischbein, 1863, *Ichneumon*)

*jemilleri* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Ichneumon*)

Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*sabaudus* (Berthoumieu, 1904, *Ichneumon*)

***ochropis*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*ephippium* (Rudow, 1886, *Cryptus*)

***rubricosus*** (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*) E

***ruficeps*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*leucocrepis* (Wesmael, 1857, *Ichneumon*)

*maximorufus* (Pic, 1927, *Ichneumon*)

***BARANISOBAS*** Heinrich, 1972

***ridibundus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*hassicus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Ichneumon*)

*variegator* (Tischbein, 1881, *Exephanes*) Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*polystictus* (Kriechbaumer, 1887, *Ichneumon*)

*instabilis* (Berthoumieu, 1897, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*evianensis* (Pic, 1902, *Ichneumon*)

*insperatus* (Dalla Torre, 1902, *Ichneumon*)

*fallaciosus* (Berthoumieu, 1903, *Ichneumon*)

*bulsanensis* (Smits van Burgst, 1914, *Anisobas*)

***BARICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1893[[351]](#footnote-352)

***anator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E I

?*biscutatus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*bulimorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*dealbator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*femoratorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*retusorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*henschi* (Schmiedeknecht, 1929, *Ichneumon*)

***bilunulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*sexlineatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*piniperdae* (Hartig, 1838, *Phygadeuon*)

*troscheli* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

*imitator* (Kriechbaumer, 1882, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*moraguesi* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Ichneumon*)

***chionomus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E S I

***derogator*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E

***gemellus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*inversus* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*carri* Habermehl, 1923

*controversus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1928, *Ichneumon*)

*rubricans* (Schmiedeknecht, 1929, *Ichneumon*)

*semirufus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1929, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*constantineanui* (Heinrich, 1972, *Stenobarichneumon*)

***heracliana*** (Bridgman, 1884, *Ichneumon*) E M

***peregrinator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*scriptorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*vacillatorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***plagiarius*** (Wesmael, 1848, *Ichneumon*)

*merkli* (Kiss, 1915, *Plectocryptus*) Horstmann (2008*c*)

***praeceptor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*procerus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*derivator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*lunuliger* (Kriechbaumer, 1890, *Ichneumon*)

Horstmann (2006*b*)

*kervillei* (Berthoumieu, 1903, *Ichneumon*)

*cenisiensis* (Berthoumieu, 1906, *Ichneumon*)

*atricornis* (Pic, 1926, *Ichneumon*)

***CHASMIAS*** Ashmead, 1900

*CHASMODES* Wesmael, 1845

***motatorius*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E I M

*importunus* (Tischbein, 1874, *Ichneumon*)

*transitorius* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Chasmodes*) unavailable

*atronotatus* Pic, 1917

*berthoumieui* Pic, 1917

*bicoloripes* Pic, 1917

*diversipes* Pic, 1917

*rufonotatus* Pic, 1917

***paludator*** (Desvignes, 1854, *Ichneumon*) E

*paludicola* (Wesmael, 1857, *Chasmodes*)

*dissimulator* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*)

***CRATICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1893

***albifrons*** (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) E I

*gravenhorstii* (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*)

*grandiceps* (Thomson, 1887, *Ichneumon*)

***coruscator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E W I

*corruscator* misspelling

*ambulator* (Müller, 1774, *Ichneumon*)

*alacer* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*luridus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*gasterator* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*metaxanthus* (Hartig, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*binotatus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*pyrenaeus* (Tischbein, 1882, *Ichneumon*)

***culex*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*tibialis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*clavipes* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*leucostoma* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*quadricolor* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*versicolor* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*annulator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*fabricator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*crassator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*infestor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*viator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*fulvipes* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*ruficoxis* Constantineanu, Andriescu & Ciochia, 1956

***flavifrons*** (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*fabricator* misident. Horstmann (2001*b*)

*frontalis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*tricolor* (Razoumowsky, 1789, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*generator* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*maculifrons* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*pyrrhopus* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*extinctus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

*hartigii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

*impugnator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*spiracularis* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*)

*baudyi* (Pic, 1902, *Ichneumon*)

***fugitivus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*rutilus* (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*capreolus* (Berthoumieu, 1899, *Ichneumon*)

***infidus*** (Wesmael, 1848, *Ichneumon*) E I

*liostylus* (Thomson, 1897, *Ichneumon*)

***jocularis*** (Wesmael, 1848, *Ichneumon*)[[352]](#footnote-353) E S I

*punctifrons* (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*)

*semiannulatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1895, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

Horstmann (2002*c*)

*angusteannulatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*)

***luteiventris*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*indictus* (Tischbein, 1874, *Ichneumon*)

***pallitarsis*** (Thomson, 1887, *Ichneumon*) S NMS, det. Riedel, added here[[353]](#footnote-354)

*palliditarsis* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*)

***rufifrons*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*frontatorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*pallidiatorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***semirufus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*nigroscutatus* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*)

***sicarius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*nigratorius* (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*ingratorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*jugatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*alboannulatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*)

*atrocellaris* (Pic, 1927, *Ichneumon*)

*forticornis* (Hedwig, 1956, *Hoplismenus*)

***versator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*pallifrons* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*pallidifrons* (Marshall, 1872, *Ichneumon*)

*anotylus* (Thomson, 1893, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2014)

***viator*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*nigritarius* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*obfuscator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*aethiops* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*pinetorum* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*)

*parviscopa* (Thomson, 1893, *Ichneumon*)

*brischkei* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

*nuperus* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Ichneumon*)

*charadensis* (Pic, 1924, *Ichneumon*)

*atrifemur* (Fahringer, 1943, *Ichneumon*)

*rufipes* Constantineanu, 1954 preocc.

***vulpecula*** (Kriechbaumer, 1875, *Ichneumon*) S

NMS, det. Hilpert, added here

*pseudogracilentus* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*)

*hemerythrus* Heinrich, 1949

***CRYPTEFFIGIES*** Heinrich, 1961

***albilarvatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*obscurior* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

*deubeli* (Kiss, 1924, *Megaplectes*)

***lanius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*aberrans* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Phygadeuon*)

*muelleri* (Kiss, 1929, *Plectocryptus*)

***pseudocryptus*** (Wesmael, 1857, *Ichneumon*) E

*punctulatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1891, *Microcryptus*)

***CRYTEA*** Cameron, 1906

***sanguinator*** (Rossi, 1794, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*ruficollis* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*discrepator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*sanguinator* (Desvignes, 1856, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*multifarius* (Berthoumieu, 1897, *Ichneumon*)

***CTENICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1894

*DOCHYTELES* Berthoumieu, 1904

***castigator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E I

?*certator* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

?*abrogator* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

?*cardui* (Schrank, 1786, *Ichneumon*)

?*adustus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

?*ruficingulus* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*)

***devylderi*** (Holmgren, 1871, *Amblyteles*) E

*ineptus* (Holmgren, 1871, *Amblyteles*)

*tischbeini* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*)

Horstmann (2004*c*)

***divisorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

*obsoletorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*baeticus* (Spinola, 1843, *Ichneumon*)

*clipeator* (Habermehl, 1917, *Dochyteles*)

***edictorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E I

*gladiatorius* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*fuscipes* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*trichrous* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*erectorius* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)

*calceatorius* (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*)

*amputatorius* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*fossorius* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*pallipes* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*depressorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*incertorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*perileucus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*cognatus* (Stephens, 1833, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*nigricornis* (Spinola, 1843, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*lotharingicus* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*nigroscutellatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

*pallidipes* (Dalla Torre, 1902, *Amblyteles*)

***funereus*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E W

*funerarius* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

***inspector*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*) E

*nigriventris* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*)

*brunnicans* (Constantineanu, 1956, *Amblyteles*)

***melanocastanus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*rubroater* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*)

*erythropygus* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

***messorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*montivagus* (Giraud, 1877, *Amblyteles*)

***nitens*** (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) E

?*glabratorius* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*vespertinus* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*mesocastanus* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*nigrocastaneus* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

***panzeri*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*) E I M

*flavocinctus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*vexillarius* (Tischbein, 1874, *Amblyteles*)

*rufescens* Morley, 1903

*denticornis* (Strobl, 1904, *Amblyteles*) Horstmann (1999*a*)

*styriacus* (Strobl, 1904, *Amblyteles*) Horstmann (1999*a*)

*wormatiensis* (Habermehl, 1909, *Amblyteles*)

*nigrifemur* (Ulbricht, 1926, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

*rufifemur* (Ulbricht, 1926, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

***CTENOCHARES*** Förster, 1869

***bicolorus*** (Linnaeus, 1767, *Ichneumon*) E[[354]](#footnote-355) added by Jones (2001)

*instructor* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*deustor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*rufator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*apicalis* (Wiedemann, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*apicalis* (Brullé, 1846, *Joppa*) preocc.

*xanthomelas* (Brullé, 1846, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***DEUTEROLABOPS*** Heinrich, 1975

***eupitheciae*** (Brischke, 1878, *Ichneumon*) E S

*pulchellatus* (Bridgman, 1889, *Ichneumon*)

***DIPHYUS***Kriechbaumer, 1890

*PHYSCOTELES* Berthoumieu, 1904

***amatorius*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*laboratorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*nigronotatus* (Pic, 1908, *Amblyteles*)

***castanopyga*** (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*rubriventris* (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*)

*bicristatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*)

***gradatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) S

*egregius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*sibiricus* (Mocsáry, 1878, *Amblyteles*)

*illustris* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2006*b*)

*carlsbadensis* (Pic, 1914, *Ichneumon*)

*rufotriangularis* (Pic, 1914, *Ichneumon*)

***longigena*** (Thomson, 1888, *Amblyteles*) E S W

*inermis* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Amblyteles*)

***luctatorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*erratorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*litigiosus* (Wesmael, 1854, *Amblyteles*)

*oblongatus* (Tischbein, 1873, *Ichneumon*)

***mercatorius*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E[[355]](#footnote-356) I

*nugatorius* (Fabricius, 1794, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*nigricaudus* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*) preocc., unavailable

***monitorius*** (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*)

*quadrimaculatus* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*interruptorius* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

***ochromelas*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E

*pulchellus* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*negatorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*ornatorius* (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*)

*umbratorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*sartorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*canaliculatus* (Saussure, 1892, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*nigripes* (Seyrig, 1928, *Spiloteles*)

*trialbatus* (Constantineanu, 1954, *Amblyteles*)

***palliatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

?*defensorius* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*erythropygus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*spoliator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*)

*ancipiterus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*dubitatus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*ochraceus* (Tischbein, 1873, *Ichneumon*)

*aequivocus* (Tischbein, 1879, *Ichneumon*)

*infinitus* (Tischbein, 1879, *Ichneumon*)

*gemmatus* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*)

*laetus* (Tischbein, 1881, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*brunneonotatus* (Pic, 1898, *Amblyteles*)

*atratus* (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Amblyteles*)

*rufotriangularis* (Pic, 1915, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

*subniger* (Habermehl, 1929, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

***quadripunctorius*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E W I

*constellatus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*citreus* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*intratorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*jubilatorius* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*pedatorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*natatorius* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)

*mediatorius* (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*)

*bipunctatus* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*desertorius* (Panzer, 1806, *Ichneumon*)

*xanthozosmus* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*natator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*infestorius* (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*)

*notatorius* (Marshall, 1872, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

*bipunctatus* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

*schrammi* (Pic, 1827, *Amblyteles*)

***raptorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E

*quadriguttorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*gravenhorstii* (Wesmael, 1836, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*flavaginis* (Schiødte, 1839, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2004*b*)

*flavolaetus* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*) preocc., unavailable

*quercus* (Pic, 1917, *Amblyteles*)

***salicatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*cinctorius* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*indocilis* (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*) Horstmann (1998*b*)

*relucens* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*inaciculatus* (Pic, 1927, *Amblyteles*)

*nigrobinotatus* (Pic, 1927, *Amblyteles*)

***septemguttatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*wesmaeli* (Tischbein, 1868, *Amblyteles*)

*triplicatus* (Thomson, 1894, *Amblyteles*)

***trifasciatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*triangulator* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*daguini* (Pic, 1920, *Amblyteles*)

***ERISTICUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***clarigator*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E

*pachycephalus* (Rudow, 1886, *Phygadeuon*)

*cephalotes* (Berthoumieu, 1906, *Amblyteles*)

***clericus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*eucephalus* (Wesmael, 1848, *Ichneumon*)

***EUPALAMUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***lacteator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*fenestrator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*depexus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*albatus* (Tischbein, 1879, *Ichneumon*)

***wesmaeli*** (Thomson, 1886, *Ichneumon*) E

***EUTANYACRA*** Cameron, 1903

***crispatoria*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E I

*limbatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*rufatoria* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*nemoralis* (Tischbein, 1876, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*laticincta* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*bicuspis* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Amblyteles*)

*pallidior* (Pic, 1898, *Amblyteles*)

***glaucatoria*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)[[356]](#footnote-357) E I

?*albiventris* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*hungarica* (Tischbein, 1868, *Amblyteles*)

*sicula* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*distyca* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Amblyteles*)

*hispanica* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*)

*spoliata* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

*medinai* (Berthoumieu, 1903, *Amblyteles*)

*nigroscutellatus* (Ulbricht 1909, *Amblyteles*) preocc., unavailable

*praetexta* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Amblyteles*)

*bruyanti* (Pic, 1927, *Amblyteles*)

*viturati* (Pic, 1927, *Amblyteles*)

*krapinensis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1930, *Amblyteles*)

*bimaculata* (Constantineanu, 1954, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

***pallidicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

*dimidiata* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***picta*** (Schrank, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E

*laboratoria* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*sanguinea* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*vadatoria* (Illiger, 1807, *Ichneumon*)

*affirmatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*concinnus* (Stephens, 1829, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

***EXEPHANES*** Wesmael, 1845[[357]](#footnote-358)

*OCTATOMUS* Tischbein, 1881

***fulvescens*** Vollenhoven, 1875 E I

*ulbrichti* Hinz, 1957 Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

***ischioxanthus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*exulans* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*hilaris* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*subnudus* Tischbein, 1881

***occupator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E W I

*contaminatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*munki* (Kriechbaumer, 1893, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2006*b*)

*munki* Kriechbaumer, 1895 preocc Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*uniguttatus* Kriechbaumer, 1895

*unipunctatus* Strobl, 1901

***riesei*** (Habermehl, 1916, *Ichneumon*)[[358]](#footnote-359) E I

*hoerhammeri* Heinrich, 1949 Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*amabilis* Kreichbaumer, 1895 preocc.

***venustus*** (Tischbein, 1876, *Ichneumon*) I

*insidiator* (Tischbein, 1876, *Ichneumon*) Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*caelebs* Kreichbaumer, 1890 Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

***GAREILA*** Heinrich, 1980

***tenebrosa*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) S NMS, det. Riedel, added here

*nigricornis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1930, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***HEPIOPELMUS*** Wesmael, 1845

*EPIOPELMUS* Dalla Torre, 1902

***melanogaster*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*leucostigmus* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*maculiventris* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*aureosericeus* Taschenberg, 1866

*incorruptus* (Holmgren, 1871, *Amblyteles*)

*palliventris* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*annulitarsis* (Pic, 1914, *Acolobus*)

*maculipes* Hellén, 1951

***variegatorius*** (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*) E W I

*notatorius* (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*flavoguttatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***HOMOTHERUS*** Förster, 1869

***locutor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*labiatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*albicinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*albiceps* (Hartig, 1838, *Phygadeuon*)

*festinatorius* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*lautus* (Tischbein, 1868, *Ichneumon*)

*ruber* (Kiss, 1924, *Proscus*)

***magus*** (Wesmael, 1855, *Ichneumon*) E I

*clavipes* (Möller, 1883, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*nitidus* (Bridgman, 1886, *Phaeogenes*)

***varipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*costator* (Donovan, 1810, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

Horstmann (2002*b*)

*decimator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*laevis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

*pictipes* (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*)

*fallax* (Habermehl, 1923, *Cratichneumon*) invalid

*anglicanus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1928, *Ichneumon*)

***HOPLISMENUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*PERITAENIUS* Förster, 1869

*TAENIASPIS* Clément, 1927

***albifrons*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[359]](#footnote-360) E S I

*axillatorius* misident.

?*armatorius* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*albifrons* Gravenhorst, 1829

*perniciosus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*crassicornis* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*bellicosus* (De Stefani, 1885, *Ichneumon*)

***bidentatus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E W I Whitehead (2003)

*moestus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*maurus* (Marshall, 1873, *Mesostenus*)

*ichneumonoides* (Rudow, 1883, *Cryptus*)

*berthoumieui* Pic, 1897

*spinosus* (Morley, 1903, *Dinotomus*)

*alpinus* (Clément, 1927, *Peritaenius*)

*bavaricus* (Clément, 1927, *Peritaenius*)

***bispinatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

NMS, det. Riedel, added here

*annulatus* Berthoumieu, 1894

*nigripes* Seyrig, 1927

*rufitarsis* Constantineanu, Andriescu & Ciochia, 1956

***ICHNEUMON*** Linnaeus, 1758[[360]](#footnote-361)

*BRACHYPTERUS* Gravenhorst, 1829 preocc.

*PTEROCORMUS* Förster, 1850

***albiger*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*tempestivus* Holmgren, 1864

***alius*** Tischbein, 1879 E S

*eurycerus* Thomson, 1890

*dubiosus* Habermehl, 1926

*petrophilus* Heinrich, 1951

**?*alpestris*** Holmgren, 1864 S[[361]](#footnote-362) added by Hilpert (1992)

***analis*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*nigroscutellatus* Habermehl, 1916 preocc.

***aquilonius*** Perkins, 1953 E S I

***bellipes*** Wesmael, 1845 S

*medialis* Wesmael, 1855

*divergens* Holmgren, 1864

*strangulator* Tischbein, 1876

*evanidus* Berthoumieu, 1892

*orbitalis* Kriechbaumer, 1894 preocc., unavailable

*rasnitsyni* Heinrich, 1978

***bucculentus*** Wesmael, 1845 E W I

*glaucus* Tischbein, 1876

*umbilicatus* Valemberg, 1975

***caloscelis*** Wesmael, 1845 E I

*caloscelus* Marshall, 1872

*decens* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Amblyteles*)

***cessator*** Müller, 1776 E I

*custodiator* Fabricius, 1793

*compunctor* Stephens, 1835 preocc.

***computatorius*** Müller, 1776 I

*croceipes* Wesmael, 1848

*bicoloripes* Tischbein, 1868

*insolitus* Berthoumieu, 1895 preocc., unavailable

***confusor*** Gravenhorst, 1820 E S W I

*confusorius* Gravenhorst, 1829

*crassicornis* Tischbein, 1873 preocc.

*retectus* Tischbein, 1873

*atronotatus* Pic, 1917

***crassifemur*** Thomson, 1886

*sulphuratus* Kriechbaumer, 1894 preocc.

***deliratorius*** Linnaeus, 1758[[362]](#footnote-363) E S W I

*alternatus* Schrank, 1776

?*fabricatorius* Müller, 1776

*palmarius* Geoffroy, 1785

*inflictorius* Rossi, 1792

*multiannulatus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*delirator* Zetterstedt, 1838

*gmuendensis* Pfeffer, 1913

*schimitscheki* Fahringer, 1943

***didymus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W

*bisignatus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*dissimulator* (Stephens, 1835, *Trogus*)

*crassorius* Desvignes, 1856

***emancipatus*** Wesmael, 1845 E I

*propinquus* (Taschenberg, 1870, *Exephanes*)

*rugosus* Tischbein, 1873 preocc.

*hostificus* Tischbein, 1881

*ramiformis* Tischbein, 1881

*alpinus* Strobl, 1901 preocc.

*vogesus* Habermehl, 1916

*circalpinus* Heinrich, 1949

***exilicornis*** Wesmael, 1857 E

*hircinus* Holmgren, 1864

*rufolineatus* Holmgren, 1864

*caproni* Perkins, 1953

***extensorius*** Linnaeus, 1758 E S W I M

*compressus* Geoffroy, 1785 preocc.

*tripunctatus* Geoffroy, 1785

*auratus* Gmelin, 1790

*lusorius* Gravenhorst, 1807

*vexatorius* Gravenhorst, 1807

*retractus* Tischbein, 1873

*longareolatus* Thomson, 1886

*atropunctum* Pic, 1917

*quercus* Pic, 1917

*cassonensis* Pic, 1919

*luteorufus* Pic, 1919

*polonicus* (Heinrich, 1929, *Euichneumon*)

*clypeonigro* Constantineanu, 1954

*transitorius* Constantineanu, Suciu, Andriescu & Ciochia, 1957

***formosus*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[363]](#footnote-364) E S I

*obsessor* Wesmael, 1845

*obessor* misspelling

*batis* Holmgren, 1880

*brunneosparsus* Strobl, 1901

*schachti* Heinrich, 1980

***fuscatus*** Gmelin, 1790[[364]](#footnote-365) E

***gracilentus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*gratiosus* Wesmael, 1845

*vicinus* Holmgren, 1864 preocc.

*adscendens* Tischbein, 1881

*improbus* Tischbein, 1881

*quadrilineatus* Tischbein, 1881

*wuestneii* Kriechbaumer, 1890

*bioculatus* Kriechbaumer, 1894 preocc., unavailable

*trioculatus* Habermehl, 1903

*helveticus* Habermehl, 1916 preocc.

***gracilicornis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E I

*iocerus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*quadrinotatus* Stephens, 1835

*propinquus* Taschenberg, 1870 Hinz & Horstmann (2000)

*longisectus* Berthoumieu, 1895

*nigricaudus* Berthoumieu, 1895 preocc., unavailable

*nigroscutellatus* Berthoumieu, 1895 unavailable

*quadrimaculatus* Habermehl, 1916

*daphne* Bauer, 1985

***haemorrhoicus*** Kriechbaumer, 1887 E W I

*albicollis* Wesmael, 1857 preocc.

*nigrifemur* Constantineanu, Andriescu & Ciochia, 1956 preocc.

***ignobilis*** Wesmael, 1855 S

*filatus* (Tischbein, 1879, *Amblyteles*) Riedel (2014)

*debilis* (Kriechbaumer, 1886, *Amblyteles*) Horstmann (2006*b*)

*isenschmidii* (Kriechbaumer, 1887, *Amblyteles*)

*ambifarius* Berthoumieu, 1904

*baueri* Habermehl, 1935

***insidiosus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*argali* Kriechbaumer, 1882

*corfitzi* Thomson, 1890

*jesperi* Thomson, 1893 preocc.

*gansuanus* Kokujev, 1904

*scanicus* Schmiedeknecht, 1929 preocc.

***languidus*** Wesmael, 1845 E added by Hilpert (1992)[[365]](#footnote-366)

*immisericors* Tischbein, 1876

*malignus* Tischbein, 1881

*nigrocastaneus* Tischbein, 1881

*luteoannulatus* Pic, 1915

***lautatorius*** Desvignes, 1856 E

*amabilis* Giraud, 1863

*bizonatus* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*cingulatus* Berthoumieu, 1895 unavailable

*mutabilis* Berthoumieu, 1895 preocc., unavailable

*gynandra* Habermehl, 1903

*nigropunctatus* Habermehl, 1903

*trimaculatus* Habermehl, 1903 preocc.

***ligatorius*** Thunberg, 1824 E S I

*gradarius* Wesmael, 1848

*refractarius* Wesmael, 1855

*velatus* Wesmael, 1855

*firmipes* Wesmael, 1857

*thulensis* Ruthe, 1859

*faroensis* Schmiedeknecht, 1938

*plautus* Hilpert, 1992 Riedel (2014)

***lugens*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[366]](#footnote-367)E W I

*napaeus* Holmgren, 1880

***megapodius*** Heinrich, 1949[[367]](#footnote-368) E S

*nigroscutellatus* Kriechbaumer, 1897 unavailable

*alpinus* Habermehl, 1913 preocc.

*megapodiops* Bauer, 1985

***melanotis*** Holmgren, 1864 E S I

*macrocerus* Thomson, 1886

*discolor* Berthoumieu, 1895 preocc., unavailable

*macrocerophorus* Dalla Torre, 1901

***memorator*** Wesmael, 1845 E W I

*incomptus* Holmgren, 1864

***minutorius*** Desvignes, 1856 E S

*guttatus* Tischbein, 1873 Horstmann (2003*a*)

*captorius* Thomson, 1887 preocc.

*xanthognathus* Thomson, 1887

*flavipetiolatus* Habermehl, 1903

***molitorius*** Linnaeus, 1761 E S I

*molitor* Zetterstedt, 1838

*holsaticus* Tischebin, 1873

*intrudens* Smith, 1874

*croceiventris* (Rudow, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*montanus* Habermehl, 1903

*corsicator* Aubert, 1961

***mordax*** Kriechbaumer, 1875 S[[368]](#footnote-369) added by Hilpert (1992)

***oblongus*** Schrank, 1802 E S I

*latrator* misident. Horstmann (2001*b*)

*crassipes* Gmelin, 1790, preocc.

*geniculator* Gravenhorst, 1807

*elegans* Gravenhorst, 1829

*means* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Brachypterus*)

***primatorius*** Forster, 1771 E S W I M Cowin & Williamson (1940)

*bicinctus* Christ, 1791 preocc.

*grossorius* Fabricius, 1793

*gemellitorius* Thunberg, 1824

*flavolineatus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*monetierensis* Pic, 1914

***rufidorsatus*** Bridgman, 1887 S

***sarcitorius*** Linnaeus, 1758 E S W I M

*vaginatorius* Linnaeus, 1758

*curvatorius* Müller, 1776

*bipartitus* Geoffroy, 1785

*flavatus* Gmelin, 1790 preocc.

*farctor* Gravenhorst, 1807

*zaydamensis* Kokujev, 1909

*funereus* Schmiedeknecht, 1928 preocc.

*niger* Constantineanu, 1954 preocc.

***sculpturatus*** Holmgren, 1864 E

*nereni* Thomson, 1887

*albicaudus* Berthoumieu, 1895 unavailable

*flavocingulatus* Habermehl, 1916

***simulans*** Tischbein, 1873 E S I

*variolosus* Holmgren, 1878

*subquadratus* Thomson, 1887

*obscuratus* Habermehl, 1916

***spurius*** Wesmael, 1848 E I

*sieberti* Habermehl, 1929

***stigmatorius*** Zetterstedt, 1838 S I

*cursorius* Zetterstedt, 1838

*walkeri* Wesmael, 1848

*rubedinis* Desvignes, 1856

*polyonomus* Wesmael, 1859

*kamtschaticus* Roman, 1927

*modestus* Habermehl, 1935 preocc.

***stramentarius*** Gravenhorst, 1820[[369]](#footnote-370) E S W I M

*clitellarius* Holmgren, 1880

*rhaeticus* (Habermehl, 1917, *Dochyteles*)

*scelestus* Perkins, 1952 preocc.

*atrifemur* Perkins, 1953 preocc.

*circumscriptor* Valemberg, 1975

*medianus* Berthoumieu, 1910

***stramentor*** Rasnitsyn, 1981 E W added by Hilpert (1992)

*stramentarius* misident.[[370]](#footnote-371)

***suspiciosus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I M Cowin & Williamson (1940)

*mellinurus* Wesmael, 1848

*trispilus* Thomson, 1888

*rufonotatus* Pic, 1929

***terminatorius*** Gravenhorst, 1820 E I

*concinnatorius* Stephens, 1835

*fulvoscutellatus* Stephens, 1835

***tuberculipes*** Wesmael, 1848 E I

*cuneatus* Tischbein, 1876

*limbatus* Tischbein, 1879

*piceatus* Tischbein, 1879

*mediorufus* Schmiedeknecht, 1930

***vafer*** Tischbein, 1876 E S

*conjugalis* Holmgren, 1878

*brevicornis* Tischbein, 1881 preocc.

*rogenhoferi* Kriechbaumer, 1888

*quartanus* Perkins, 1953

***validicornis*** Holmgren, 1864 E S I M

*vivacior* Tischbein, 1873

*pseudoconfusor* Heinrich, 1980

***ventus*** Hilpert, 1992 S added by Hilpert (1992)

***vulneratorius*** Zetterstedt, 1838 S I

*dahlbomi* Wesmael, 1857

*versutus* Holmgren, 1864

***xanthorius*** Forster, 1771 E S I

*flaviniger* Gravenhorst, 1820

*nassavicus* (Habermehl, 1917, *Physcoteles*)

*bimactulatus* (Habermehl, 1917, *Physcoteles*)

doubtfully placed species of *Ichneumon*

[***femorator*** Kirby, 1802 preocc., nom. dub.]

***LIMERODES*** Wesmael, 1845

***arctiventris*** (Schiødte, 1839, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*arctiventris* (Boie, 1841, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*ophioniventris* Wesmael, 1845

***LIMERODOPS*** Heinrich, 1949

*OXYSOMA* Kriechbaumer, 1875 preocc.

***elongatus*** (Brischke, 1865, *Eurylabus*) E S I

*fluvipes* (Matsumura, 1911, *Hoplismenus*)

***subsericans*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*pedestrinus* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*cognatus* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

***MELANICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1893

***leucocheilus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E

*arieticornis* (Berthoumieu, 1906, *Ichneumon*)

***OBTUSODONTA*** Heinrich, 1962

***equitatoria*** (Panzer, 1786, *Ichneumon*)

*antennatoria* (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*)

*mediatoria* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*cingulatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*haemorrhoidaria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*rufa* (De Stefani, 1885, *Amblyteles*)

*nigricauda* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

***PLATYLABOPS*** Heinrich, 1950

***apricus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*intersector* (Wesmael, 1854, *Amblyteles*)

*semirufus* (Desvignes, 1856, *Hoplismenus*) preocc.

*delphinas* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Ichneumon*)

*solitarius* (Habermehl, 1929, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

***humilis*** (Wesmael, 1857, *Ichneumon*) E

*rufipes* (Strobl, 1901, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***lariciatae*** (Kreichbaumer, 1890, *Platylabus*) E S I

*atrithorax* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Ischnogaster*)

***speciosus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*) W[[371]](#footnote-372)

*castaneusimilis* Heinrich, 1930, *Aoplus*)

***virginalis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) E I

*albicoxatus* (Pfeffer, 1913, *Ichneumon*)

***PROBOLUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***crassulus*** Horstmann, 2000 E I

*concinnus* misident.

*crassicornis* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

Horstmann (2000*e*)

***culpatorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W

Horstmann (2000*e*)

*alticola* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*e*)

*trucidator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*femorator* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*fossorius* Wesmael, 1845

***RICTICHNEUMON*** Heinrich, 1961

***pachymerus*** (Hartig, 1838, *Phygadeuon*) E NMS, det. Riedel, added here

*trucidus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*aciculator* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*)

*steinii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*)

*septimus* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Ichneumon*)

***SPILICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1894

*SPILOTELES* Berthoumieu, 1904

*PSEUDICHNEUMON* Kokujev, 1909

***ammonius*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

*nonagriae* (Holmgren, 1871, *Amblyteles*)

*stagnicola* (Thomson, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

***celenae*** Perkins, 1953 S W I

***johansoni*** (Holmgren, 1871, *Amblyteles*) E I

*subalnotatus* (Pic, 1914, *Amblyteles*)

***occisorius*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*sanguinatorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*nigrinus* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Ambyteles*) preocc., unavailable

*rufinus* (Berthoumieu, 1896, *Ambyteles*) preocc., unavailable

*plicatus* (Morley, 1903, *Ctenichneumon*)

*morvandicus* (Pic, 1925, *Amblyteles*)

***SPILOTHYRATELES*** Heinrich, 1967

***nuptatorius*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) I

*fabricii* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*terminator* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*insidiator* (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*)

*melanocerus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*cubicularis* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*)

*truncicola* (Thomson, 1888, *Amblyteles*)

*frustrator* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Amblyteles*)

*paganus* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Ichneumon*)

*australis* (Habermehl, 1917, *Anisobas*) Horstmann (1997)

***punctus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*obscuripes* (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*)

*erraticus* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Ichneumon*)

*nigriventris* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

*lateobscurus* (Pic, 1902, *Amblyteles*)

*pillichi* (Kiss, 1929, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2008*c*)

***STENAOPLUS*** Heinrich, 1938

***pictus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*) E S I

*rufescens* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*ratzeburgii* (Hartig, 1838, *Cryptus*)

*exornatus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*)

*obscurior* (Pic, 1898, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***STENICHNEUMON*** Thomson, 1893

***culpator*** (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

?*ani* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*ater* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

*corsicator* Aubert, 1960

***militarius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*pistorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*pistor* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*sexannularis* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*)

***STENOBARICHNEUMON*** Heinrich, 1961

***basalis*** (Perkins, 1960, *Barichneumon*) E S

***basiglyptus*** (Kriechbaumer, 1890, *Ichneumon*) E I

*bifossatus* (Berthoumieu, 1892, *Ichneumon*)

*coxiglyptus* (Heinrich, 1951, *Barichneumon*)

***citator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*incubitor* misident.

***SYCAONIA*** Cameron, 1903

***foersteri*** (Wesmael, 1848, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*boreosicaria* (Roman, 1913, *Cratichneumon*)

***THYRATELES*** Perkins, 1953

***camelinus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Amblyteles*) E S

*certator* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*cardui* (Schrank, 1786, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*adustus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2001*b*)

*malignus* (Tischbein, 1868, *Amblyteles*)

*brunnipes* (Tischbein, 1879, *Ichneumon*)

*rufomaculatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Amblyteles*) unavailable

*alticola* (Habermehl, 1920, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*oisanensis* (Pic, 1927, *Ichneumon*)

***haereticus*** (Wesmael, 1854, *Amblyteles*)

*urticarum* (Holmgren, 1880, *Ichneumon*)

*binotatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Amblyteles*) preocc., unavailable

?*cinctor* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Amblyteles*) preocc.

*pyraeneus* (Pic, 1914, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***TRICHOLABUS*** Thomson, 1894

***strigatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*quittardi* (Pic, 1904, *Amblyteles*)

*berthoumieui* Pic, 1927

***TRIPTOGNATHUS*** Berthoumieu, 1904

***atripes*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E NMS, det. Riedel, added here[[372]](#footnote-373)

*goedarti* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*interruptus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*pratensis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*quadricingulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*uniguttatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*ignotus* (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*)

*praedator* (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*flavifemur* (Tischbein, 1873, *Ichneumon*)

*interjectus* (Tischbein, 1879, *Amblyteles*)

*subfasciatus* (Tischbein, 1879, *Amblyteles*)

*stephani* (Pic, 1903, *Amblyteles*)

*taiyudongus* (Uchida, 1926, *Spilichneumon*)

***sibilans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*propinquus* (Perkins, 1953, *Amblyteles*)

***VIRGICHNEUMON*** Heinrich, 1977

***albilineatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*albolineatus* misspelling

*leucomelas* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*nigratorius* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

?*bilineator* (Donovan, 1810, *Ichneumon*)

*bipunctorius* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***albosignatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*mesostilpnus* (Thomson, 1888, *Ichneumon*)

*punctus* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

*nigricollis* (Constantineanu, 1954, *Melanichneumon*)

***callicerus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*plurialbatus* (Wesmael, 1855, *Ichneumon*)

*eremita* (Kokujev, 1909, *Ichneumon*)

***digrammus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*nudicoxa* (Thomson, 1888, *Ichneumon*)

*balearicus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Ichneumon*)

***dumeticola*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

***faunus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*leucopygus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***maculicauda*** (Perkins, 1953, *Barichneumon*) E S I

*perscrutator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***monostagon*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*luctuosus* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*indagator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*redimitus* (Tischbein, 1874, *Ichneumon*)

*explorator* (Tischbein, 1876, *Ichneumon*)

*minor* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Ichneumon*) preocc., unavailable

*hexaleucus* (Kriechbaumer, 1899, *Ichneumon*)

Horstmann (2006*b*)

*annulicornis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1928, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***tergenus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E W

*octoguttatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***VULGICHNEUMON*** Heinrich, 1961

***bimaculatus*** (Schrank, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E I

*bimaculatorius* (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*)

***deceptor*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) E I

*deceptorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*deceptorius* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*vestigator* (Wesmael, 1845, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*completus* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Ichneumon*)

*obscurior* (Berthoumieu, 1895, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

***saturatorius*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*nigratorius* (Pontoppidan, 1763, *Ichneumon*)

*carnifex* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*clavatorius* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*fuscocastaneus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*saturator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*albotrochanteratus* (Ulbricht, 1926, *Ichneumon*) unavailable

***suavis*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*fallax* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*lepidus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

Tribe LISTRODROMINI Förster, 1869

***ANISOBAS*** Wesmael, 1845

*LYCAENIPHILOS* Heinrich, 1934

***cingulatellus*** Horstmann, 1997[[373]](#footnote-374) E W

*cingulatorius* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***platystylus*** Thomson, 1888 E

***LISTRODROMUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***nycthemerus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E I

*quinqueguttatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***NEOTYPUS*** Förster, 1869

***nobilitator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E

*erythronotus* (Rudow, 1882, *Cryptus*)

Tribe OEDICEPHALINI Heinrich, 1934

NOTOSEMINI Townes, 1961

***NOTOSEMUS*** Förster, 1869

*ISCHNIDIUM* Kriechbaumer, 1890

*ISCHNOGASTER* Kriechbaumer, 1890 preocc.

***bohemani*** (Wesmael, 1855, *Phaeogenes*) E

*dives* Brischke, 1887

*albibucca* (Kriechbaumer, 1890, *Ischnogaster*)

*gaullei* (Berthoumieu, 1900, *Ischnus*)

*atriventris* (Pic, 1915, *Ischnogaster*)

Tribe PHAEOGENINI Förster, 1869[[374]](#footnote-375)

***AETHECERUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***discolor*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*styriacus* Strobl, 1901

***dispar*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*frontatus* Wesmael, 1845

*albipictus* Berthoumieu, 1897 unavailable

*rufipes* Strobl, 1901

***foveolatus*** Gregor, 1940 E S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

*exilis* (Berthoumieu, 1899, *Diadromus*) preocc.

***horstmanni*** Diller & Shaw, 2014 E S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***longulus*** Wesmael, 1845 E

*formosus* (Bridgman, 1881, *Phaeogenes*)

***nitidus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S

*corcyriensis* (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Phaeogenes*)

***placidus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*nigricoxatus* Strobl, 1901

***porcellus*** Holmgren, 1890 E S W added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***ruberpedatus*** Diller & Shaw, 2014E S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***rugifrons*** Holmgren, 1890 E S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***subuliferus*** (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*)[[375]](#footnote-376) E

added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***Baeosemus*** Förster, 1869

***mitigosus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

*phaeocerus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Herpestomus*)

*vulpecula* Holmgren, 1890

***CENTETERUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***confector*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*picticollis* Wesmael, 1845

*nigridentis* Constantineanu, 1951

***rubiginosus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*opprimator* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*rufipes* (Brischke, 1891, *Phaeogenes*)

***COLPOGNATHUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***celerator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

Shaw & Bennett (2001)

*procerus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*femorator* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*celeratorius* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ichneumon*)

*armatus* Thomson, 1891 Diller & Schönitzer (2003)

*atricornis* Pic, 1914 Diller & Schönitzer (2003)

*femoralis* Habermehl, 1917

*petiolaris* Constantineanu, 1954

*nigroscaposus* Aubert, 1959

***divisus*** Thomson, 1891 E S W I

*atricornis* Pic, 1914

*rufifemur* Constantineanu, 1959

***DIADROMUS*** Wesmael, 1845

*THYRAEELLA* Holmgren, 1890

***albinotatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

***arrisor*** Wesmael, 1845 E NHM, Ely coll., det. Diller, added here

***candidatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*guttulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*aries* (Brischke, 1887, *Phaegoenes*)

*decolor* Holmgren, 1890

***collaris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ischnus*) E S

*similis* (Bridgman, 1881, *Phaeogenes*)

*bellulus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Phaeogenes*)

*brischkei* Berthoumieu, 1897 unavailable

*punicus* Berthoumieu, 1898

*rufiscapus* Pic, 1902

*cabrerai* Berthoumieu, 1903

*hispanicus* (Berthoumieu,1904, *Heterischnus*)

*brevicauda* (Hellén, 1949, *Ischnopsidea*)

***heteroneurus*** Holmgren, 1890 E S

*quadriguttatus* misident.

*prosopius* Holmgren, 1890

*nigroscutellatus* Constantineanu, Suciu, Andriescu & Ciochia, 1957

***nitidigaster*** Diller & Shaw, 2014 E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***pulchellus*** Wesmael, 1845 E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***subtilicornis***(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

*imbellis* Wesmael, 1845

*dolosus* Berthoumieu, 1899

*nigrinus* (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Phaeogenes*)

***tenax*** Wesmael, 1845 E

***troglodytes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*abdominator* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*)

*scobinatus* Holmgren, 1890

***varicolor*** Wesmael, 1845 E S W M

***DICAELOTUS*** Wesmael, 1845

*DELOGLYPTUS* Förster, 1869

*HOLOCREPIS* Förster, 1869

*LEPTODEMAS* Förster, 1869

*CINXAELOTUS* Holmgren, 1890

*EURYPTILUS* Holmgren, 1890

***cameroni***Bridgman, 1881 E S

*minutulus* Kokujev, 1909

*nigroclypeatus* Constantineanu, 1959

***erythrostoma*** Wesmael, 1845 E I

***inflexus*** Thomson, 1891 E S W I

***orbitalis*** Thomson, 1891 E I

***parvulus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*alpigenus* Strobl, 1901

***pictus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1903, *Deloglyptus*) E

*lugens* Berthoumieu, 1906

***pudibundus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Herpestomus*) E

*alboscutatus* Berthoumieu, 1900

*gaullei* Berthoumieu, 1903 preocc.

***pumilus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*morosus* Wesmael, 1855

*analis* Berthoumieu, 1901 unavailable

***punctiventris*** (Thomson, 1891, *Deloglyptus*) E S I

*punicus* Berthoumieu, 1901 unavailable

***pusillator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

?*pallidus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*notator* (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*)

***pusillus*** Holmgren, 1890 E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***resplendens*** Holmgren, 1890 E I

*fitchi* Perkins, 1953

***ruficoxatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*unipunctatus* Wesmael, 1845

*nigrescens* Constantineanu, 1959

***rufoniger*** Berthoumieu, 1897 E S W I

***schmiedeknechti*** Diller & Shaw, 2014 E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

*ruficornis*(Schmiedeknecht, 1903, *Eparces*) preocc.

***suspectus*** Perkins, 1953 E

***Dilleritomus*** Aubert, 1979

***apertor*** Aubert, 1979 E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***filiformis*** (Strobl, 1901, *Herpestomus*) E W added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***DIROPHANES*** Förster, 1869

***callopus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S

*tibiator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*palliditarsis* (Berthoumieu, 1900, *Diadromus*)

***foveolatus*** (Perkins, 1953, *Phaeogenes*)[[376]](#footnote-377) E S I

***fulvitarsis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S I M

*limatus*(Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

*hyperboreus* (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*)

*nitidiventris* (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*)

*ruficoxa* (Thomson, 1891, *Phaeogenes*)

***invisor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*stimulator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*homochlorus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

*kabylianus* (Pic, 1897, *Phaeogenes*)

***maculicornis*** (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) E S

*scutellaris* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

*bisignatus* (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*)

*dentatus* (Pic, 1923, *Phaeogenes*)

*nigroscutellatus* (Habermehl, 1929, *Phaeogenes*)

*murinanae* (Fahringer, 1936, *Microcryptus*)

*gigas* (Fahringer, 1943, *Phaeogenes*)

*dinianae* (Fahringer, 1948, *Phaeogenes*)

*ruficoxis* (Constantineanu, 1959, *Phaeogenes*) preocc.

***mysticus*** (Wesmael, 1855, *Phaeogenes*)[[377]](#footnote-378) E S

*tetricus* Wesmael, 1855

***regenerator*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*) E S W I M

*rusticatus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

***EPARCES*** Förster, 1869

***grandiceps*** (Thomson, 1891, *Centeterus*) E

***EPITOMUS*** Förster, 1869

***infuscatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*) E S W I M

*pygmaeus* (Brischke, 1890, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*parvus* Thomson, 1891

*laeviareolatus* Schmiedeknecht, 1904

***proximus*** Perkins, 1953 E S W I

***ERIPLATYS*** Förster, 1869

*ANOPIESTA* Förster, 1869

*MELANOMICRUS* Morley, 1903

***ardeicollis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Herpestomus*) E S I

*elliotti* (Morley, 1903, *Melanomicrus*)

*neirae* (Ceballos, 1958, *Herpestomus*)

***sawoniewiczi*** Diller, 1993 E S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***HEMICHNEUMON*** Wesmael, 1857

***subdolus***Wesmael, 1857 E I

*elongatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

*suspectus* Wesmael, 1857

*varians* (Taschenberg, 1865, *Cryptus*) Schwarz (2005)

*tineidarum* (Giraud, 1872, *Ischnus*)

***HERPESTOMUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***arridens*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*facialis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*xanthops* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*erubescens* (Berthoumieu, 1899, *Diadromus*)

*subatriceps* (Pic, 1914, *Phaeogenes*)

*transsylvanicus* Kiss, 1924

*rufifrons* (Aerts, 1957, *Rhexidermus*)

*meridionator* Aubert, 1960 Diller & Tereshkin (2005)

***brunnicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*padella* (Goureau, 1847, *Ichneumon*)

*bruneicornis* Dalla Torre, 1902

*bisignatus* Habermehl, 1917

*nigriventris* Constantineanu, 1944

***minimus*** (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Phaeogenes*) E S

added by Diller & Shaw (2014)[[378]](#footnote-379)

***nasutus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*furunculus* Wesmael, 1845

*intermedius* Wesmael, 1845

***wesmaeli*** Perkins, 1953 E S I

***HETERISCHNUS*** Wesmael, 1859

*RHEXIDERMUS* Förster, 1869

*ISCHNOPSIDEA* Viereck, 1914

***nigricollis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Ischnus*) E S W

*rufipes* (Wesmael, 1848, *Ischnus*)

***pulex*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*murex* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*brevicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

***truncator*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) E S

?*colorator* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*filiformis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ischnus*)

*thoracicus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ischnus*) Horstmann (2001*b*)

*elegans* (Tischbein, 1868, *Ischnus*)

*montanus* (Berthoumieu, 1897, *Ischnus*)

*moravicus* (Gregor, 1939, *Ischnus*) Horstmann (2002*b*)

*nigrinus* (Constantineanu, 1959, *Ischnus*) preocc.

***MEVESIA*** Holmgren, 1890

***arguta*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S W I

*tenuis* (Berthoumieu, 1899, *Phaeogenes*)

*albifemur* Constantineanu, 1959

***guttata*** Perkins, 1953 E

***MISETUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***oculatus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

*obscurus* Berthoumieu, 1897 unavailable

***NEMATOMICRUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***tenellus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S I

***OIORHINUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***pallipalpis*** Wesmael, 1845 E S W I Shaw (1984)

*striatus* (Bridgman, 1881, *Herpestomus*)

*pallidipalpis* Dalla Torre, 1902

***ORONOTUS*** Wesmael, 1845

*ORONTUS* misspelling

***binotatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*) I

*coarctatus* Wesmael, 1845

***OROTYLUS*** Holmgren, 1890

***mitis*** (Wesmael, 1848, *Diadromus*) E[[379]](#footnote-380)

***PARAETHECERUS*** Perkins, 1953

***elongatus*** Perkins, 1953 E

***PHAEOGENES*** Wesmael, 1845[[380]](#footnote-381)

***curator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E W Ely (2002)

*crassidens* Thomson, 1891

***distinctus*** (Bridgman, 1887, *Herpestomus*) E

***heterogonus*** Holmgren, 1890 W I

***melanogonos*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S

*protervus* Wesmael, 1855

*nigripes* Constantineanu, 1954

***nigridens*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)[[381]](#footnote-382) E

added by Ely (2002)

*major* (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Phaeogenes*)

***planifrons*** Wesmael, 1845 I

*compar* Berthoumieu, 1904

*hungaricus* (Kiss, 1926, *Orotylus*) Horstmann (2008*c*)

***semivulpinus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

*mutabilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*rufator* (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*primarius* Wesmael, 1845

***trepidus*** Wesmael, 1845 E

doubtfully placed species of *Phaeogenes*

[***picipes*** (Stephens, 1835, *Ichneumon*) nom. dub. E]

***STENODONTUS*** Berthoumieu, 1897

*GNATHOXYS* Wesmael, 1845 preocc.

***marginellus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*albicoxis* Habermehl, 1917

***TRACHYARUS*** Thomson, 1891[[382]](#footnote-383)

***corvinus*** Thomson, 1891 E

*atratus* (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Phaeogenes*)

***TYCHERUS*** Förster, 1869

*MICROPE* Förster, 1869

*PROSCUS* Holmgren, 1890

*MICROPA* Schulz, 1906

*GLYPTICHNEUMON* Habermehl, 1917

***amaenus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)[[383]](#footnote-384) W

added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

*flavoclypeatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Phaeogenes*)

***bellicornis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S W I

*rugulosus* (Constantineanu, 1959, *Phaeogenes*)

***brunneus*** (Kiss, 1924, *Eriplatys*) E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***capitosus*** (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*) S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***cephalotes*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E

***coriaceus*** (Perkins, 1953, *Phaeogenes*) E S

***dodecellae*** Ranin, 1983 S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***elongatus*** (Thomson, 1891, *Phaeogenes*) E

***eques*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S

***flavidens*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E

*flavoclypeatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Herpestomus*)

***fuscibucca*** (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Ischnogaster*) S

added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

*kratochvili* (Gregor, 1943, *Eriplatys*)

***fuscicornis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S I

*phaeogenoides* (Habermehl, 1917, *Glyptichneumon*)

***helleni*** Ranin, 1983 S added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***histrio***(Wesmael, 1848, *Phaeogenes*)[[384]](#footnote-385)

***impiger*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)[[385]](#footnote-386) E S

*ruficoxis* (Constantineanu, 1951, *Phaeogenes*)

***improcerus*** Ranin, 1983 E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***infimus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S I

*minutus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

***ischiomelinus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*eximius* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

***jucundus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)[[386]](#footnote-387) E

NHM, added here

***macilentus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) I

***modestus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S

*grammostoma* (Kriechbaumer, 1887, *Phaeogenes*)

***ophtalmicus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S W I

*ophthalmicus* misspelling

*hybridus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

*pulchricornis* (Brischke, 1891, *Phaeogenes*)

*palliventris* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Phaeogenes*)

***osculator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*nanus* (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*)

*lascivus* (Wesmael, 1855, *Phaeogenes*)

*socius* (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*)

*inanis* (Berthoumieu, 1901, *Phaeogenes*)

*tristis* (Berthoumieu, 1904, *Phaeogenes*)

*strandi* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Dicaelotus*)

*nigroclypeatus* (Constantineanu, 1942, *Phaeogenes*)

***planipectus*** (Holmgren, 1890, *Phaeogenes*) S

added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***socialis*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*) E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

*discoidalis*(Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ichneumon*)

*clypearis* (Brischke, 1878, *Phaeogenes*)

*martialis* (Pic, 1899, *Phaeogenes*)

***stipator*** (Wesmael, 1855, *Phaeogenes*) E S W I

*cambriensis* (Desvignes, 1867, *Ichneumon*)

*cicutellus* (Brischke, 1878, *Phaeogenes*)

*basirufus* (Constantineanu, 1951, *Phaeogenes*)

*fuscitarsis* (Constantineanu, 1951, *Phaeogenes*)

***suspicax*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Phaeogenes*) E S W I

*crassiceps* (Habermehl, 1917, *Proscus*)

***teres*** (Berthoumieu, 1906, *Phaeogenes*) E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***vagus*** (Berthoumieu, 1899, *Phaeogenes*) E added by Diller & Shaw (2014)

***verecundus*** Ranin, 1983 E added by Ranin (1983)

Tribe PLATYLABINI Berthoumieu, 1904

PRISTICEROTINI Townes, 1961

***APAELETICUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***bellicosus*** Wesmael, 1845 E

*inclytus* Wesmael, 1853

*cautus* (Berthoumieu, 1898, *Diadromus*)

*rufipes* Constantineanu, 1951

***inimicus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*haematodus*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

Sawoniewicz & Wanat (2003)

*flammeolus* Wesmael, 1845

*balearicus* Kriechbaumer, 1894

*amoenus* Habermehl, 1917

*muelleri* (Kiss, 1929, *Microcryptus*)

***ASTHENOLABUS*** Heinrich, 1951

*STENOLABUS* Heinrich, 1936 preocc.

***latiscapus*** (Thomson, 1894, *Platylabus*) E

***vitratorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E W

*albinus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*)

*errabundus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*)

*tinctorius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*)

*coxalis* (Habermehl, 1917, *Platylabus*)

***CYCLOLABUS*** Heinrich, 1936

***axillatorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*pactor*(Wesmael, 1845, *Platylabus*) Riedel (2014)

*pici* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Anisobas*)

*septentrionalis* (Berthoumieu, 1910, *Dicaelotus*)

***dubiosus*** Perkins, 1953 E

***nigricollis*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Platylabus*) E W

***DENTILABUS*** Heinrich, 1974

***variegatus*** (Wesmael, 1845, *Platylabus*) E S

***ECTOPIUS*** Wesmael, 1859

***rubellus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) I

*thedenii* (Holmgren, 1871, *Platylabus*)

***HYPOMECUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***quadriannulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S

*albitarsis* Wesmael, 1845

*submarginatus* (Magretti, 1896, *Platylabus*)

Riedel (2008)

*carens* Berthoumieu, 1897 unavailable

***LINYCUS*** Cameron, 1903

***exhortator*** (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*dimidiatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*)

*discedens* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phygadeuon*)

*latior* (Pic, 1902, *Platylabus*)

*tricolor* (Berthoumieu, 1904, *Platylabus*)

*balearicus* (Hedwig, 1939, *Platylabus*) Riedel (2008)

***flavitarsis*** (Heinrich, 1937, *Ectopius*) S NMS, det. Riedel, added here

*priesneri* Heinrich, 1972

***PLATYLABUS*** Wesmael, 1845

***concinnus*** Thomson, 1888 E

***curtorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*eurygaster*Holmgren, 1871 Riedel (2008)

*punctifrons*Thomson, 1888 Riedel (2007)

***daemon*** Wesmael, 1845[[387]](#footnote-388) E W added by Riedel (2008)

***dolorosus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

*sollicitus* Wesmael, 1845

*viturati* (Pic, 1902, *Ichneumon*)

***fugator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*) S added by Riedel (2008)

*atricornis* Pic, 1926 Riedel (2007)

***gigas*** Kriechbaumer, 1886 E

***heteromallus***(Berthoumieu, 1910, *Amblyteles*)[[388]](#footnote-389) E S W I M

*pedatorius* misident. Horstmann (2001*b*)

*rhenana* Habermehl, 1917

***histrio*** Wesmael, 1855 E S

*varipedulis* Wesmael, 1857

*erberi* Tischbein, 1868

***intermedius*** Holmgren, 1871 E S

*polonicus* Heinrich, 1937

***iridipennis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S

*helensis* (Brischke, 1888, *Ichneumon*)

*fornicatus* Kriechbaumer, 1890 Horstmann (2006*b*)

*calidus* Berthoumieu, 1904 Riedel (2008)

*novellus* Berthoumieu, 1910

***judaicus*** Berthoumieu, 1900 E

*stolidus*Perkins, 1953 Riedel (2007)

***neglectus*** (Fonscolombe, 1847, *Ichneumon*) E

*decipiens*Wesmael, 1848 Riedel (2007)

*minai* (De Stefani, 1885, *Ischnus*) Riedel (2008)

***nigrocyaneus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*armatus* Wesmael, 1845

***obator*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Ichneumon*) E S

***odiosus*** Perkins, 1953 E S

***opaculus*** Thomson, 1888 E I

***orbitalis***(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*vibratorius* misident. Riedel (2008)

*persecutor* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*subalbellus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*)

*volubilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2008)

*suborbitalis* Kriechbaumer, 1894 Horstmann (2006*b*)

*muticus* Thomson, 1894 Riedel (2007)

***perexiguus*** Heinrich, 1973 E NMS, det. Riedel, added here

***pseudopumilio*** Riedel, 2008 E S W added by Riedel (2008)

***pumilio*** Holmgren, 1871 E

***rufus*** Wesmael, 1845 E S W I

*pictus* Vollenhoven, 1878

*rubeus* Valemberg, 1976 Valemberg (2001)

***sternoleucus*** Wesmael, 1853[[389]](#footnote-390) E S W added by Riedel (2008)

***tenuicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E

*niger* Wesmael, 1845

***transversus*** Bridgman, 1889 E

*lativentris* Thomson, 1894

***tricingulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*maurus* Berthoumieu, 1900

*berthoumieui* Pic, 1923

*zagoriensis* Heinrich, 1930 Riedel (2008)

***vibratorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

*wienkeri*(Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*) Riedel (2008)

*rufiventris* Wesmael, 1845 Horstmann (2000*b*)

***PLATYMISCHOS*** Tischbein, 1868

*RYSSOLABUS* Berthoumieu, 1894

***atriventris*** (Pic, 1914, *Ryssolabus*) S

*arcticus* (Hellén, 1942, *Ryssolabus*)

*montanus* (Heinrich, 1951, *Ryssolabus*)

***POECILOSTICTUS*** Ratzeburg, 1852

*IDIOSTOLIS* Förster, 1869

*NEOPLATYLABUS* Heinrich, 1936

***cothurnatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*) E W

*orbitatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hoplismenus*)

*octopunctatus* Ratzeburg, 1852

*ratzeburgi* Kawall, 1868 Horstmann (1997)

*apicalis* (Brischke, 1892, *Hepiopelmus*)

*geometrae* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Platylabus*)

*saxonicus* (Hedwig, 1939, *Platylabus*)

***PRISTICEROPS*** Heinrich, 1961

***infractorius*** (Linnaeus, 1761, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*phaleratus* (Haliday, 1839, *Ichneumon*)

*leucogrammus* (Wesmael, 1853, *Platylabus*)

***PRISTICEROS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***serrarius*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

Tribe ZIMMERIINI Heinrich, 1934

***COTIHERESIARCHES*** Telenga, 1929

*ZIMMERIA* Heinrich, 1934

***dirus*** (Wesmael, 1853, *Eurylabus*)[[390]](#footnote-391)

*niger* Telenga, 1929

Subfamily LYCORININAE Cushman & Rohwer, 1920

LYCORINAE misspelling

***LYCORINA*** Holmgren, 1859

*AMYS* Schiødte, 1839 *nom. ob.* Horstmann (2004*b*)

*Toxophoroides* Cresson, 1873

*Chlorolycorina* Cushman, 1920

*Gonioglyphus* Seyrig, 1932

***triangulifera*** Holmgren, 1859 E S I Shaw (2004*b*)

*flavilabris* (Schiødte, 1839, *Amys*) *nom. ob.*

Horstmann (2004*b*)

*lycorinoides* (Costa, 1886, *Glypta*)

*sardoa* (Costa, 1886, *Glypta*)

Subfamily MESOCHORINAE Förster, 1869[[391]](#footnote-392),[[392]](#footnote-393)

***ASTIPHROMMA*** Förster, 1869[[393]](#footnote-394)

*ASTIPHROMMUS* Thomson, 1886

*MESOCHORELLA* Szépligeti, 1911

*PSEUDACOENITUS* Kiss, 1924

*DEMOPHORELLUS* Hedwig, 1955

***aggressor*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Ophion*) E added by Riedel (2015)

*marginellum* (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*)

*alpinum* (Roman, 1909, *Mesochorus*)

*barbatum* Schwenke, 1999 Riedel (2015)

*caecum* Schwenke, 1999 Riedel (2015)

***albitarse*** (Brischke, 1880, *Mesochorus*) E S added by Riedel (2015)

*nigrum* Pfankuch, 1921

*heydeni* Habermehl, 1923

*transsylvanicum* (Kiss, 1924, *Pseudacoenitus*)

***alpinum*** (Roman, 1909, *Mesochorus*) E added by Riedel (2015)

*dispersum*Schwenke, 1999 Riedel (2015)

*laricis* Schwenke, 1999 Riedel (2015)

***anale*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*) E S added by Riedel (2015)

***buccatum*** (Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*) E

*hamulum*(Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*) Riedel (2015)

*consertum* Schwenke, 1999 Riedel (2015)

***hirsutum*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Mesochorus*) E S I

*granigerum*(Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*)

Riedel (2015)

***italicum*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Riedel (2015)

*contum* Schwenke, 1999 Riedel (2015)

***leucogrammum*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*) E S

NMS, added here

***nigrocoxatum*** (Strobl, 1904, *Mesochorus*) E added by Riedel (2015)

*mimulum* (Hedwig, 1955, *Demophorellus*)

***pictum*** (Brischke, 1880, *Mesochorus*) E

*incidens*(Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*)

***scutellatum*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesochorus*) E

*festivum* (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*)

***splenium*** (Curtis, 1833, *Mesochorus*) E S I

*sericans* (Curtis, 1833, *Mesochorus*)[[394]](#footnote-395)

*strenuum* (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*)

*plagiatum* (Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*) Schwenke (1999)

***tenuicorne*** (Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*) E S

***trimaculosum*** Schwenke, 2004 E added by Schwenke (2004)

***uliginosum*** Schwenke, 1999 E W I added by Riedel (2015)

***varipes*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*) E S added by Riedel (2015)

*variipes* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

Species of *Astiphromma* excluded from the British and Irish list

[***dorsale*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Mesochorus*)[[395]](#footnote-396)]

[***striatum*** (Brischke, 1880, *Mesochorus*

*mandibulare*(Thomson, 1886, *Mesochorus*)[[396]](#footnote-397)]

***CIDAPHUS*** Förster, 1869[[397]](#footnote-398)

*PLESIOPHTHALMUS* Förster, 1869

*MATER* Schluz, 1911

*TETRAGONALYS* Morley, 1913

*OPHTHALMOCHORUS* Roman, 1925

***alarius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesochorus*) E W

*thuringiacus* Brauns, 1889

***areolatus*** (Boie, 1850, *Paniscus*)[[398]](#footnote-399) E S added by Fitton (1985)

*gigas* (Kriechbaumer, 1897, *Meoschorus*) Horstmann (2002*b*)

*brischkei* (Szépligeti, 1911, *Plesiophthalmus*)

Horstmann (2002*b*)

***atricillus*** (Haliday, 1838, *Cryptus*) E S W

*potanini* Kokujev, 1906

*melanocephalus* (Habermehl, 1909, *Plesiophthalmus*)

***DOLICHOCHORUS***Strobl, 1904[[399]](#footnote-400)

***longiceps*** (Strobl, 1904, *Mesochorus*) E added by Schwenke (1999)[[400]](#footnote-401)

***MESOCHORUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[401]](#footnote-402)

*STICTOPISTHUS* Thomson, 1886

***aggestus*** Schwenke, 2002 E added by Schwenke (1999)

*sulcatus* Schwenke, 1999 preocc.

***albionis*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***alpigenus*** Strobl, 1904 S

*compactus* Schwenke, 1999 Horstmann (2001*d*)

***anglicus*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***angustatus*** Thomson, 1886

***anomalus*** Holmgren, 1860

***arenarius*** (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) E S I

*nigripes*Ratzeburg, 1852 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*melas* Fonscolombe, 1852

*gibbulus* Holmgren, 1856

***atriventris*** Cresson, 1872 E S I M Shaw (1993); Horstmann (2006*c*)

*sylvarum* (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) preocc. Horstmann (2006*c*)

***basalis*** Curtis, 1833 E

***bracatus*** Schwenke, 1999 I added by Schwenke (1999)

***brevipetiolatus*** Ratzeburg, 1844

***britannicus*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***carinatus*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***cimbicis*** Ratzeburg, 1844 E S

*confusus*Holmgren, 1860 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*longicauda* Thomson, 1886 Schwenke (1999)

*gallicator* Aubert, 1963 Schwenke (1999)

***dimidiator*** Aubert, 1970 E added by Horstmann (2006*c*)

***discitergus*** (Say, 1835, *Cryptus*) E Horstmann (2003*a*)

*facialis* Bridgman, 1884

*baueri* Schwenke, 1999 Horstmann (2003*a*)

***discolor*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***dispar*** Brischke, 1880 I added by Horstmann (2002*c*)

***errabundus*** Hartig, 1838 E S NHM, added here[[402]](#footnote-403)

*politus* misident.

***extensator*** Schwenke, 2002 E added by Schwenke (2002)

***flavescens*** Fonscolombe, 1852 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***formosus*** Bridgman, 1882 E S

*convexicollis* Thomson, 1886 Schwenke (1999)

***fulgurans*** Curtis, 1833 E S I Gauld (1970)

*fulgurans* (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) preocc.

*pectinipes* Thomson, 1886 preocc. Horstmann (2006*c*)

*fulvus* Thomson, 1886 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*suecicus* Dalla Torre, 1901 Horstmann (2006*c*)

***fulgurator*** Horstmann, 2006 E NHM, det. Broad, added here

***fuscicornis*** Brischke, 1880 E S

***fuscus*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999); Schwenke (2004)

***gemellus*** Holmgren, 1860 E

*tachypus*Holmgren, 1860

*brevicollis*Thomson, 1886

***giberius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*thoracicus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*sylvarum*Curtis, 1833 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*marginatus* Thomson, 1886 Schwenke (1999)

***globulator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) S M

Horstmann (2004*c*; 2006*c*)

*crassimanus* Holmgren, 1860

*dimidiatus* Holmgren, 1860

*sericeus* Brischke, 1880 Horstmann (2006*c*)

***gracilentus***Brischke, 1880 reinstated by Horstmann (2006*c*)

***iniquus*** Schwenke, 1999 E S added by Horstmann (2006*c*)

***insularis*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***jenniferae*** Schwenke, 2002 E added by Schwenke (2002); Schwenke (2004)

***laricis*** Hartig, 1838 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***latus*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***lilioceriphilus*** Schwenke, 2000 E added by Salisbury & Broad (2011)

***liquidus*** Schwenke, 2002 E added by Schwenke (2002)

***nematus*** Schwenke, 2004 E added by Schwenke (2004)

***olerum*** Curtis, 1833 E

*pectoralis*Ratzeburg, 1844 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*rapae* Schwenke, 1999 Horstmann (2008*d*)

***orbitalis*** Holmgren, 1860 E S

***owenae*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***oxfordensis*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***pallipes*** Brischke, 1880[[403]](#footnote-404) E S W

*stigmaticus* Brischke, 1880 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*brunneus* Brischke, 1880 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*rufipes* Brischke, 1880 Horstmann (2006*c*)

*albipes* Thomson, 1886 Schwenke (1999)

*crassicrus* Thomson, 1886 Horstmann (2006*c*)

***pectinellus*** Horstmann, 2006 E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***pectinipes*** Bridgman, 1883 E

***perticatus*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999)

***pictilis*** Holmgren, 1860

***politus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

***pumilionis*** Schwenke, 1999 E added by Schwenke (1999); Schwenke (2004)

***punctipleuris*** Thomson, 1886[[404]](#footnote-405) E I added by Horstmann (2002*c*)

*nigriceps* Thomson, 1886 preocc. Horstmann (2001*e*)

*thomsonii* Dalla Torre, 1901

*thomsoni* Strobl, 1904 preocc.

*amplitudinis*Schwenke, 1999 Horstmann (2002*c*)

***quercus*** Schwenke, 2004 E added by Schwenke (2004)

***rufoniger*** Brischke, 1880 E S NMS, UM, det. Brock, added here

*brevigena* Thomson, 1886

***rutilus*** Schwenke, 2002 E added by Schwenke (2002)

***scutellaris*** Schwenke, 2004 E added by Schwenke (2004)

***semirufus*** Holmgren, 1860

***stigmator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*splendidulus* Gravenhorst, 1829 Horstmann (2001*c*)

*pallidus* Brischke, 1880

*stigmaticus* Thomson, 1886 preocc.

*orgyiae* Dalla Torre, 1902

***temporalis*** Thomson, 1886 E

***tenuiscapus*** Thomson, 1886 E S

***testaceus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

***tetricus*** Holmgren, 1860 E

*macrurus* Thomson, 1886

***trifoveatus*** Schwenke, 2004 E added by Schwenke (2004)

***unicinctor*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E I

*complanatus* (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) Schwenke (1999)

*aciculatus* Bridgman, 1881

*laticeps* Thomson, 1886

***velox*** Holmgren, 1860

***vittator*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) M added by Horstmann (2006*c*)

***vitticollis*** Holmgren, 1860 E S W

*hungaricus* Szépligeti, 1914 Schwenke (1999)

***windsorianus*** Schwenke, 2004 E added by Schwenke (2004)

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***nuncupator*** (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2006*c*)]

Subfamily METOPIINAE Förster, 1869

***CARRIA*** Schmiedeknecht, 1924

***paradoxa*** Schmiedeknecht, 1924 E

***CHORINAEUS*** Holmgren, 1858

***australis*** Thomson, 1887 E W

*flavifrons* Schmiedeknecht, 1925 preocc.

*xanthopsis* (Townes, 1946, *Trieces*)

***brevicalcar*** Thomson, 1887 E S

***cristator*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*) E S W

***flavipes*** Bridgman, 1881 E S

***funebris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*) E S W

*femoratus* Teunissen, 1948

***hastianae*** Aeschlimann, 1975 E W

***longicornis*** Thomson, 1887 E S

***rhenanus*** Aeschlimann, 1981 E NMS, det. Aeschlimann, added here

***subcarinatus*** Holmgren, 1858 E S

*longicalcar* Thomson, 1887

***talpa*** (Haliday, 1839, *Exochus*) E S I

***COLPOTROCHIA*** Holmgren, 1856

***cincta*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Sphex*) E S

*elegantula* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*mandator* (Fabricius, 1787, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*mundator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*affinis* Vollenhoven, 1875

***EXOCHUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*Amesolytus* Förster, 1869

***albicinctus*** Holmgren, 1873 E S

*anospilus* Thomson, 1887

*nigricans* (Szépligeti, 1898, *Amesolytus*)

***alpinus*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*) E

***britannicus*** Morley, 1911 E

***carri*** Schmiedeknecht, 1924 E

***citripes*** Thomson, 1877 E NHM, added here

***consimilis*** Holmgren, 1858 E NHM, UM, added here

*parvispina* Thomson, 1887

*decoloratus* Schmiedeknecht, 1924

*subalpinus* Schmiedeknecht, 1924

***erythronotus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E

*concinnus* Holmgren, 1858

*pumilus* Holmgren, 1873

*rufidorsum* (Szépligeti, 1898, *Amesolytus*)

*ghigii* Ferrière, 1929

***flavomarginatus*** Holmgren, 1856 E S

***fletcheri*** Bridgman, 1884 E S

*femoralis* Pfankuch, 1925 unavailable

***frontellus*** Holmgren, 1858

***gravipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

***gravis*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***intermedius*** Morley, 1911 E

***lentipes*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*cylindricus* Holmgen, 1858

***lictor*** Haliday, 1839 E S I

*pectoralis* Haliday, 1839

*decoratus* Holmgren, 1873

***mitratus*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*affninis* Holmgren, 1858

*australis* Thomson, 1894

*pseudaffinis* Strobl, 1903

*paradoxus* Schmiedeknecht, 1924

*punctifer* Schmiedeknecht, 1924

***nigripalpis*** Thomson, 1887 E

***notatus*** Holmgren, 1858 E S

*woldstedtii* Holmgren, 1873

***pictus*** Holmgren, 1858 E S I

***prosopius*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S

*maculatus* Brischke, 1871

*procerus* Holmgren, 1873

*dioszeghyi* Kiss, 1926

***ratzeburgi*** Holmgren, 1858 NHM, added here

***rubroater*** Schmiedeknecht, 1924 E I

***semilividus*** Vollenhoven, 1875 E NHM, added here

*longicornis* Thomson, 1887

***septentrionalis*** Holmgren, 1873

***thomsoni*** Schmiedeknecht, 1924 E NHM, added here

*crassicornis* Thomson, 1894 preocc.

***tibialis*** Holmgren, 1858 E S

doubtfully placed species of *Exochus*

[***antiquus*** Haliday, 1839 nom. dub.]

***HYPSICERA*** Latreille, 1829

*METACOELUS* Förster, 1869

*POLYCLISTUS* Förster, 1869

***britannica*** Tolkanitz, 2011 E NMS, det. Aeschlimann, added here[[405]](#footnote-406)

*anglica*(Schmiedeknecht, 1925, *Metacoelus*) preocc.

***curvator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S M

*mansuetor* (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*)

*affinis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

***femoralis*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E

***flaviceps*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Exochus*) E S I

***subtilitor*** Aubert, 1969 E added by Aeschlimann (1989)

***ISCHYROCNEMIS*** Holmgren, 1858

*TEROZOA* Förster, 1869

*TERATOZOA* Schulz, 1906

***goesi*** Holmgren, 1858 E added by Broad & Shaw (2005)

***METOPIUS*** Panzer, 1806

subgenus ***CERATOPIUS*** Clément, 1927

***citratus*** (Geoffroy, 1762, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*dissectorius* (Panzer, 1805, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2006*a*)

*sicarius* Gravenhorst, 1829

*zagoriensis* Hensch, 1928

subgenus ***METOPIUS*** Panzer, 1806

*PELTOPIUS* Clément, 1927

***anxius*** Wesmael, 1849 E S W I

*intermedius* Förster, 1850

*peltator* Marshall, 1874

subgenus ***PELTASTES*** Illiger, 1807

*TYLOPIUS* Townes, 1959 Horstmann (2001*b*)

***leiopygus*** Förster, 1850 E I

*marchandi* Dominique, 1898

*krapinensis* Hensch, 1928

***pinatorius*** Brullé, 1846 E S I

*meridionalis* Hensch, 1928

*gracilis* Clément, 1930

subgenus ***PELTOCARUS*** Thomson, 1887

*CLEMONTIA* Michener, 1941

***croceicornis*** Thomson, 1887

*chrysopus* (Lewin, 1797, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***dentatus*** (Fabricius, 1779, *Ichneumon*) E S I

?*fasciatus* (Geoffroy 1785, *Ichneumon*)

?*lunulatus* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*micratorius* (Fabricius, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*denticularis* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*pini*(Curtis, 1824, *Peltastes*)

*incisus* Clément, 1930

***PERIOPE*** Haliday, 1839

*MONOPLECTRON* Holmgren, 1856

*OLIGOPLECTRON* Förster, 1869

*MONOPLECTROCHUS* Heinrich, 1949

***auscultator*** Haliday, 1839 E S I

*zygaenator* (Holmgren, 1856, *Monoplectron*)

***SCOLOMUS*** Townes, 1969

*APOLOPHUS* Townes, 1971 Gauld & Wahl (2006)

***borealis*** (Townes, 1971, *Apolophus*) E S W I added by Owen *et al*. (1981); Broad & Shaw (2005)

***STETHONCUS*** Townes, 1959

***monopicida*** Broad & Shaw, 2005 E S added by Gauld & Sithole (2002)[[406]](#footnote-407)

*sulcator*misident.

***SYNOSIS*** Townes, 1959

***caesiellae*** Broad & Shaw, 2005 E S added by Broad & Shaw (2005)

***fieldi*** Broad & Shaw, 2005 E added by Broad & Shaw (2005)

***parenthesellae*** Broad & Shaw, 2005 E S added by Broad & Shaw (2005)

***TRICLISTUS*** Förster, 1869

***aethiops*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*) E S

***albicinctus*** Thomson, 1887

***anthophilae*** Aeschlimann, 1983 E S W added by Aeschlimann (1983); Shaw (1984)

***areolatus*** Thomson, 1887 E S

***congener*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Exochus*) E S

*meridionator* Aubert, 1960

***epermeniae*** Shaw & Aeschlimann, 1994 E S added by Shaw & Aeschlimann (1994)

***facialis*** Thomson, 1887

***globulipes*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Exochus*) E S W

*holmgreni* (Bohemani, 1863, *Exochus*)

***lativentris*** Thomson, 1887 E

***longicalcar*** Thomson, 1887 E S

***niger*** (Bridgman, 1883, *Exochus*) E S

***pallipes*** Holmgren, 1873 E S

*nitifrons* Thomson, 1887[[407]](#footnote-408)

*pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1901

***podagricus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*) E S I

*nigritellus* Holmgren, 1873

***pubiventris*** Thomson, 1887 E S

***pygmaeus*** (Cresson, 1864, *Exochus*) E S W

***spiracularis*** Thomson, 1887 E

***squalidus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Exochus*) E W

***yponomeutae*** Aeschlimann, 1973 E S

***TRIECES*** Townes, 1946

***thuringiacus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1925, *Chorinaeus*) E

NMS, det. Aeschlimann, added here

***tricarinatus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Chorinaeus*) E S I

Subfamily MICROLEPTINAE[[408]](#footnote-409) Townes, 1958

***MICROLEPTES*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*MIOMERIS* Förster, 1869

*MIONOMERIS* Schulz, 1906

*GNATHONIELLA* Schmiedeknecht, 1924

***aquisgranensis*** (Förster, 1871, *Miomeris*) E S W

***rectangulus*** (Thomson, 1888, *Miomeris*) E S W I

*exareolatus* (Strobl, 1903, *Seleucus*) Horstmann (2011*a*)

*egregius* (Schmiedeknecht, 1924, *Gnathoniella*)

***splendidulus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*glabriventris* (Thomson, 1888, *Miomeris*)

Subfamily NEORHACODINAEHedicke, 1922[[409]](#footnote-410)

***NEORHACODES*** Hedicke, 1922[[410]](#footnote-411)

*RHACODES* Ruschka, 1922 preocc.

***enslini*** (Ruschka, 1922, *Rhacodes*) E S I

Subfamily OPHIONINAEShuckard, 1840[[411]](#footnote-412)

***ENICOSPILUS*** Stephens, 1835[[412]](#footnote-413)

*HENICOSPILUS* Agassiz, 1846

*ALLOCAMPTUS* Förster, 1869

*CYMATONEURA* Kriechbaumer, 1901

*CRYPTOCAMPTUS* Brèthes, 1909

*Amesophilus* Enderlein, 1914

***adustus*** (Haller, 1885, *Ophion*)[[413]](#footnote-414) E S I

*merdarius* misident.

***cerebrator*** Aubert, 1966 E added by Broad & Shaw (2016)

***combustus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ophion*) E W

***inflexus*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ophion*) E S W

***merdarius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ophion*) E S

*repentinus* misident.

*tournieri*(Vollenhoven, 1879, *Ophion*)

*rossicus* (Kokujev, 1907, *Henicospilus*)

*contributus* Shestakov, 1926

***myricae*** Broad & Shaw, 2016 E S W added by Broad & Shaw (2016)

***ramidulus*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*truncatus* (Poda, 1761, *Sphex*)

*instabilis* (Kokujev, 1907, *Henicospilus*)

***repentinus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Ophion*) E added by Broad & Shaw (2016)[[414]](#footnote-415)

***undulatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ophion*) E

*arcuatus* (Brullé, 1846, *Ophion*)

***EREMOTYLUS*** Förster, 1869

*CAMPTONEURA* Kriechbaumer, 1901 preocc.

*CAMPTONEUROIDES* Strand, 1928

*CLISTORAPHA* Cushman, 1947

***curvinervis*** (Kriechbaumer, 1878, *Ophion*) E added by Horstmann (1981*b*)

*hungaricus* Szépligeti, 1905

*dryobotae* Seyrig, 1926

***marginatus*** (Jurine, 1807, *Anomalon*) E George (1957)

***OPHION*** Fabricius, 1798

*PANISCUS* Schrank, 1802

*STENOPHTHALMUS* Szépligeti, 1905

*PACHYPROTOMA* Kohl, 1906

*APATOPHION* Shestakov, 1926

*PLATOPHION* Hellén, 1926[[415]](#footnote-416)

***areolaris*** Brauns, 1889 S

***brevicornis*** Morley, 1915 E S W

***costatus*** Ratzeburg, 1848 E S W I

***crassicornis*** Brock, 1982 E S W added by Brock (1982)

***forticornis*** Morley, 1915 E I

*baueri* Habermehl, 1930

***longigena*** Thomson, 1888 E S

***luteus*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*distans* Thomson, 1888

*slaviceki* Kriechbaumer, 1892[[416]](#footnote-417)

*pictus* Kokujev, 1906

*calcaratus* Morley, 1915

***minutus*** Kriechbaumer, 1879 E S W

*eremotyloides* Ceballos, 1962

***mocsaryi*** Brauns, 1889 E S W I

*fossulatus* Hedwig, 1957 unavailable

***obscuratus*** Fabricius, 1798 E S W I

*obscurus* Fabricius, 1804

*polyguttator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*flavolineatus* Brullé, 1846

*variegatus* Rudow, 1883

***ocellaris*** Ulbricht, 1926 E S

***parvulus*** Kriechbaumer, 1879 E S W I

***perkinsi*** Brock, 1982 E S W added by Brock (1982)

***pteridis*** Kriechbaumer, 1879 E S W I

***scutellaris*** Thomson, 1888 E S W

*longicornis* Brauns, 1889

*stigmaticus* Morley, 1915

***ventricosus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*impressus* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***STAUROPOCTONUS*** Brauns, 1889

*STAUROPODOCTONUS* Morley, 1913

***bombycivorus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ophion*) E

*infuscatus* (Taschenberg, 1875, *Ophion*)

Subfamily ORTHOCENTRINAE Förster, 1869[[417]](#footnote-418)

HELICTINAE Gupta, 1987

***ANISERES*** Förster, 1871

***lapponicus*** Jussila, 1994[[418]](#footnote-419) S NMS, added here

***pallipes*** Förster, 1871 E NMS, added here

*pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1901

***APERILEPTUS*** Förster, 1869

***albipalpus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Plectiscus*) E S

*conformis*Förster, 1871

*custoditor* Förster, 1871

*euryzonus* Förster, 1871

*exstirpator* Förster, 1871

*frontalis* Förster, 1871

*fungicola* Förster, 1871

*impacatus* Förster, 1871

*penetrans* Förster, 1871

*placidus* Förster, 1871

*tutorius* Förster, 1871

*vacuus* Förster, 1871

*vittiger* Förster, 1871

*nigricarpus* Strobl, 1904

***impurus*** Förster, 1871 E S

*electus*Förster, 1871

*filiventris* Förster, 1871

*immundus* Förster, 1871

*inamoenus* Förster, 1871

*inclinans* Förster, 1871

*labilis* Förster, 1871

*languidus* Förster, 1871

*notabilis* Förster, 1871

*secretus* Förster, 1871

*sternoxanthus* Förster, 1871

*trivittatus* Strobl, 1904

***infuscatus*** Förster, 1871 E NHM, added here

***microspilus*** Förster, 1871 E S NMS, W.A. Ely coll., added here

*spoliator* Förster, 1871

***vanus*** Förster, 1871 E S W I added by Dasch (1992)

*obliquus* (Thomson, 1888, *Plectiscus*)

***APOCLIMA*** Förster, 1869

***signaticorne*** Förster, 1881 S NMS, added here

***BATAKOMACRUS*** Kolarov, 1986

***caudatus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) E S W

*crassicaudatus*(Kolarov, 1986, *Batakomacrus*)

Broad (2010)

***flaviceps*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Orthocentrus*) E

***noyesi*** Broad, 2010 E S added by Broad (2010)

***CATASTENUS*** Förster, 1871

*CATATENUS* misspelling

***femoralis*** Förster, 1871 E S W

***DIALIPSIS*** Förster, 1869

*PARENTYPOMA* Strobl, 1901

***exilis*** Förster, 1871 E S I

*conjuncta* Förster, 1871

*diversa* Förster, 1871

*intermedia* Förster, 1871

*mesomelana* Förster, 1871

*observatrix* Förster, 1871

*pallida* Förster, 1871

*crassipes* (Thomson, 1888, *Plectiscus*)

*femorata* (Strobl, 1901, *Parentypoma*)

***ENTYPOMA*** Förster, 1869

*ENTELECHIA* Förster, 1871

*ENTELECHIUS* Thomson, 1888

*ENTYPOMUS* Thomson, 1888

***robustator*** Aubert, 1968 E NHM, added here

***robustum*** Förster, 1871 E

***suspiciosum*** (Förster, 1871, *Entelechia*) E S

*remotum* (Marshall, 1896, *Bassus*)

***EUSTERINX*** Förster, 1869

subgenus ***Divinatrix*** Rossem, 1987

***inaequalis*** Rossem, 1981 E NMS, NHM, det. Schwarz & Broad, added here

subgenus ***EUSTERINX*** Förster, 1869

***argutula*** Förster, 1871 E

*ambigua* Förster, 1871

*divulgata* Förster, 1871

*intermedia* Förster, 1871

*scitula* Förster, 1871

*subcincta* Förster, 1871

***obscurella*** Förster, 1871

*exigua* Förster, 1871

***oligomera*** Förster, 1871 E I added by Dasch (1992)

*fulvicincta* Förster, 1871

*fulvicornis* Förster, 1871

*moesta* Förster, 1871

*oreophila* Förster, 1871

*speculifera* Förster, 1871

*tenuis* Förster, 1871

subgenus ***HOLOMERISTUS*** Förster, 1869

***refractaria*** Rossem, 1982 E M added by Dasch (1992)

***tenuicincta*** (Förster, 1871, *Holomeristus*) E S

subgenus ***Ischyracis*** Förster, 1869

***bispinosa*** (Strobl, 1901, *Hemiteles*) E added by Dasch (1992)

*alpigena* (Strobl, 1904, *Catomicrus*)

***GNATHOCHORISIS*** Förster, 1869

*LAEPSERUS* Förster, 1869

*ACROBLAPTICUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1911

*BLAPTICUS* misident.

***crassula*** (Thomson, 1888, *Blapticus*) E S I NMS, NHM, added here

***dentifer*** (Thomson, 1888, *Blapticus*) E S

*debilis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1911, *Acroblapticus*)

***HELICTES*** Haliday, 1837

*ENCOPIUS* Schiødte, 1839

*MYRIARTHRUS* Förster, 1869

***borealis*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Megastylus*) E S W

*clypeatus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*coxalis* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*invalidus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*polymerus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*propinquus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*variator* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*pilicornis* (Thomson, 1888, *Megastylus*)

***erythrostoma*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*mediator* misident.

*fulvicornis* (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*)

*conspicuus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*inaequalis* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*inquilinus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*intricator* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*tetraglyptus* (Förster, 1871, *Idioxenus*)

*nigricoxus* Strobl, 1904

***varius*** (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) I

***HEMIPHANES*** Förster, 1869

***erratum*** Humala, 2007 S W I added by Humala *et al.* (2007)[[419]](#footnote-420)

*flavipes*misident.[[420]](#footnote-421)

***gravator*** Förster, 1871 S NMS, det. Brock, added here

*laevithorax* (Strobl, 1903, *Trematopygus*) Horstmann (2012*c*)

***performidatum*** Rossem, 1988 E S added by Humala *et al.* (2007)[[421]](#footnote-422)

***MEGASTYLUS*** Schiødte, 1838

*DICOLUS* Förster, 1869

*IDIOXENUS* Förster, 1869

*MEGALOSTYLUS* Schulz, 1906

*MIOMEROIDES* Kiss, 1924

*MYRIARTHRUS* misident.

***cruentator*** Schiødte, 1838 E S W I

*mediator* Schiødte, 1838

*cruentatus* (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*)

*conformis* Förster, 1871

*fuscicornis* Förster, 1871

*nigriventris* Förster, 1871

*pectoralis* (Rudow, 1886, *Hemiteles*) preocc.

***excubitor*** (Förster, 1871, *Dicolus*) E S

***flavopictus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Plectiscus*) E S

*lineator* Schiødte, 1838

*cingulator* (Förster, 1871, *Myriarthrus*)

***impressor*** Schiødte, 1838 E S W

*insectator* (Förster, 1871, *Dicolus*)

***orbitator*** Schiødte, 1838 E S W I added by Rossem (1983*b*)

*maderensis* (Wollaston, 1858, *Mesoleptus*)

*leptoderus* Förster, 1871

*pauxillus* Förster, 1871

*pumilio* Förster, 1871

*retroligatus* Förster, 1871

*rufipleuris* (Förster, 1871, *Myriarthrus*)

***pectoralis*** (Förster, 1871, *Dicolus*) E S I

*subtiliventris* (Förster, 1871, *Dicolus*)

***suecicus*** Rossem, 1983 E S I NMS, NHM, det. Broad, added here

***NEURATELES*** Ratzeburg, 1848

***falcatus*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*) S NHM, added here

***papyraceus*** Ratzeburg, 1848 E

*britteni* (Waterson, 1929, *Stenomacrus*)

***ORTHOCENTRUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*ATMETUS* Förster, 1869

*PHAENOSEMUS* Förster, 1869

*TAPINOPS* Förster, 1869

***asper*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*) E I

*discolor* Holngren, 1858

***attenuatus*** Holmgren, 1858 E

***corrugatus*** Holmgren, 1858 E

***frontator*** (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*) E S I

*repentinus* Holmgren, 1858

*frontalis* Brischke, 1871

*pirasii* Costa, 1886

***fulvipes*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*anomalus* Gravenhorst, 1829

***marginatus*** Holmgren, 1858 E

***monilicornis*** Holmgren, 1858 E I

***petiolaris*** Thomson, 1897 E

***protervus*** Holmgren, 1858 E

***radialis*** Thomson, 1897 E

***sannio*** Holmgren, 1858 E S

*histrio* Holmgren, 1858

***spurius*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S

*protuberans* Holmgren, 1858

***winnertzii*** Förster, 1850 E S

*stigmaticus* Holmgren, 1858 Horstmann (2002*c*)

*borealis* Roman, 1915

*meridionator* Aubert, 1960

***PANTISARTHRUS*** Förster, 1871

***dispar*** Rossem, 1981 E NMS, added here

***lubricus*** (Förster, 1871, *Aniseres*) E S

*inaequalis* Förster, 1871

*ochropus* Förster, 1871

*pseudochropus* Strobl, 1904

*subalpinus* (Strobl, 1904, *Aniseres*)

***luridus*** Förster, 1871 E S I

***PICROSTIGEUS*** Förster, 1869[[422]](#footnote-423)

***brevicauda*** Horstmann, 1994 E added by Horstmann (1994*b*)

***debilis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Orthocentrus*) E S I

***obscurus*** Horstmann, 1994 E S W I added by Horstmann (1994*b*)

***recticauda*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*) E S W I

***setiger*** (Brischke, 1871, *Orthocentrus*) E I added by Horstmann (1994*b*)

***PLECTISCIDEA*** Viereck, 1914

subgenus ***FUGATRIX*** Rossem, 1987

***communis*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E S I

*elumbis* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*gilva* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*infirma* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*nigrita* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*parviceps* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*tantilla* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

subgenus ***PLECTISCIDEA*** Viereck, 1914

*EPHALMATOR* Rossem, 1981

***aquilonia*** Humala, 2003 E W NHM, det. Broad, added here

***bistriata*** (Thomson, 1888, *Plectiscus*) E

***canaliculata*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*distincta* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*subcurvata* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*subtilis* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***collaris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Plectiscus*) E S W

*binodula* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***conjuncta*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E NMS, added here

*flavicoxis* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***eurystigma*** (Thomson, 1888, *Plectiscus*)

***humeralis*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*fulva* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*hostilis* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

**?*hyperborea*** (Holmgren, 1869, *Plectiscus*)[[423]](#footnote-424)

***melanocera*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E

*proxima* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***moerens*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E NHM, added here[[424]](#footnote-425)

*eversoria* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*flavizona* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*xanthoneuris* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***subteres*** (Thomson, 1888, *Plectiscus*)

***tener*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E added by Rossem (1988)

*incerta* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***tenuicornis*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E

*brachyura* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***terebrator*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*) E

*habilis* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

*praeposita* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)

***ventosa*** Rossem, 1987 S NMS, added here

***zonata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Plectiscus*)[[425]](#footnote-426) E NHM, added here

*abscondita* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*contemptibilis* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*denticulata* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*displicita* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*humilis* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*inaestimabilis* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*inferior* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*marginata* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*punctata* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*sordida* (Förster, 1871, *Proclitus*)

*exareolata* Aubert, 1979

species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***amicalis*** (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)[[426]](#footnote-427)

*sodalis* (Förster, 1871, *Plectiscus*)]

***PLECTISCUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*BREPHOCTONUS* Förster, 1869

*LEIPAULUS* Townes, 1945

***agilis*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) I

*flavicornis* (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*)

***impurator*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*ventralis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

*vittatus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

***ridibundus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Orthocentrus*) E S W I

*exilis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

***PROCLITUS*** Förster, 1869

*CLEPTICUS* Haliday, 1839 preocc.

*ACLASTONEURA* Kriechbaumer, 1896

***attentus*** Förster, 1871 E S

*fossulatus* Förster, 1871

*gracilentus* Förster, 1871

*leptosomus* Förster, 1871

*melanocephalus* Förster, 1871

*mesoxanthus* Förster, 1871

*procerulus* Förster, 1871

*quaestorius* Förster, 1871

*sincerus* Förster, 1871

*stenogaster* Förster, 1871

*substriatus* Förster, 1871

*vallidus* Förster, 1871

***comes*** (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) E S I

*caudiger* Förster, 1871

*macrurus* Förster, 1871

*pallens* Förster, 1871

*perditorius* Förster, 1871

***edwardsi*** Roman, 1923 E

***fulvicornis*** Förster, 1871[[427]](#footnote-428) E I

*cupidus* Förster, 1871

*evacuator* Förster, 1871

*inquietus* Förster, 1871

*periculosus* Förster, 1871

*ruficaudator* Aubert, 1963

***paganus*** (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) E S I

*autumnalis* Förster, 1871

*clypearis* Förster, 1871

*conturbator* Förster, 1871

*curiosus* Förster, 1871

*dimidiatus* Förster, 1871

*instigator* Förster, 1871

*providus* Förster, 1871

*longitarsis* (Thomson, 1888, *Plectiscus*)

***praetor*** (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) E S W I

*grandis* Förster, 1871

***socius*** (Haliday, 1839, *Cryptus*) I NHM, added here[[428]](#footnote-429)

***PROELIATOR*** Rossem, 1982

***proprius*** Rossem, 1982 E NHM, det. Broad, added here

***STENOMACRUS*** Förster, 1869

***binotatus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) E

***carbonariae*** Roman, 1939 E

***celer*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) E S NHM, added here

***cognatus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) E

*confinis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

*tristis* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

***cubiceps*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*) E I

***curvicaudatus*** (Brischke, 1871, *Orthocentrus*) E

***curvulus*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*) E W

NHM, det. Perkins, Broad, added here

***deletus*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*)

***holmgreni*** (Kirchner, 1867, *Orthocentrus*) E

*lapponicus* Horstmann & Yu, 1999 Horstmann (2006*d*)

*intermedius* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) preocc.

***incisus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Orthocentrus*)

***innotatus*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*)

***laricis*** (Haliday, 1839, *Bassus*) E S I

*concinnus* (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

*fortipes* (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*)

***molestus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

***ochripes*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*)

***palustris*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) E

***pedestris*** (Holmgren, 1869, *Orthocentrus*) E

*reptilis* (Marshall, 1877, *Orthocentrus*)

***pygmaeus*** Horstmann & Yu, 1999 E NHM, added here

*pusillus*(Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*) preocc.

***silvaticus*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) E S

***vafer*** (Holmgren, 1858, *Orthocentrus*) S NHM, added here

[species excluded from the British and Irish list]

[***affinis*** misident.[[429]](#footnote-430)]

[***exserens*** (Thomson, 1897, *Orthocentrus*)[[430]](#footnote-431)]

***SYMPLECIS*** Förster, 1869

*BLAPTICUS*Förster, 1869

***bicingulata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)[[431]](#footnote-432) E S I[[432]](#footnote-433)

*facialis* Thomson, 1888

*albicoxis* (Kiss, 1924, *Rhaestes*) Horstmann (2007*a*)

***breviuscula*** Roman, 1923 E

*breviscula* misspelling

*infavorabilis* Rossem, 1981

Subfamily ORTHOPELMATINAESchmiedeknecht, 1910

***ORTHOPELMA*** Taschenberg, 1865[[433]](#footnote-434)

*PROEDRUS* Förster, 1869

***brevicorne*** Morley, 1907 E W

***mediator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*bedeguaris*(Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*luteolator*(Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*rufinum* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*)

*pavoniae* (Rondani, 1877, *Hemiteles*)

Subfamily OXYTORINAE Thomson, 1883[[434]](#footnote-435)

***OXYTORUS***Förster, 1869

*CALLIDIOTES* Förster, 1869

*DELOLYTUS* Förster, 1869

*PANTOPORTHUS* Förster, 1869

*MESATRACTODES* Morley, 1907

***armatus*** Thomson, 1883 E S W

***luridator*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*coxator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*ventrator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)

*properator*(Haliday, 1839, *Atractodes*)

*varicornis* (Holmgren, 1860, *Atractodes*)

*longicornis* (Habermehl, 1909, *Exolytus*)

*nigricoxa* (Kiss, 1924, *Callidiotes*)

Subfamily PIMPLINAE Wesmael, 1845[[435]](#footnote-436)

EPHIALTINAE Hellén, 1915

Tribe DELOMERISTINI Hellén, 1915

PERITHOINI Wahl & Gauld, 1998 Gauld *et al.* (2002)

***DELOMERISTA*** Förster, 1869[[436]](#footnote-437)

***borealis*** Walkley, 1960 E NHM, det. Broad, added here

***laevis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E added by Horstmann (2001*d*)[[437]](#footnote-438)

*suborbitalis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*)

Horstmann (2001*d*)

*laevifrons* (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*)

*levifrons* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Pimpla*) preocc.

***mandibularis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E anon. (2001)

*albicinctus* (Desvignes, 1862, *Ephialtes*) preocc.

*desvignesii* (Marshall, 1870, *Ephialtes*)

***novita*** (Cresson, 1870, *Pimpla*) E S I

*laevis* misident.

*europa* Gupta, 1982[[438]](#footnote-439)

***pfankuchi*** Brauns, 1905 E S added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*unicolor* (Hedwig, 1959, *Troctocerus*)

***PERITHOUS*** Holmgren, 1859

*HYBOMISCHOS*Baltazar, 1961 Wahl & Gauld (1998)

*HYBOISCHOS* misspelling

***albicinctus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ephialtes*) E added by Brock & Shaw (1997)

***divinator*** (Rossi, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E I Field & Foster (1988)

*ephippiatorius* (Dufour & Perris, 1840, *Pimpla*)

*amoenus* (Rudow, 1881, *Pimpla*)

*rubi* (Habermehl, 1917, *Itoplectis*)

*pimplarius* Haupt, 1938

***scurra*** (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*) E S W I Formstone (1999)

*mediator*(Fabricius, 1804, *Pimpla*)

*asilatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*modulator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*senator* (Haliday, 1839, *Pimpla*)

*decoratus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*)

*longiseta* Haupt, 1954

*moldavicus* Constantineanu & Constantineanu, 1968

***septemcinctorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E I

*varius* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ephialtes*)

*marginellatorius* (Dufour & Perris, 1840, *Pimpla*)

*brunnescens* Koornneef, 1951

*exiguus* Haupt, 1954

*meridionator* Aubert, 1963

*rufatus* Constantineanu & Constantineanu, 1968

***speculator*** Haupt, 1954 E added by Shaw (2006*b*)

*transsylvanicus* Constantineanu & Constantineanu, 1968

Tribe EPHIALTINI Hellén, 1915

POLYSPHINCTINI Hellén, 1915 Wahl & Gauld, 1998

***ACRODACTYLA*** Haliday, 1839[[439]](#footnote-440)

*BARYPUS* Haliday, 1837 preocc.

*COLPOMERIA* Holmgren, 1859

*SYMPHYLUS* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*POLEMOPHTHORUS* Schulz, 1911

*PANTOMIMA* Rossem, 1990 Broad (2004)

***carinator*** (Aubert, 1965, *Colpomeria*) E W I added by Shaw (2006*b*)

*braconiformis* Kolarov, 1990 Zwakhals (2006)

***degener*** (Haliday, 1839, *Pimpla*) E S W I M

*hadrodactyla* (Förster, 1871, *Symphylus*)

*festata* (Rossem, 1990, *Pantomima*) Broad (2004)

***quadrisculpta*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*laevigata* (Holmgren, 1859, *Colpomeria*)

***similis***Horstmann, 2011 E S W added by Horstmann (2011*a*)

***ACROPIMPLA*** Townes, 1960

*SELANASPIS* Roman, 1910 preocc.

***didyma*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E W I

***CLISTOPYGA*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*HYMENOMACROPYGA* Uchida, 1941

*ICHNEUMONOGLYPTA* Blanchard, 1941

***canadensis*** Provancher, 1880 E

*sauberi*Brauns, 1898 Bordera *et al.* (2014)

*terebralis* Shestakov, 1927

***incitator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*haemorrhoidalis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*elegans* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Polysphincta*)

*incitatrix* Schulz, 1906

*excavata* (Telenga, 1930, *Polysphincta*)

*temporalis* Hellén, 1949

***rufator*** Holmgren, 1856 E W

*rufatrix* Schulz, 1906

***DOLICHOMITUS*** Smith, 1877

*CLOSTEROCERUS* Hartig, 1847 preocc.

*MESOEPHIALTES* Schmiedeknecht, 1906

*DICLOSTEROCERUS* Viereck, 1914

*EXERISTOIDEA* Viereck, 1924

*TUBERCULEPHIALTES* Ozols, 1962

*PAUCDOLICHOMITUS* Constantineanu & Pisica, 1970

***agnoscendus*** (Roman, 1939, *Ephialtes*) E W I

***diversicostae*** (Perkins, 1943, *Ephialtes*) S

***imperator*** (Kriechbaumer, 1854, *Ephialtes*) E S

?*adulterator* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

?*gracilis* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

?*melanopus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

***mesocentrus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ephialtes*) E W

*rex* (Kriechbaumer, 1854, *Ephialtes*)

*insignis* (Habermehl, 1903, *Ephialtes*)

*krapinensis* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)

*gaurottii* (Gregor, 1941, *Ephialtes*)

***messor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ephialtes*) E

*continuus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Ephialtes*)

*reissigii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*)

*pusillus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ephialtes*)

*heteropus* (Thomson, 1888, *Ephialtes*)

*simillimus* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)

*zagoriensis* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)

***populneus*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Ephialtes*) E

*abbreviatus* (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*)

***pterelas*** (Say, 1829, *Ichneumon*) E I

*discrepans* (Hensch, 1929, *Ephialtes*)

***terebrans*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pimpla*) E S W

*planifrons* (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*)

*borealis* (Hellén, 1915, *Ephialtes*)

*kangasi* (Györfi, 1941, *Pimpla*)

***tuberculatus*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*hyalinus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*leucopterus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*crispus* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*fluctuans* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*parallelus* (Thomson, 1888, *Ephialtes*)

*dentiventris* (Hellén, 1915, *Ephialtes*)

*pfefferi* (Habermehl, 1917, *Ephialtes*)

***DREISBACHIA*** Townes, 1962[[440]](#footnote-441)

*LAUFEIA* Tosquinet, 1903 preocc.

***pictifrons*** (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*) E S I

*bridgmani* (Bignell, 1894, *Pimpla*)

***ENDROMOPODA*** Hellén, 1939

***arundinator*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Pimpla*) E I

*melanopyga* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*)

*erythrosoma* (Rudown, 1883, *Pimpla*)

*arundinatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Pimpla*)

*nigricans* (Ulbricht, 1913, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*culpator* (Morley, 1914, *Epiurus*)

*crefeldensis* (Strand, 1918, *Pimpla*)

***detrita*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Pimpla*) E S W I M

*laevidorsum* (Vollenhoven, 1873, *Pimpla*)

*brunnea* (Brischke, 1880, *Pimpla*)

*punctator* (Müller, 1766, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2001*c*)

***nigricoxis*** (Ulbricht, 1910, *Pimpla*) E S W I M added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*melanopyga* (Ulbricht, 1909, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*ulbrichtiana* (Strand, 1918, *Pimpla*)

***nitida*** (Brauns, 1898, *Pimpla*) E W

*deplanata* (Morley, 1908, *Pimpla*)

***phragmitidis*** (Perkins, 1957, *Ephialtes*) E W

*rufipes* (Aubert, 1963, *Scambus*)

***EPHIALTES*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*APECHTHIS* misident.

***duplicauda*** Heinrich, 1949 I added by Horstmann (2008*b*)

*spatulata* (Townes, 1960, *Pimpla*) Horstmann (2008*b*)

***manifestator*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E W[[441]](#footnote-442)

*extricator* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*)

*leucopalpus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*carbonarius* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*gracilis* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*nepotor* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*elongator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pimpla*)

***EXERISTES*** Förster, 1869

*EREMOCHILA*Förster, 1869

***ruficollis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E S W

*variegatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pimpla*)

***FLAVOPIMPLA***Betrem, 1932

*AFREPHIALTES*Benoit, 1953[[442]](#footnote-443)

***cicatricosa*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*) E I O'Connor & Shaw (2004)[[443]](#footnote-444)

***FREDEGUNDA*** Fitton, Shaw & Gauld, 1988

***diluta*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pimpla*) E W

*nigriceps* (Taschenberg, 1863, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*media* (Verhoeff, 1891, *Pimpla*)

*taschenbergii* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Pimpla*)

***GREGOPIMPLA*** Momoi, 1965

***inquisitor*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) E S I

?*visitator* (Poda, 1761, *Ichneumon*)

?*visitator* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*scanica* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*albipes* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*annulata* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*aurifrons* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*variegata* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*perquisitor* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*pennator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*pinnator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*flavipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*)

*pini* (Hartig, 1838, *Pimpla*)

*pudibundae* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*)

*inquisitrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Pimpla*)

***ISEROPUS*** Förster, 1869

*CNEMOPIMPLA* Cameron, 1903

***stercorator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*graminellae* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*)

*mussii* (Hartig, 1838, *Pimpla*)

*holmgreni* (Schmiedeknecht, 1888, *Pimpla*)

***LIOTRYPHON*** Ashmead, 1900

*LIOGASTER* Kriechbaumer, 1890 preocc.

*APISTES* Seyrig, 1927 preocc.

*APISTEPHIALTES* Seyrig, 1928

*NEOEPHIALTES* Constantineanu & Pisica, 1970

***ascaniae*** (Rudow, 1883, *Ephialtes*) E S

*ruficollis* (Desvignes, 1856, *Ephialtes*) invalid

*sanguinicollis* (Brauns, 1901, *Ephialtes*)

*perversus* (Seyrig, 1927, *Apistes*)

***caudatus*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*) E S

*brevivalvis* (Hensch, 1929, *Ephialtes*)

*incertus* (Hensch, 1929, *Ephialtes*)

*foveolatus* (Constantineanu & Pisica, 1970, *Neoephialtes*) preocc.

***crassiseta*** (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*) E I Godfrey & Whitehead (2001)

*pleuralis* (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*)

*musculus* (Kriechbaumer, 1889, *Ephialtes*)

*albispiculus* (Morley, 1908, *Ephialtes*)

*taschenbergi* (Ulbricht, 1909, *Ephialtes*) preocc., unavailable

*sternoleucus* (Lange, 1911, *Ephialtes*)

*foveolatus* (Ulbricht, 1912, *Ephialtes*)

*taschenbergella* (Strand, 1918, *Pimpla*)

*rufipes* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)

***punctulatus*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*) E

*discolor* (Brischke, 1880, *Ephialtes*)

*macrurus* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*)

*longulus* (Kriechbaumer, 1890, *Liogaster*)

*tener* (Hensch, 1929, *Ephialtes*)

*vernalis* (Hensch, 1929, *Ephialtes*)

*gracilentus* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)

[***strobilellae*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*)[[444]](#footnote-445)

*resinosus* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2003*b*)

*strobilator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*glabratus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ephialtes*)

*zhedenevensis* (Shestakov, 1927, *Ephialtes*)

*discedens* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)]

***MEGAETAIRA*** Gauld & Dubois, 2006[[445]](#footnote-446)

***madida*** (Haliday, 1839, *Pimpla*) E S I

*clypeata* (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*)

***OXYRRHEXIS*** Förster, 1869

***carbonator*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Cryptus*) E added by Shaw (1998*b*)[[446]](#footnote-447)

*velata* (Hartig, 1838, *Polysphincta*)

*pusilla* (Fonscolombe, 1854, *Polysphincta*)

*carbonatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Acrodactyla*)

***PARAPERITHOUS*** Haupt, 1954

*GNATHAULAX* Townes, 1964

***gnathaulax*** (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*) E S

*luteipes* (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*)

*ruficollis* (Rudow, 1881, *Ephialtes*) preocc.

*aterrimus* (Haupt, 1954, *Perithous*)

*moldavicus* Constantineanu & Pisica, 1970

***PIOGASTER*** Perkins, 1958

***albina*** Perkins, 1958 E

***punctulata*** Perkins, 1958 E

***POLYSPHINCTA*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***boops*** Tschek, 1869 E S

*eltshaninovi* Shestakov, 1927

***longa*** Kasparyan, 1976 E W added by Fritzén & Shaw (2014)[[447]](#footnote-448)

***rufipes*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I

*drewseni* Holmgren, 1860

***tuberosa*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I M

*taschenbergi* Woldstedt, 1877

*sculpturata* Roman, 1931

***vexator*** Fitton, Shaw & Gauld, 1988 E W I added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

***RECLINERVELLUS*** He & Ye, 1998

***nielseni*** (Roman, 1923, *Polysphincta*)[[448]](#footnote-449) E added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

***SCAMBUS*** Hartig, 1838

*EPIURUS* Förster, 1869

*TROMERA* Förster, 1869

*TROCTOCERUS* Woldstedt, 1877

*ATELEOPHADNUS* Cameron, 1905

*PSEUDOPOEMENIA* Kiss, 1924

*ERYTHROSCAMBUS* Walley, 1930

*LISSOSCAMBUS* Walley, 1930

***brevicornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*)[[449]](#footnote-450) E S W I M

*concolor* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*nigriscaposus* (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*)

*punctiventris* (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*)

*agilis* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*)

*centaureae* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*) Horstmann (2010*a*)

*depositor* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*)

*infestus* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*)

*anomalus* (Morley, 1906, *Phthorimus*)

*tibialis* (Ulbricht, 1910, *Pimpla*) unavailable

*puniceus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1914, *Pimpla*)

*pratensis* (Pfankuch, 1921, *Pimpla*) unavailable

*terrestris* (Pfankuch, 1921, *Pimpla*) unavailable

*ribesii* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

***buolianae*** (Hartig, 1838, *Pimpla*) E S

*triangularis* (Verhoeff, 1890, *Pimpla*)

*flavotrochanteratus* (Pfeffer, 1913, *Pimpla*)

***calobatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E

*planatus*(Hartig, 1838, *Pimpla*) Shaw *et al.* (2011)

*ghilianii* (Spinola, 1843, *Pimpla*)

*nucum* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pimpla*)

*longiventris* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*)

*cingulatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pimpla*)

*ventricosus* (Tschek, 1871, *Pimpla*)[[450]](#footnote-451) Shaw *et al.* (2011)

*gallicola* (Giraud, 1872, *Pimpla*)

*stramentarius* (Kriechbaumer, 1890, *Pimpla*)

*zonatus* (Habermehl, 1903, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*calobatarius* (Kokujev, 1913, *Pimpla*)

*zonatellus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1914, *Pimpla*)

*nigricoxis* (Habermehl, 1918, *Epiurus*)

***cincticarpus*** (Kriechbaumer, 1895, *Pimpla*) E added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*affinis* (Habermehl, 1903, *Pimpla*)

*divergens* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

***elegans*** (Woldstedt, 1877, *Troctocerus*) E W I

*albicrus* (Rondani, 1877, *Ephialtes*)

*cingulatellus* (Costa, 1885, *Pimpla*)

*erythronotus* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*)

*ulicicida* (Morley, 1911, *Pimpla*)

*cottei* (Seyrig, 1926, *Pimpla*)

*dumeticola* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

*zagoriensis* (Hensch, 1929, *Troctocerus*)

***eucosmidarum*** (Perkins, 1957, *Ephialtes*) E S W I

***foliae*** (Cushman, 1938, *Epiurus*) E S M added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

***inanis*** (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) E S W I added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*agilis* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*) Horstmann (2005*a*)

*depositor* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*) Horstmann (2005*a*)

*distinctus* (Förster, 1888, *Epiurus*) Horstmann (2005*a*)

*annulatus* (Kiss, 1924, *Pseudopoemenia*) Horstmann (2005*a*)

*lativentris* (Ulbricht, 1926, *Epiurus*)

*trilobatus* (Keler, 1937, *Pimpla*)

***nigricans*** (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*) E S W I M

*similis* (Bridgman, 1884, *Pimpla*)

*fulvus* (Szépligeti, 1898, *Pimpla*)

*lucens* (Szépligeti, 1898, *Pimpla*)

*interruptecallosus* (Strobl, 1902, *Pimpla*)

*kriechbaumeri* (Habermehl, 1903, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*habermehli* (Schmiedeknecht, 1908, *Pimpla*)

*robustus* (Morley, 1908, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*obscuripes* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

*singularis* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

*sparsator* Aubert, 1965

***pomorum*** (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pimpla*) E S I

***sagax*** (Hartig, 1838, *Pimpla*) E S

*linearis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pimpla*)

*atrocoxatus* (Pfeffer, 1913, *Pimpla*)

*suecicus* (Roman, 1917, *Epiurus*)

*sanctacrucianus* (Glowacki, 1967, *Ephialtes*)

***signatus*** (Pfeffer, 1913, *Pimpla*) E S[[451]](#footnote-452)

***tenthredinum*** (Goeze, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S added by Horstmann (2005*a*)[[452]](#footnote-453)

***vesicarius*** (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pimpla*) E S I

*cryptocampi* (Boie, 1857, *Pimpla*)

*gallicolus* (Morley, 1908, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*ruficoxis* (Ulbricht, 1909, *Pimpla*) unavailable

*rhenanus* (Ulbricht, 1910, *Pimpla*) unavailable

*salicola* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

*morleyi* (Schmiedeknecht, 1934, *Pimpla*)

***SCHIZOPYGA*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*AFROSPHINCTA* Benoit, 1953

*SCHIZOPYGOIDES* Kasparyan, 1976

***circulator*** (Panzer, 1800, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*analis* Gravenhorst, 1829

*circulatrix* Schulz, 1906

***frigida*** Cresson, 1870 E S W I

*atra* Kriechbaumer, 1887

***podagrica*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S I

*minuta* Gravenhorst, 1829

*silbernageli* (Kiss, 1933, *Polysphincta*) preocc.

***varipes*** Holmgren, 1856[[453]](#footnote-454) I added by Shaw (2006*b*)

***SINARACHNA*** Townes, 1960

***nigricornis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*) E S

added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*caudata* (Thomson, 1888, *Polysphincta*)

***pallipes*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*) E I O’Connor (2004*b*)

***TOWNESIA*** Ozols, 1962

***tenuiventris*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Ephialtes*) E S I

*geniculata* (Brischke, 1865, *Ephialtes*)

*antefurcalis* (Thomson, 1877, *Ephialtes*)

*gracilis* (Hensch, 1930, *Ephialtes*)

***TROMATOBIA*** Förster, 1869

*AUSTROPIMPLA* Brèthes, 1913

***forsiusi*** (Hellén, 1915, *Polysphincta*) S added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

***lineatoria*** (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*oculatoria* misident. Horstmann (2001*b*)[[454]](#footnote-455)

*tipulatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*balanini* (Rudow, 1883, *Ephialtes*)

*multipicta* (Kiss, 1924, *Pimpla*)

*sanguinolenta* (Kiss, 1924, *Pimpla*)

*rufiventris* Hellén, 1949

*amoena* (Haupt, 1954, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*orbitalis* (Haupt, 1954, *Pimpla*) preocc.

***ornata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E

*soror* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Polysphincta*)

*arachnicida* Förster, 1888 Horstmann (2000*b*)

*concors* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Pimpla*)

*semivaria* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Pimpla*)

*tricolor* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*kriechbaumeri* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Pimpla*)

***ovivora*** (Boheman, 1821, *Pimpla*) E S W I M

*armillatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*vexatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*angens* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*)

*parallela* (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*)

*rufipleura* (Bignell, 1899, *Pimpla*)

*albipes* (Brischke, 1891, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*contraria* Förster, 1888 Horstmann (2000*b*)

*evacuans* Förster, 1888 Horstmann (2000*b*)

*brischkei* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Pimpla*)

*obscurata* (Ulbricht, 1910, *Pimpla*) preocc., unavailable

*rugulosa* (Morley, 1914, *Apechtis*)

*obscurascens* (Strand, 1918, *Pimpla*)

*simulans* (Hensch, 1929, *Pimpla*)

***variabilis*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Pimpla*) E W I

*abdominalis* (Brullé, 1846, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*epeirae* (Bignell, 1893, *Pimpla*)

*hibernica* (Morley, 1908, *Pimpla*)

*ruficoxa* (Kokujev, 1913, *Pimpla*)

*inornata* (Ulbricht, 1926, *Pimpla*)

***ZAGLYPTUS*** Förster, 1869

***multicolor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Polysphincta*) E

*fairmairii* (Laboulbene, 1858, *Pimpla*)

*ephippium* (Rudow, 1883, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*moldavicus* (Costantineanu, 1929, *Pimpla*)

*rufus* Aubert, 1959 preocc.

***varipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Polysphincta*) E S W I

*tricingulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Schizopyga*)

*cingulatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1894, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*variipes* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

*rufithorax* (Habermehl, 1917, *Polysphincta*)

*silbernageli* (Kiss, 1926, *Polysphincta*)

***ZATYPOTA*** Förster, 1869

*POLYSPHINCTOPSIS* Habermehl, 1917

*LYCORINOPSIS* Haupt, 1954

***albicoxa*** (Walker, 1874, *Glypta*) E added by Hudson (1985)

*colorata* (Rudow, 1883, *Pimpla*)

*eximia* (Schmiedeknecht, 1907, *Polysphincta*)

*nigriventris* (Habermehl, 1917, *Polysphinctopsis*)

***bohemani*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*) E S W M

***discolor*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*) E S I

O’Connor (2004*b*)

*thoracica* (Brischke, 1864, *Polysphincta*)

***percontatoria*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*phoenicea* (Haliday, 1839, *Pimpla*)

*gracilis* (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*scutellaris* (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*)

*pulchrator* (Thomson, 1877, *Polysphincta*)

*pulchratrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Polysphincta*)

*decorata* (Haupt, 1954, *Lycorinopsis*)

*rhombifer* (Haupt, 1954, *Lycorinopsis*)

species excluded from the British and Irish list by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

[***anomala*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Polysphincta*)[[455]](#footnote-456)

*minor* (Kolarov, 1982, *Sinarachna*) Zwakhals (2006)]

Tribe PIMPLINIWesmael, 1845

THERONIINI Cushman & Rohwer, 1920

***APECHTHIS*** Förster, 1869

*EPHIALTES* Schrank, 1802 nom. ob.

*APECHTIS* Thomson, 1889

*PARAPECHTHIS* Blanchard, 1936

*TAIWATHERONIA* Sonan, 1936

***compunctor*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E W

*brassicariae* (Poda, 1761, *Ichneumon*)

*cunctator* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*)

*annulosa* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*cylindrica* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*melanoxantha* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*imminuitor* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*vigilans* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*varicornis* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*conjunctor* (Panzer, 1804, *Ichneumon*)

*varicator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*lativentris* (Rudow, 1881, *Pimpla*)

*rufipes* (Rudow, 1883, *Pimpla*) preocc.

***quadridentata*** (Thomson, 1887, *Pimpla*) E S W I

*resinator* misident.

***rufata*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*flavonotata* (Holmgren, 1860, *Pimpla*)

*rufithorax* (Strobl, 1902, *Pimpla*)

*pectoralis* (Ulbricht, 1909, *Pimpla*) unavailable

***ITOPLECTIS*** Förster, 1869

*NESOPIMPLA* Ashmead, 1906

*EXERISTESOIDES* Uchida, 1928

***alternans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E S W I

*examinanda* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pimpla*)

*tricolor* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*tricincta* (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*spiracularis* (Morley, 1908, *Pimpla*)

*ruficoxis* (Ulbricht, 1916, *Pimpla*) unavailable

***aterrima*** Jussila, 1965 E S W I added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*kolthoffi* misident.

*enslini* (Ulbricht, 1916, *Pimpla*) preocc., unavailable

*ultimator* Aubert, 1966

***clavicornis*** (Thomson, 1889, *Pimpla*) E S I

*curticauda* misident.

***enslini*** (Ulbricht, 1911, *Pimpla*) E S added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*insignis* misident. Shaw (2006*b*)

*ignalinoensis* (Strand, 1918, *Pimpla*)

*griseanae* Perkins, 1957

***maculator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*arlequinata* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*plaesseus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*scanica* (Villers, 1789, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*laetatoria* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*vincta* (Vollenhoven, 1873, *Pimpla*)

*maculatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Pimpla*)

***melanocephala*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E W

*ephippium* (Brullé, 1846, *Pimpla*)

*bicolor* (Boie, 1855, *Pimpla*) preocc.

*ragusae* (De Stefani, 1885, *Pimpla*)

*cleopatra* (Schmiedeknecht, 1897, *Pimpla*)

*burtoni* (Morley, 1946, *Pimpla*)

***viduata*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E added by Shaw (2006*b*)

*atrocoxalis* (Cresson, 1870, *Pimpla*)

*ovalis* (Thomson, 1877, *Pimpla*)

*meridionalis* (Kriechbaumer, 1887, *Pimpla*)

*annulata* (Ulbricht, 1911, *Pimpla*) unavailable

***PIMPLA*** Fabricius, 1804

*COCCYGOMIMUS* Saussure, 1892

*HABROPIMPLA* Cameron, 1900

*LISSOTHERONIA* Cameron, 1905

*PHYTODIAETOIDES* Morley, 1913

*PIMPLIDEA* Viereck, 1914

*COELOPIMPLA* Brèthes, 1916

*DIHYBOPLAX* Enderlein, 1919

*LIOTHERONIA* Enderlein, 1919

*NEOGABUNIA* Brèthes, 1927

*OPODACTYLA* Seyrig, 1932

*OXYPIMPLA* Noskiewicz & Chudoba, 1951

*JAMAICAPIMPLA* Mason, 1975

***aethiops*** Curtis, 1828 E

*aterrima* Gravenhorst, 1829

*parnarae* Viereck, 1912

***arctica*** Zetterstedt, 1838 S

*heraclii* Boie, 1855

*coxator* Ruthe, 1859

*heraclei* Dalla Torre, 1901

*coxatrix* Schulz, 1906

***contemplator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*geniculata* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*rufistigma* Morley, 1908

*rufitibia* Morley, 1908

***flavicoxis*** Thomson, 1877[[456]](#footnote-457) E S W I M

***insignatoria*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Cryptus*)[[457]](#footnote-458) E S W I M

added by Horstmann (2000*b*)

*mixta* Ratzeburg, 1848

*coxalis* Habermehl, 1917 (*turionellae* f.) Horstmann (2000*b*)

*scutellaris* Habermehl, 1917 (*turionellae* f.) preocc.

Horstmann (2000*b*)

*conmixta* Kiss, 1929 (*turionellae* var.) Horstmann (2000*b*)

***melanacrias*** Perkins, 1941 E S W I M

*geniculata* Hensch, 1929 preocc., invalid

***rufipes*** (Miller, 1759, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*hypochondriaca* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)

Horstmann (1999*a*)

*compunctor* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*inguinalis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*instigator* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*intermedia* Holmgren, 1860

*aegyptiaca* Schmiedeknecht, 1897

*instigatrix* Schulz, 1906

*scutellaris* Ulbricht, 1909 preocc., unavailable

*sibirica* Meyer, 1926

***sodalis*** Ruthe, 1859 S

*cheloniae* Giraud, 1869 Horstmann (2001*c*)

*nordenskioldii* Holmgren, 1872

*longiceps* Thomson, 1877

***spuria*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W I M

*bilineata* Brullé, 1846

*strigipleuris* Thomson, 1877 Shaw (2006*a*)

*dubitata* Pérez, 1895

*nilotica* Schmiedeknecht, 1914

*turionelloides* Aubert, 1959

***turionellae*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*variegata* (Schrank, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*leucogonos* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*rufescens* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*examinator* (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*)

*cingulator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*turionator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*opacellata* Desvignes, 1868

*examinatrix* Schulz, 1906

*pubescens* Hellén, 1915

*padellae* Torka, 1918

*rufoannula* Schmiedeknecht, 1934

*freyi* Hellén, 1949

*variegata* Constantineanu, 1954 preocc.

***wilchristi*** Fitton, Shaw & Gauld, 1988[[458]](#footnote-459) E S W M

added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

doubtfully placed species of *Pimpla*

[***cossivora*** (Curtis, 1826, *Lissonota*) nom. dub.]

***THERONIA*** Holmgren, 1859

*PSEUDACOENITES* Kriechbaumer, 1892

*POECILOPIMPLA* Cameron, 1903

*ERYTHROTHERONIA* Cameron, 1905

*ORIENTOTHERONIA* Morley, 1913

***atalantae*** (Poda, 1761, *Ichneumon*) E

*speculator* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*)

*acuminator* (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*)

*melanops* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*nigroculus* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*quadripunctata* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*vincta* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*scutellata* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*albiscutata* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*crassipes* (Rossi, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*incisa* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*superba* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*vulpes* (Christ, 1791, *Ichneumon*)

*varia* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*flavicans* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*varia* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*variatoria* (Fabricius, 1804, *Cryptus*)

*colonator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*femoralis* Benoit, 1953

Subfamily POEMENIINAE Narayanan & Lal, 1953[[459]](#footnote-460)

Tribe POEMENIINI Narayanan & Lal, 1953

***DEUTEROXORIDES*** Viereck, 1914

***elevator*** (Panzer, 1799, *Ichneumon*) E I

*albitarsus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Xorides*)

*nigricornis* Clément, 1938

*nigritarsus* Clément, 1938

***PODOSCHISTUS*** Townes, 1957

***scutellaris*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Xorides*) E W

*wahlbergi* (Holmgren, 1860, *Xorides*)

*erosus* (Tschek, 1869, *Xorides*)

***POEMENIA*** Holmgren, 1859

*OPHIODES* Hartig, 1847 preocc.

*CALLICLISIS* Förster, 1869

*PHTHINODES* Tschek, 1869

*LISSONOTOPSIS* Habermehl, 1917

***collaris*** (Haupt, 1917, *Calliclisis*) E added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*picta* (Haupt, 1938, *Calliclisis*)

***hectica*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ephialtes*) E S I

*montana* (Hartig, 1847, *Ophiodes*)

*tipularia* Holmgren, 1860

***notata*** Holmgren, 1859 E added by Fitton *et al.* (1988)

*novakii* Strobl, 1902

*rufa* (Habermehl, 1918, *Lissonotopsis*)

*rufa* (Habermehl, 1918, *Xorides*) preocc.

*intermedia* Constantineanu & Constantineanu, 1969

*moldavica* Constantineanu & Constantineanu, 1969

Tribe PSEUDORHYSSINI Wahl & Gauld, 1998

***PSEUDORHYSSA*** Merrill, 1915

***alpestris*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Rhyssa*) E W Formstone (1999)

*ruficoxis* (Kriechbaumer, 1887, *Rhyssa*)

*hungarica* (Mocsáry, 1905, *Rhyssa*)

Subfamily RHYSSINAE Morley, 1913[[460]](#footnote-461)

***RHYSSA*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*CRYPTOCENTRUM* Kirby, 1837

*PARARHYSSA* Walsh, 1873

***persuasoria*** (Linnaeus, 1758, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

Hayes (1982), Cowin & Williamson (1940)

*marginalis* Brullé, 1846

*lineolata* Kriechbaumer, 1887 preocc.

*gloriosa* Rudow, 1889

***RHYSSELLA*** Rohwer, 1920

***approximator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S

*curvipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Rhyssa*)

*rugicollis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*)

*bellator* (Schiødte, 1839, *Rhyssa*) Horstmann (2004*b*)

*approximatrix* (Schulz, 1906, *Rhyssa*)

*silbernageli* (Kiss, 1926, *Rhyssa*)

Subfamily STILBOPINAETownes & Townes, 1949

***PANTELES*** Förster, 1869[[461]](#footnote-462)

*BRACHYPIMPLA* misident.

***schuetzeanus*** (Roman, 1925, *Brachypimpla*) E S I

*schnetzeanus* misspelling[[462]](#footnote-463)

***STILBOPS*** Förster, 1869[[463]](#footnote-464)

*APHANOROPTRUM* Förster, 1869

*APHANOROPTRA* Thomson, 1877

*APHANORRHOPTRUM* Dalla Torre, 1901

*ERITRACHYNUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1913

***asper*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1913, *Eritrachynus*) E S

added by Fitton (1984)

***limneriaeformis*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1888, *Pimpla*) S I

***ruficornis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*) E

*abdominalis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*)

*nematorum* (Rudow, 1881, *Pimpla*)

*longiceps* (Strobl, 1903, *Polyblastus*)

***vetula*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pimpla*) E S W I

*chrysostomus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Phytodietus*)

*pallipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*)

*pallidipes* (Marshall, 1872, *Lissonota*)

*varicauda* (Capron, 1888, *Pimpla*)

Subfamily TERSILOCHINAE Schmiedeknecht, 1910[[464]](#footnote-465)

PHRUDINAE Townes & Townes, 1949

***ALLOPHROIDES*** Horstmann, 1971

***boops*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*)

*italicus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*)

*breviventris* (Hellén, 1958, *Allophrys*)

***ANEUCLIS*** Förster, 1869

***melanaria*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E I

*diversa* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*)

*petiolaris* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*)

***ASTRENIS*** Förster, 1869[[465]](#footnote-466)

*MENGERSENIA* Schmiedeknecht, 1907

*HAMBERGIELLA* Roman, 1909

***brunneofacies*** Vikberg, 2000 E S added by Vikberg & Koponen (2000)

***nigrifacies*** Vikberg, 2000 E S added by Vikberg & Koponen (2000)

***paradoxus*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1907, *Mengersenia*) E

added by Gauld & Fitton (1980)

***sinuatus*** (Roman, 1909, *Hambergiella*) E S I

***BARYCNEMIS*** Förster, 1869

*LEPTOPYGUS* Förster, 1869

*CRATOPHION* Thomson, 1889

*CYRTOPHION* Thomson, 1889

***agilis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Porizon*) E S NHM, NMS, det. Khalaim & Horstmann, added here

***angustipennis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Porizon*) E S I

added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***bellator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S

*laeviceps* (Thomson, 1889, *Porizon*)

*leviceps* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

*pfankuchi* Lange, 1911

***blediator*** (Aubert, 1970, *Leptopygus*) E W added by Wyatt & Foster (1989)

***confusa*** Horstmann, 1981 S NHM, NMS, det. Broad & Horstmann, added here

***dissimilis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*) E

*erythrura* (Strobl, 1904, *Porizon*)

***exhaustator*** (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) E

*obtusator* (Panzer, 1809, *Ophion*)

***gravipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*) E S I

*hostilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*)

***guttulator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*caudatula* (Thomson, 1889, *Porizon*)

***harpura*** (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*bedeguaris* (Panzer, 1809, *Ophion*)

***punctifrons*** Horstmann, 1981 E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***DIAPARSIS*** Förster, 1869

subgenus ***DIAPARSIS*** Förster, 1869

*DIAPARSUS* Thomson, 1889

***carinifer*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E S W I

*carinata* (Bridgman, 1889, *Thersilochus*)

*vernalis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Thersilochus*)

***multiplicator*** Aubert, 1969 E

***nutritor*** (Fabricius, 1804, *Ophion*)

*gemina* (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*)

*genalis* (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*)

*rugosa* (Szépligeti, 1905, *Temelucha*)

*nutritrix* Schulz, 1906

***punctipleuris*** Horstmann, 1981 E NHM, det. Khalaim, added here

subgenus ***ISCHNOBATIS*** Förster, 1869

***stramineipes*** (Brischke, 1880, *Thersilochus*) E I

*rufiventris* (Brischke, 1880, *Thersilochus*)

*flavicornis* (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*)

*petiolata* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Thersilochus*)

subgenus ***NANODIAPARSIS*** Horstmann, 1971

***aperta*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E NMS, NHM, det. Horstmann and Khalaim, added here

***frontella*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E

subgenus ***PSEUDANEUCLIS*** Horstmann, 1971

***rara*** (Horstmann, 1971, *Pseudaneuclis*) E NHM, det. Horstmann, added here

***EPISTATHMUS*** Förster, 1869

***crassicornis*** Horstmann, 1971 E S I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***GELANES*** Horstmann, 1981

***fusculus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E S NMS, det. Horstmann, NHM, det. Khalaim, added here

***simillimus*** Horstmann, 1981 E S I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***HETEROCOLA*** Förster, 1869

subgenus ***HETEROCOLOIDES*** Horstmann, 1971

***linguaria*** (Haliday, 1839, *Porizon*) E I[[466]](#footnote-467)

*punctulata* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Ischnobatis*)

***PHRADIS*** Förster, 1869

*EUTOMUS* Förster, 1869

*ISURGUS* Förster, 1869

***brevis*** (Brischke, 1880, *Thersilochus*) E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

*temporalis* (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*)

*styriacus* (Strobl, 1904, *Thersilochus*)

***interstitialis*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E S W I

*brachygaster* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*)

***minutus*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E W I

***monticola*** Szépligeti, 1899 E NHM, det. Ely, added here

***morionellus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E I

*lanceolatus* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*)

*oudesmani* (Smits van Burgst, 1913, *Isurgus*)

***nigritulus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*) E

*albipennis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*)

***polonicus*** Horstmann, 1981 E S NHM, NMS, added here

***rufiventris*** Horstmann, 1981 E NHM, det. Ely, added here

***terebrator*** Horstmann, 1981 E NHM, det. Ely, added here

***thyridialis*** Horstmann, 1981 E I NHM, det. Ely, added here

***PHRUDUS*** Förster, 1869

*PHRUDUS* Bridgman, 1886 preocc.

*KTENOSTILPNUS* Strobl, 1901

*VENDOLUS* Roman, 1914

***badensis*** Hilpert, 1987 E added by Shaw (1991)

***defectus*** Stelfox, 1966 E S I M

***monilicornis*** Bridgman, 1886 E S W I

*aequearticulatus* (Strobl, 1901, *Ktenostilpnus*)

*stilpninus* (Roman, 1914, *Vendolus*)

***PROBLES*** Förster, 1869

subgenus ***EUPORIZON*** Horstmann, 1971

***brevicauda*** Horstmann, 1981 E added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***exilis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) S NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***gilvipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*) E

*pallipes* (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*)

*orchesiae* (Morley, 1915, *Thersilochus*)

***longicaudator*** Aubert, 1972 E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***marginatus*** (Bridgman, 1886, *Thersilochus*) E I

***montanus*** Horstmann, 1971 S I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***nigriventris*** Horstmann, 1971 I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***rufipes*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E I

*flavigaster* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Ischnobatis*)

***truncorum*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E I

subgenus ***MICRODIAPARSIS*** Horstmann, 1971

***caudiculatus*** Khalaim, 2007 E added by Khalaim (2007)

***microcephalus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*) E S I

*quercetorum* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Thersilochus*)

*ruficoxis* (Seyrig, 1927, *Diaparsis*)

***neoversutus*** (Horstmann, 1967, *Diaparsis*) E I

*parviceps* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Thersilochus*) preocc.

***versutus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E

*parviceps* (Thomson, 1899, *Thersilochus*)

subgenus ***PROBLES*** Förster, 1869

***erythrostomus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*) E S I

*minator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Porizon*)

*melanarius* Szépligeti, 1899

***flavipes*** (Szépligeti, 1899, *Ischnobatis*) E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

subgenus ***Rugodiaparsis*** Horstmann, 1971

***crassipes*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E S W

NHM, NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***PYGMAEOLUS*** Hellén, 1958

***nitidus*** (Bridgman, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E S I

***SATHROPTERUS*** Förster, 1869

***pumilus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***SPINOLOCHUS*** Horstmann, 1971

***laevifrons*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E S I

added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

*levifrons* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Cyrtophion*) preocc.

***TERSILOCHUS*** Holmgren, 1859

subgenus ***GONOLOCHUS*** Förster, 1869

***caudatus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E I

*pratensis* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Thersilochus*)

*salinus* (Kiss, 1924, *Temelucha*)

***rugulosus*** Horstmann, 1981 E NHM, det. Khalaim, added here

subgenus ***PECTINOLOCHUS*** Aubert, 1960

*POLEMOLOCHUS* Aubert, 1964

***intermedius*** Horstmann, 1981 E NMS, det. Horstmann, added here

***lapponicus*** Hellén, 1958 E W I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***spiracularis*** Horstmann, 1971 E NHM, det. Broad and Khalaim, added here

***striola*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E S I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

*unguiculator* (Aubert, 1960, *Thersilochus*)

***terebrator*** (Horstmann, 1971, *Pectinolochus*) E I

added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

subgenus ***TERSILOCHUS*** Holmgren, 1859

*THERSILOCHUS* misspelling

***cognatus*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Thersilochus*) E W I

*jocator*Holmgren, 1859 unavailable Horstmann (2005*b*)

***curvator*** Horstmann, 1981 E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

*saltator* misident.

***heterocerus*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E I

*stanionyteus* Jonaitis, 1974

*vicinus* Jonaitis, 1974

***liopleuris*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E I

***longicaudatus*** Horstmann, 1971 E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***longicornis*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E S I

added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***microgaster*** (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*) E added by Barari *et al.* (2005)

***nitidipleuris*** Horstmann, 1971 E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***obliquus*** (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*) E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***obscurator*** (Aubert, 1959, *Thersilochus*) E S I

added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***ruberi*** Horstmann, 1981 I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

***triangularis*** (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ophion*) E

*minutus* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Isurgus*)

***tripartitus*** (Brischke, 1880, *Thersilochus*) E I added by Horstmann (1981*a*)

*melanogaster* (Thomson, 1889, *Thersilochus*)

*nigricans* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Thersilochus*)

Subfamily TRYPHONINAE Shuckard, 1840

Tribe ECLYTINI Townes & Townes, 1945[[467]](#footnote-468)

***ECLYTUS*** Holmgren, 1857[[468]](#footnote-469)

subgenus ***ANOPLECTES*** Kriechbaumer, 1896

***multicolor*** (Kriechbaumer, 1896, *Anoplectes*) E S I

added by Fitton & Ficken (1990)

*praeclerus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

subgenus ***ECLYTUS*** Holmgren, 1857

*ZAPEDIAS* Förster, 1869Bennett (2015)

***difficilis*** Kasparyan, 1977 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***egregius*** Kasparyan, 1977 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***exornatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E S W I

***haustatorius*** Kasparyan, 1977 E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

[***ornatus*** Holmgren, 1857 E S[[469]](#footnote-470)]

Tribe IDIOGRAMMATINI Cushman, 1942[[470]](#footnote-471)

***IDIOGRAMMA*** Förster, 1869

*MACROCHASMUS* Thomson, 1888

***euryops*** Förster, 1869 S

Tribe OEDEMOPSINI Woldstedt, 1877[[471]](#footnote-472)

THYMARIDINI Schmiedeknecht, 1911

***CLADEUTES*** Townes, 1969

***discedens*** (Woldstedt, 1874, *Perilissus*) E I added by Fitton & Ficken (1990)

*haematothorax* (Strobl, 1903, *Eclytus*)

*lepidus* Townes, 1969

***HERCUS*** Townes, 1969

***fontinalis*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Eclytus*) E S W I

*frontalis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*) nom. oblitum

***NELIOPISTHUS*** Thomson, 1883

***elegans*** (Ruthe, 1855, *Phytodiaetus*) E

*ops* (Morley, 1908, *Oedematopsis*)

***OEDEMOPSIS*** Tschek, 1869

*CAMPOTHREPTUS* Förster, 1869

*HYBOPHANES* Förster, 1869

*OEDEMATOPSIS* Morley, 1908

*ODEMOPSIS* misspelling

***scabricula*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S I M

O'Connor (2003)

*dorsata* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*)

*pulchra* (Zetterstedt, 1839, *Bassus*)

*rogenhoferi* Tschek, 1869

*limbata* Thomson, 1883

***THYMARIS*** Förster, 1869

*THYMARUS* Thomson, 1883

***niger*** (Taschenberg, 1865, *Hemiteles*) E S

*fenestralis* Morley, 1908

*modestus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

*simplicicornis* Kiss, 1924 Horstmann (1998*b*)

*tristrigator* Aubert, 1960

***srikem*** Fitton & Ficken, 1990 E W I added by Fitton & Ficken (1990)

***tener*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*)[[472]](#footnote-473) E S

*contaminatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Hemiteles*)

*marchicus* (Hartig, 1838, *Ischnoceros*)

*pulchricornis* Brischke, 1880

*compressus* (Thomson, 1883, *Thymarus*)

Tribe PHYTODIETINI Hellén, 1915

NETELIINI Townes, 1938

***NETELIA*** Gray, 1860[[473]](#footnote-474)

*PANISCUS* misident.

subgenus ***Bessobates*** Townes, Townes & Gupta, 1961

***cristata*** (Thomson, 1888, *Parabatus*) E S W I M

*frankii* (Brauns, 1889, *Parabatus*) [[474]](#footnote-475)

***latungula*** (Thomson, 1888, *Parabatus*) E S I

***pallescens*** (Schmiedeknecht, 1910, *Parabatus*) E S I

added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

***virgata*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

**sp. R** Broad & Shaw, in prep. S added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

subgenus ***NETELIA*** Gray, 1860[[475]](#footnote-476)

*BUCHECKERIUS*Schulz, 1906

***dilatata*** (Thomson, 1888, *Paniscus*) E

*brachycera* (Thomson, 1888, *Paniscus*)

*capito* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

*genalis* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

*schirjajewi* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

*sibiricola* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

*nigricans* (Kriechbaumer, 1898, *Paniscus*)

*nigridorsum* (Meyer, 1929, *Paniscus*)

***fuscicarpus***(Kokujev, 1899, *Paniscus*) E W added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

*desertus* (Kokujev, 1915, *Paniscus*)

*maltractus* (Roman, 1938, *Paniscus*)

*ambiguator* Aubert, 1969

***fuscicornis*** (Holmgren, 1860, *Paniscus*) E S

*gracilipes* (Thomson, 1888, *Paniscus*)

*intersita* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

*montana* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

*praetermissa* (Kokujev, 1889, *Paniscus*)

***infractor*** Delrio, 1971 E S W I added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

***melanura*** (Thomson, 1888, *Paniscus*) E S

***ocellaris*** (Thomson, 1888, *Paniscus*) E

***opacula*** (Thomson, 1888, *Paniscus*) E

***testacea*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Paniscus*)[[476]](#footnote-477) E S

added by Horstmann (1992*b*)

***vinulae*** (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*) E S

*inquinata* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Paniscus*) Horstmann (1998*b*)

*vinulae* (Stephens, 1829, *Ophion*) preocc. Horstmann (2000*b*)

*cephalotes* (Holmgren, 1860, *Paniscus*)

**sp. W** Broad & Shaw, in prep. E W added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

subgenus ***PARABATES*** Förster, 1869

*PARABATUS*Thomson, 1888

***nigricarpa*** (Thomson, 1888, *Parabatus*) E S

*semifusca* (Strobl, 1904, *Parabatus*)

subgenus ***PAROPHELTES*** Cameron, 1907

**sp. C** Broad & Shaw, in prep. E added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

***inedita***(Kokujev, 1899, *Paniscus*) E S W I[[477]](#footnote-478) added by Shaw (2001)

*longipes* misident.

*ornata* misident.

*thomsonii*misident.

***millieratae*** (Kriechbaumer, 1897, *Parabatus*) E

added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

***ornata*** (Vollenhoven, 1873, *Paniscus*) E[[478]](#footnote-479)

*longipes* (Brauns, 1889, *Paniscus*)[[479]](#footnote-480)

*catagrapha* (Kokujev, 1915, *Paniscus*)

*ignobilis* (Kokujev, 1915, *Paniscus*)

*versicolor* (Kokujev, 1915, *Paniscus*)

*decorator* (Seyrig, 1927, *Paniscus*)

***tarsata*** (Brischke, 1880, *Paniscus*) E S W I

subgenus ***PROSTHODOCIS*** Enderlein, 1912

**sp. A** Broad & Shaw, in prep. E I added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

**sp. B** Broad & Shaw, in prep. S I added by Broad & Shaw (in prep.)

***PHYTODIETUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829[[480]](#footnote-481)

subgenus ***Neuchorus*** Uchida, 1931

***elongator***Aubert, 1963 E added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2008)

*iassiensis* Constantineanu, 1929 invalid

***maculator*** Kasparyan & Shaw, 2008 E added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2008)

Species excluded from the British and Irish list

[***obscurus*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Lissonota*)[[481]](#footnote-482)

*rufipes* Holmgren, 1860 Horstmann (1998*b*)

*orbitalis* Ulbricht, 1911 unavailable]

subgenus ***Phytodietus*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*PHYTODIAETUS* Aggasiz, 1846

*PHYTODIAETUS* Morley, 1913 preocc.

***astutus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W

*obscurus* Desvignes, 1856 preocc.

*continuus* Thomson, 1887 Horstmann (1998*b*)

*britannicus* (Habermehl, 1923, *Barytarbes*)

Horstmann (2000*d*)

***basalis*** Kasparyan, 1993 E S added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2008)

***femoralis*** Holmgren, 1860 S added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2008)

***gelitorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*polyzonius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*coryphaeus* Gravenhorst, 1829

*carinatus* Hellén, 1915

*coxator* (Aubert, 1963, *Lathrolestes*)

***geniculatus*** Thomson, 1877 E S W I

***griseanae*** Kerrich, 1962 E S W

***montanus*** Tolkanitz, 1979 E S W I added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2008)

***ornatus*** Desvignes, 1856 E S W I

*rubricosus* Thomson, 1877

*rufipictus* Brischke, 1880

*pictus* (Habermehl, 1923, *Barytarbes*) Horstmann (2004*c*)

***polyzonias*** (Forster, 1771, *Ichneumon*) E Fitton (1976)

*segmentator* Gravenhorst, 1829

***variegatus*** (Fonscolombe, 1854, *Lissonota*) E S

added by Kasparyan & Shaw (2008)

*albipes* Holmgren, 1856

Tribe SPHINCTINI Förster, 1869

***SPHINCTUS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

***serotinus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E[[482]](#footnote-483)

Tribe TRYPHONINIShuckard, 1840[[483]](#footnote-484)

EXENTERINIFörster, 1869 Bennett (2015)[[484]](#footnote-485)

CTENISCINI Thomson, 1883

GRYPOCENTRINI Townes & Townes, 1949

***ACROTOMUS*** Holmgren, 1857

*DELOTOMUS* Förster, 1869

***lucidulus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W

*sexcinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*auriculatus* (Thomson, 1883, *Delotomus*)

***succinctus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W I

***COSMOCONUS*** Förster, 1869

***ceratophorus*** (Thomson, 1888, *Tryphon*) E S

***elongator*** (Fabricius, 1775, *Ichneumon*) E S I M

*elliotti* (Morley, 1911, *Tryphon*)

***meridionator*** Aubert, 1963 E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***nigriventris*** Kasparyan, 1971 E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***CTENISCUS*** Haliday, 1832

*EUDIABORUS* Kerrich, 1952

***maculiventris*** (Ashmead, 1896, *Diaborus*)[[485]](#footnote-486) S

added by Kerrich (1952)

***nigrifrons*** (Thomson, 1883, *Diaborus*) E

***pedatorius*** (Panzer, 1809, *Bassus*) E S I

*sexlituratus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*filipalpis* (Thomson, 1883, *Diaborus*)

*moravicus* (Gregor, 1937, *Diaborus*)

***scalaris*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S Rahoo & Luff (1988)

*pallitarsis* (Thomson, 1883, *Diaborus*)

*palliditarsis* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Diaborus*)

***CTENOCHIRA*** Förster, 1855

*CTENACME* Förster, 1869

*GEMOPHAGA* Förster, 1869

*SCOPIORUS* Förster, 1869

*CTENACMUS* Thomson, 1883

*CTENACMA* Schulz, 1906

*EXOCHOBLASTUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

*SCOPIMENUS* Roman, 1937

*COELOPROSOPON* Bauer, 1958

***angulata*** (Thomson, 1883, *Polyblastus*) S M

***angustata*** (Roman, 1909, *Polyblastus*)

***arcuata*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*) E[[486]](#footnote-487)

*antennator* Aubert, 1965

[**?*breviseta*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pimpla*)[[487]](#footnote-488)]

*aberrans* (Ruthe, 1855, *Tryphon*) Horstmann (2002*c*)

**?*gelida*** Kasparyan, 1973[[488]](#footnote-489) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***genalis*** (Thomson, 1883, *Polyblastus*) E added by Kasparyan (1973)[[489]](#footnote-490)

***gilvipes*** (Holmgren, 1857) E S M

*albiventris* (Brischke, 1892, *Polyblastus*)

***grossa*** (Brischke, 1871, *Polyblastus*) E S[[490]](#footnote-491)

*annulicornis* (Giraud, 1872, *Polyblastus*)

***haemosterna*** (Haliday, 1839, *Tryphon*)[[491]](#footnote-492) E S I

Horstmann (2002*c*)

*senilis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*nigripalpis* (Thomson, 1883, *Polyblastus*)

*subrufa* (Bridgman, 1887, *Polysphincta*) Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000)

*haematosterna* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Polyblastus*)

***marginata*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*) E S W M

*fractigena* (Heinrich, 1953, *Scopiorus*)

***meridionator*** Aubert, 1969[[492]](#footnote-493) E added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***pastoralis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*mutabilis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*nitidiventris* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

***pratensis*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

***propinqua*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S I

*obscura* (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000)

*caudata* (Holmgren, 1856, *Poyblastus*)

***romani*** (Pfankuch, 1925, *Poyblastus*) E M

*pygobarba* (Roman, 1937, *Scopimenus*)

***rubranator*** Aubert, 1965 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***rufipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*anilis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*glabella* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*limosa* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*mixta* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*nigella* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*praedator* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*holmgreni* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Polyblastus*) preocc.

*woldstedtii* (Dalla Torre, 1901, *Polyblastus*)

***sanguinatoria*** (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tryphon*) E

***sphaerocephala*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S M

*bisculpta* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*trisculpta* (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*)

*bifasciata* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*)

*trisculpta* (Holmgren, 1856, *Polyblastus*) preocc.

***validicornis*** (Brischke, 1871, *Polyblastus*) E S I

added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

*fusicornis* (Thomson, 1883, *Polyblastus*)

*insculpta* (Habermehl, 1922, *Polyblastus*)

***xanthopyga*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*) E S

*rivalis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

***CYCASIS*** Townes, 1965

***rubiginosa*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*insidiator* (Holmgren, 1857, *Acrotomus*)

*morio* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*binotata* (Thomson, 1883, *Delotomus*)

*parvula* (Thomson, 1883, *Delotomus*)

***DYSPETES*** Förster, 1869

*DYSPETUS*Thomson, 1883

***arrogator*** Heinrich, 1949 E I

*rufatus* Gregor, 1929 unavailable Horstmann (2005*b*)

***luteomarginatus*** Habermehl, 1925[[493]](#footnote-494) E S W I M

NMS, det. Horstmann, NHM, det. Broad, added here

*chrysogaster* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

Horstmann (2006*a*)

*praerogator* (Thomson, 1883, *Dyspetus*) unavailable

Horstmann (2005*b*)

*fracticeps* (Townes & Townes, 1950, *Dyspetus*)

Horstmann (2006*a*)

***ERIDOLIUS*** Förster, 1869

*ANISOCTENION* Förster, 1869

***alacer*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*xanthopus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Acrotomus*)

***aurifluus*** (Haliday, 1839, *Tryphon*) E I

*geniculosus* (Schiødte, 1839, *Exenterus*)

*approximatus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

***basalis*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) E S W I M

*connatus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*flavilabris* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*gracilis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*hostilis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*limbatellus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*umbellatarum* (Woldstedt, 1874, *Exenterus*)

*rufofasciatus* (Strobl, 1903, *Polyblastus*) Horstmann (2012*c*)

*minutulus* (Pfankuch, 1907, *Cteniscus*)

***bimaculatus*** (Holmgren, 1856, *Exenterus*) E S W I

*zonellus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*alpinus* (Roman, 1909, *Cteniscus*)

***consobrinus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) I

***curtisii*** (Haliday, 1839, *Tryphon*) E S I

***dorsator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E I

*mitigosus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*lineola* (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*)

*similatorius* (Schiødte, 1839, *Exenterus*)

*limbatus* (Holmgren, 1856, *Exenterus*)

*alpicola* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*borealis* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*frigidus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*brevigena* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*punctipes* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*punctipleuris* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*signifer* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*albicollis* (Habermehl, 1925, *Cteniscus*)

***elegans*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) E S

*aulicus* (Roman, 1914, *Cteniscus*)

***ermolenkoi*** Kasparyan, 1990 E added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***flavomaculatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*praeustus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*pumilus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*ustulatus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

*quadrinotatus* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*t-nigrum* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*facialis* (Roman, 1913, *Cteniscus*)

***gnathoxanthus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S I

*hachfeldi* (Ulbricht, 1926, *Polyblastus*)

***hofferi*** (Gregor, 1937, *Cteniscus*) E I

***lineiger*** (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

*nordstromi* (Kerrich, 1952, *Cteniscus*)

***pachysoma*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) E I

*colorator* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Tryphon*)

***pictus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W I M

*marginatus* (Thomson, 1833, *Cteniscus*)

*crassiceps* (Szépligeti, 1901, *Diaborus*)

***romani*** (Kerrich, 1952, *Cteniscus*) I

***rufilabris*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) E I Kerrich (1962)

*genalis* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

***rufonotatus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) S I

*breviventris* (Thomson, 1883, *Cteniscus*)

*fulvipes* (Kriechbaumer, 1896, *Exenterus*)

***similis*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) E added by Ely (2010)

***taigensis*** Kasparyan, 1985 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***ERROMENUS*** Holmgren, 1857

*ANIAROPHRON* Förster, 1869

*TRICHOCALYMMA* Förster, 1869

*TRICHOCALYMMUS* Thomson, 1887

***analis*** Brischke, 1871 E S

***bibulus*** Kasparyan, 1973 E S W

***brunnicans*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*brunicans* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

***calcator*** (Müller, 1776, *Ichneumon*) E S

*erythropus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*carinatus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*oelandicus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

*scutellaris* (Holmgren, 1857, *Polyblastus*)

***junior*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*frenator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Exochus*)

*arenicola* Thomson, 1883

***plebejus*** (Woldstedt, 1878, *Trichocalymma*) E

*bipunctatus* (Woldstedt, 1878, *Trichocalymma*)

*brevitarsis* Thomson, 1883

***punctatus*** (Woldstedt, 1878, *Trichocalymma*) S W

added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

*simplex* Thomson, 1883

*defectivus* Strobl, 1903 preocc.

***punctulatus*** Holmgren, 1857 E S I

*niger* (Szépligeti, 1901, *Aniarophron*)

***zonarius*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*obscuratus* Habermehl, 1925

***EXCAVARUS*** Davis, 1897

***apiarius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E W

*obscuratorius* (Panzer, 1809, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

***EXENTERUS*** Hartig, 1837

*ACTENONYX* Förster, 1869

*PICROSCOPUS* Förster, 1869

***abruptorius*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*cingulatorius* Holmgren, 1857

***adspersus*** Hartig, 1838 E

*lepidus* Holmgren, 1857

*laricinus* Thomson, 1888

***amictorius*** (Panzer, 1801, *Ichneumon*) E

*marginatorius* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*sulcatorius* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*claripennis* Thomson, 1883

[***confusus*** Kerrich, 1952[[494]](#footnote-495)]

***ictericus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***oriolus*** Hartig, 1838 E

*flavellus* Thomson, 1883

*brunnescens* Fahringer, 1941

[***tricolor*** Roman, 1913[[495]](#footnote-496)]

[***vellicatus*** Cushman, 1940[[496]](#footnote-497)]

doubtfully placed species of *Exenterus*

[***anceps*** (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*) [[497]](#footnote-498) E nom. dub.]

***EXYSTON*** Schiødte, 1839

*ANECPHYSIS* Förster, 1869

*DIABORUS* Förster, 1869

*TRICAMPTUS* Förster, 1869

*PAREXYSTON* Kerrich, 1952

***calcaratus*** Thomson, 1883 E I

***pratorum*** (Woldstedt, 1874, *Exenterus*) E S I

*sedulus* (Woldstedt, 1878, *Cteniscus*)

*brevipetiolatus* Thomson, 1883

*melanurus* Ulbricht, 1926 unavailable

***sponsorius*** (Fabricius, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*cinctulus* (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*)

*conopsator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*carinatus* Thomson, 1883

***subnitidus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E I

*phaeorrhaeus* (Haliday, 1839, *Tryphon*)

***GRYPOCENTRUS*** Ruthe, 1855

*APIMELES* Förster, 1869

***albipes*** Ruthe, 1855 E S

***apicalis*** Thomson, 1883

***basalis*** Ruthe, 1855 E S

***bilobus*** Kasparyan, 1976 S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***cinctellus*** Ruthe, 1855 E

***incisulus*** Ruthe, 1855

*erythrurus* Ulbricht, 1926

***KRISTOTOMUS*** Mason, 1962

***laetus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) E I

*cephalotes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*orbitatorius* (Schiødte, 1839, *Exenterus*)

*calcaratus* (Thomson, 1883, *Delotomus*)

*marginatus* (Thomson, 1883, *Delotomus*)

*dioszeghyi* (Kiss, 1924, *Cteniscus*) Horstmann (2009*b*)

***laticeps*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

***pumilio*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) E

***ridibundus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

***triangulatorius*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S I

*mesoleptoides* (Stephens, 1835, *Tryphon*)

*coarctatus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Acrotomus*)

***MONOBLASTUS*** Hartig, 1837

*COELOCONUS* Förster, 1869

*XIPHURUS* Kriechbaumer, 1896 preocc. Horstmann (2002*c*)

*IDOTHRICHUS* Schmiedeknecht, 1907

*PSEUDOPSILOSAGE* Gregor, 1929

***brachyacanthus*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S I

*testaceus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*oraniensis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1912, *Psilosage*)

***caudatus*** (Hartig, 1837, *Tryphon*) E NHM, det. Broad, added here

*lateralis* (Giraud, 1872, *Tryphon*) preocc.

*sericeus* (Brischke, 1892, *Phaestus*)

*lateralis* Kriechbaumer, 1896 preocc.

***marginellus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Lissonota*) E

*compunctor* misident.

***NELEGES*** Förster, 1869

*ANELPISTUS* Brauns, 1898 preocc.

*BRAUNSIANUS* Berg, 1898

***proditor*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

*bidentatus* (Brauns, 1898, *Anelpistus*)

*bidentatus* (Strobl, 1903, *Tryphon*) preocc.

*bimucronatus* (Strobl, 1903, *Erromenus*)

***ORTHOMISCUS*** Mason, 1955

***unicinctus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) E

*macrocephalus* (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*)

***OTOBLASTUS*** Förster, 1869

***luteomarginatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E

***POLYBLASTUS*** Hartig, 1837

subgenus ***COPHENCUS*** Townes & Townes, 1949

***macrocentrus*** Thomson, 1888 E S W

subgenus ***LABROCTONUS*** Förster, 1869

*NEMIOBLASTUS* Thomson, 1883

***alternans*** Schiødte, 1838[[498]](#footnote-499)

*albicoxa* Thomson, 1883

***melanostigmus*** Holmgren, 1857 E S M

*grammicus*Holmgren, 1857

*lucidus* Brischke, 1892

***nanus*** Kasparyan, 1973 E added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***pallicoxa*** Thomson, 1888 E I M

*pallidicoxa* Dalla Torre, 1901

***stenocentrus*** Holmgren, 1857[[499]](#footnote-500) E S M

*albicoxa* Thomson, 1883

***westringi*** Holmgren, 1857 E S

subgenus ***POLYBLASTUS*** Hartig, 1837

***cancer*** (Hartig, 1837, *Tryphon*) E S M

*palaemon* Schiødte, 1838

*holosericeus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Tryphon*)

*pyramidatus* Holmgren, 1857

***cothurnatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S

*drewseni* Schiødte, 1838

*unicinctus* Bridgman, 1889

*intermedius* Ulbricht, 1916 unavailable

*hungaricus* (Kiss, 1926, *Trematopygus*)

***pedalis*** (Cresson, 1864, *Tryphon*)[[500]](#footnote-501) E S

*carbonarius* misident.

*rhenanus* Ulbricht, 1926 unavailable

*rufifemur* Hedwig, 1943 unavailable

***pinguis*** (Gravenhorst, 1920, *Ichneumon*)

*petryi* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

***subalpinus*** Holmgren, 1857 S

***tener*** Habermehl, 1909 E S W

***tuberculatus*** Teunissen, 1953 E added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***varitarsus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) E S W I M

*strobilator* misident.

*albovinctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*)

*affinis* Woldstedt, 1874

*subtilis* Thomson, 1883

*variitarsus* Dalla Torre, 1901 preocc.

*rufus* Kiss, 1926

***wahlbergi*** Holmgren, 1857 E S I

*wesmaeli* Holmgren, 1857

doubtfully placed species of *Polyblastus*

[***bridgmani*** Parfitt, 1882 E nom. dub. Fitton (1976)]

[***parvulus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Tryphon*) nom. dub.]

***SMICROPLECTRUS*** Thomson, 1883

*MICROPLECTRON* Förster, 1869 preocc.

***bohemani*** (Holmgren,1857, *Exenterus*) E

***erosus*** (Holmgren,1857, *Exenterus*) E

***excisus*** Kerrich, 1952 E Kerrich (1962)

***heinrichi*** Kerrich, 1952 S I

***jucundus*** (Holmgren, 1857, *Exenterus*) E

***nigricornis*** Kasparyan, 1976 E S added by Shaw & Kasparyan (2005)

***perkinsorum*** Kerrich, 1952 E

***quinquecinctus*** (Gravenhorst, 1820, *Ichneumon*) E S

*trianguligena* Kerrich, 1952

***TRYPHON*** Fallén, 1813[[501]](#footnote-502)

subgenus ***STENOCROTAPHON*** Kasparyan, 1969

***obtusator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E

?*subrufus* (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*)

*consobrinus* Holmgren, 1857

***subsulcatus*** Holmgren, 1857 E

subgenus ***SYMBOETHUS*** Förster, 1869

***bidentatus*** Stephens, 1835[[502]](#footnote-503) E S W

*incestus* Holmgren, 1857

*incertus* Brischke, 1871

*tricolor* Rudow, 1910 preocc.

*abnormis* Habermehl, 1925

*rufescens* (Kiss, 1926, *Erromenus*)

***brunniventris*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S

***duplicatus*** (Heinrich, 1953, *Symboethus*)[[503]](#footnote-504) E S

*discedens* (Heinrich, 1953, *Symboethus*)

***exclamationis*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*connectens* Roman, 1909

***fulviventris*** Holmgren, 1857 E S added by Kasparyan (1973)[[504]](#footnote-505)

***heliophilus*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E

*bicornutus* Holmgren, 1856

*confinis* Holmgren, 1856

*maculatus* (Pfankuch, 1924, *Symboethus*) unavailable

subgenus ***TRYPHON***Fallén, 1813

*OTITOCHILUS* Förster, 1869

*PSILOSAGE* Förster, 1869

***abditus*** Kasparyan, 1969 E S

*pleuralis* Thomson, 1883 preocc.

***atriceps*** Stephens, 1835 E W

*ephippium* Holmgren, 1857

***bidentulus*** Thomson, 1883 E

*separandus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912

***latrator*** (Fabricius, 1781, *Ichneumon*) E S W I M

*auricularis* Thomson, 1883 Horstmann (2001*b*)

***nigripes*** Holmgren, 1857 E

***relator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E S

*vulgaris* Holmgren, 1857

*erythrogaster* Thomson, 1883

***rutilator*** (Linnaeus, 1761, *Ichneumon*) E S W

*impraegnator* (Schrank, 1781, *Ichneumon*)

*cepae* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

*anodon* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*)

*ceparum* (Schrank, 1802, *Ichneumon*)

*insultator* (Gravenhorst, 1807, *Ichneumon*)

*quadratus* Stephens, 1835

***signator*** Gravenhorst, 1829 E S W M

*facialis* Stephens, 1835

*nigrifacies* Ulbricht, 1926 unavailable

***thomsoni*** Roman, 1939 E S W

***trochanteratus*** Holmgren, 1857 E S W M

doubtfully placed species of *Tryphon*

[***flavilabris*** Stephens, 1835 nom. dub. E Fitton (1976)]

[***thoracicus*** Stephens, 1835 nom. dub. E Fitton (1976)]

[***zonatus*** Stephens, 1835 nom. dub. E Fitton (1976)]

Subfamily XORIDINAE Shuckard, 1840[[505]](#footnote-506)

***ISCHNOCEROS*** Gravenhorst, 1829

*MITROBORIS* Holmgren, 1859

***caligatus*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Xylonomus*) E S I

*seticornis* Kriechbaumer, 1879

***rusticus*** (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*striatus* (Brullé, 1846, *Odontomerus*)

*cornutus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Xorides*)

*filicornis* Kriechbaumer, 1879

*caper* (Hedwig, 1957, *Eclytus*)

***ODONTOCOLON*** Cushman, 1942

*ODONTOMERUS* Gravenhorst, 1829 preocc.

***dentipes*** (Gmelin, 1790, *Ichneumon*) E S W I

*femoratum* (Olivier, 1811, *Ophion*)

*pinetorum* (Thomson, 1877, *Odontomerus*)

***quercinum*** (Thomson, 1877, *Odontomerus*) E

*liogaster* (Szépligeti, 1914, *Odontomerus*)

*simile* (Habermehl, 1920, *Odontomerus*)

*brunneiventre* (Telenga, 1930, *Odontomerus*)

***XORIDES*** Latreille, 1809[[506]](#footnote-507)

*XYLONOMUS* Gravenhorst, 1829

*GONOPHONUS* Förster, 1869

*MOEROPHORA* Förster, 1869

*RHADINA* Förster, 1869 preocc.

*SICHELIA* Förster, 1869

*STEROTRICHUS* Förster, 1869

*RHADINOPIMPLA* Schulz, 1911

*NEOXYLONOMUS* Clément, 1938

*XYLONOMINUS* Clément, 1938

***brachylabis*** (Kriechbaumer, 1889, *Xylonomus*) E

*brachylabris* misspelling

***csikii*** Clément, 1938 E

***fuligator*** (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) E W

*sordator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*)

*pilicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Xylonomus*)

***gravenhorstii*** (Curtis, 1831, *Xylonomus*) E W I

*securicornis* (Holmgren, 1860, *Xylonomus*)

*glyptus* (Thomson, 1877, *Xylonomus*)

*clavicornis* (Kriechbaumer, 1879, *Xylonomus*)

*distinguendus* (Magretti, 1884, *Xylonomus*)

*hungaricus* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Sichelia*)

*seticornis* (Strobl, 1902, *Xylonomus*)

*rufoscutellatus* (Habermehl, 1918, *Xylonomus*)

*kokujevi* (Meyer, 1922, *Xylonomus*)

*rufus* (Kiss, 1924, *Xylonomus*)

*caucasicus* (Shestakov, 1925, *Xylonomus*)

*romani* Clément, 1938

***irrigator*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E

*planus* Šedivý, 1958

***niger*** (Pfeffer, 1913, *Xylonomus*) E

*bicolor* Clément, 1938

***praecatorius*** (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*) E S

?*articulatus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Ichneumon*)

?*falsatorius* (Olivier, 1792, *Ichneumon*)

*parvulus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Xylonomus*)

*praecatorius* (Marshall, 1872, *Xylonomus*) preocc.

*rufopictus* (Kiss, 1926, *Xylonomus*)

*ruficoxis* (Kiss, 1929, *Xylonomus*) preocc.

*temporalis* (Kiss, 1929, *Xylonomus*)

*holsaticus* Heinrich, 1951

***rufipes*** (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Xylonomus*) E

***rusticus*** (Desvignes, 1856, *Xylonomus*) E

**References**

Achterberg, C. van 1999 The West Palaearctic species of the subfamily Paxylommatinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), with special reference to the genus *Hybrizon* Fallén. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden* **73**, 11-26.

Aeschliman, J.-P. 1983 Note sur les Métopiines ouest-palaéarctiques, avec description de deux espèces nouvelles (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **19**, 3-6.

Aeschliman, J.-P. 1989 Révision des espèces ouest-paléarctiques du genre *Hypsicera* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **25**, 33-39.

Allen, A. A. 2007 A record of *Afrephialtes cicatricosus* (Ratzeburg) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from South Devon. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **20**, 45.

Anderson, A., Broad, G. & Baur, H. 2006 New Irish records of Ichneumonidae, Braconidae and Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera) collected from agricultural grasslands. *Irish Naturalists Journal* **28**, 246-248.

anon. 2001 14 December 2000. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **14**, 125.

Ashmole, N. P., Nelson, J. M. Shaw, M. R. & Garside, A.. 1983 Insects and spiders on snowfields in the Cairngorms, Scotland. *Journal of Natural History* **17**, 599-613.

Askew, R. R. 2000 An aggregation of Parasitic Hymenoptera. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **136**, 147.

Aubert, J.F. 1978 *Les ichneumonides ouest-palearctiques et leurs hôtes 2. Banchinae et Suppl. aux Pimplinae*.Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris & EDIFAT-OPIDA, Echauffour.

Aubert, J. F. 1985 Ichneumonides Scolobatinae des collections suédoises (suite) et du Musée de Léningrad. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* **1985**, 49-58.

Aubert, J.F. 1988 Troisème prélude à une révision des Ichneumonides Scolobatinae: les *Rhorus* Foerst., du groupe de *neustriae* Schrk. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* **1988**, 1-10.

Aubert, J. F. 1994 Supplément aux Ichneumonides *Rhorus* Foerst. (1). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* **1994**, 61-64.

Aubert, J. F. 2000 Les ichneumonides ouest-paléartiques et leurs hôtes. 3 Scolobatinae (= Ctenopelmatinae) et supplement aux volumes précédents. *Littererae Zoologicae, Actes du Musée cantonal de Zoologie, Lausanne* **5**, 1-310.

Azidah, A. A., Fitton, M. G. & Quicke, D. L. J. 2000 Identification of the *Diadegma* species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae) attacking the diamondback moth, *Plutella xylostella* (Lepidoptera : Plutellidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **90**, 375-389.

Barari H., Ferguson, A.W., Piper, R.W., Smith, E., Quicke, D.L.J. & Williams, I.H. 2005 The separation of two hymenopteran parasitoids, *Tersilochus obscurator* and *Tersilochus microgaster* (Ichneumonidae), of stem-mining pests of winter oilseed rape using DNA, morphometric and ecological data. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **95**, 299-307.

Bass, J. A. B. & Cooling, D. A. 1983 As association between a muscid, an ichneumonid and a simuliid recorded from a reservoir outfall in southern England. *Entomologist's Gazette* **34**, 125-127.

Bauer, R. 2001 Bemerkungen über die Ichneumoniden der Alpen mit einigen Neubeschreibungen Teil III (Hymenoptera, Ichenumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna* **22**, 245-269.

Bennett, A. M. R. 2001 Phylogeny of the Agriotypinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), with comments on the subfamily relationships of the basal Ichneumonidae. *Systematic Entomology* **26**, 329-356.

Bennett, A. M. R. 2015 Revision of the world genera of Tryphoninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **86**, viii+1-387.

Bennett, F. D., Askew, R. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2002 A second rearing of *Telepsogina adelognathi* Hedqvist, 1958 (Hym., Pteromalidae, Miscogastrinae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **138**, 59-61.

Billany, D. J., Carter, C. I., Winter, T. G. & Fielding, N. J. 1983 The effects of climate and parasites on *Gilpinia hercyniae* (Hartig) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **119**.

Bordera, S., González-Moreno, A., Khalaim, A. I. & Sääksjärvi, I. E. 2014 Revision of North American species of *Clistopyga* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Pimplinae). *Canadian Entomologist* **146**: 355-414.

Boston, M. R. 1986 First Irish record of *Neorhacodes enslini* (Ruschka) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **22**, 116.

Boston, M. R. and R. Nash. 1989 Twenty-one species of Hymenoptera (Ichneumonidae: Ichneumoninae) new to Ireland, with a list of ichneumonine species in the Ulster Museum, Belfast. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **23**, 134-137.

Broad, G. R. 2004 Generic synonymies affecting the Orthocentrinae (Hym., Ichneumonidae), with notes on the composition of the subfamily. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **140**, 297-299.

Broad, G. R. 2010Status of *Batakomacrus* Kolarov (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Orthocentrinae), with new generic combinations and description of a new species. *Zootaxa* **2394**, 51-68.

Broad, G. R. & Davis, A. M. 2015 *Lymantrichneumon disparis* (Poda, 1761) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a genus and species new to Britain. *Entomologist’s Gazette* **66**, 216-218.

Broad, G. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2005 The species of four genera of Metopiinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in Britain, with new host records and descriptions of four new species. *Journal of Natural History* **39**, 2389-2407.

Broad, G. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2016 The British species of *Enicospilus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Ophioninae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **187**, 1-31.

Brock, J. P. 1982 A systematic study of the genus *Ophion* in Britain (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **125**, 57-97.

Brock, J. P. & Shaw, M. R. 1997 *Perithous albicinctus* (Gravenhorst), a large pimpline ichneumon-wasp new to Britain (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist's Gazette* **48**, 49-50.

Burks, R. A. 2012 Formation of family group names using the stem of -gaster, with special reference to names based on *Miscogaster* and *Sphegigaster* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa* **3389**, 61-64.

Carlson, R. W. 1979 Family Ichneumonidae. Stephanidae. In *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico*. (ed. K. V. Krombein, P. D. Hurd Jr., D. R. Smith & B. D. Burks), pp. 315-741. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.

Carr, L. A. 1924 The Ichneumonidae of the Lichfield district, Staffordshire. *Transactions of the North Staffordshire Field Club* **58 (Appendix)**, 1-70.

Cowin, W. S. 1953 Entomological Notes. *The Peregrine* **2**, 22-23.

Cowin, W. S. & Williamson, K. 1940 Manx entomological notes. *The Entomologist* **73**, 67-68.

Cox, M. L. 2007 *Atlas of the Seed and Leaf Beetles of Britain and Ireland. Pisces Publications, Newbury.*

Dasch, C. 1992 The ichneumon-flies of America north of Mexico. Pt. 12. Subfamilies Microleptinae, Helictinae, Cylloceriinae and Oxytorinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **52**, 1-470.

Delrio, G. 1975 Révision des espèces ouest-paléarctiques du genre *Netelia* Gray (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Studi Sassaresi sez. III.- Annali della Facolta di Agraria dell'Università di Sassari* **23**, 1-126.

Diller, E. 1981 Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Phaeogenini mit einem vorläufigen Katalog der Gattungen (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **2**, 93-111.

Diller, E. 1982 Untersuchungen über Arten der Gattungen *Diplazon* Viereck, 1914, und *Sussaba* Cameron, 1909 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Diplazontinae). *Entomofauna* **3**, 65-80.

Diller, E. & Schönitzer, K. 2003 Revision einiger westpaläarktischer und nearktischer Arten der Gattung *Colpognathus* Wesmael, [1845] (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae, Alomyini). *Entomofauna* **24**, 333-344.

Diller, E. & Shaw, M. R. 2014 Western Palaearctic Oedicephalini and Phaeogenini (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with distributional data including 28 species new to Britain, rearing records, and descriptions of two new species of *Aethecerus* Wesmael and one of *Diadromus* Wesmael. *Entomologist's Gazette* **65**: 109-129.

Diller, E. & Tereshkin, A. M. 2005 Neue Erkenntnisse zur Gattung *Herpestomus* Wesmael, [1845] mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae, Phaeogenini). *Entomofauna* **26**, 305-312.

Donisthorpe, H. S. J. K. 1927 *The Guests of British Ants: their habits and life-histories*. London: George Routledge and Sons Ltd.

Edgar, W. D. 1971 Aspects of the ecology and energetics of the egg sac parasites of the wolf spider *Pardosa lugubris* (Walckenaer). *Oecologia* **7**, 155-163.

Ely, W. A. 2001 First UK record of *Adelognathus stelfoxi* Fitton, Gauld & Shaw (Hym.: Ichneumonidae). *The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **113**, 140.

Ely, W. A. 2002 *Tycherus nigridens* (Wesmael, 1845) (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) new to Britain. *The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **114**, 109.

Ely, W. A. 2010 *Eridolius similis* (Holmgren) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tryphoninae) at Blacktoft Sands NR. *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Bulletin* **54**, 33.

Field, J. P. & Foster, W. A. 1988 The bees and wasps of Scolt Head Island national nature reserve, Norfolk. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **1**, 79-83.

Fitton, M. G. 1975 A review of the British species of *Tryphon* Fallén (Hym.,Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **110**, 153-171.

Fitton, M. G. 1976 The western palaearctic Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of British authors. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology* **32**, 301-373.

Fitton, M. G. 1981 The British Acaenitinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist’s Gazette* **32**, 185-192.

Fitton, M. G. 1984 A review of the British Collyriinae, Eucerotinae, Stilbopinae and Neorhacodinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist’s Gazette* **35**, 185-195.

Fitton, M. G. 1985 The British species of *Cidaphus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist’s Gazette* **36**, 293-297.

Fitton, M. G. 1987 A review of the *Banchus*-group of ichneumon-flies, with a revision of the Australian genus *Philogalleria* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Systematic Entomology* **12**, 33-45.

Fitton, M. G. & Boston, M. 1988 The British species of *Phthorima* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist's Gazette* **39**, 165-170.

Fitton, M. G. & Ficken, L. 1990 British ichneumon-flies of the tribe Oedemopsini (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *The Entomologist* **109**, 200-214.

Fitton, M. G. & Gauld, I. D. 1980 A review of the British Cremastinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), with keys to the species. *Entomologist’s Gazette* **31**, 63-71.

Fitton, M. G. & Rotheray, G. E. 1982 A key to the European genera of diplazontine ichneumon-flies, with notes on the British fauna. *Systematic Entomology* **7**, 311-320.

Fitton, M. G., Gauld, I. D. & Shaw, M. R. 1982 The taxonomy and biology of the British Adelognathinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Journal of Natural History* **16**, 275-283.

Fitton, M. G., Shaw, M. R. & Gauld, I. D. 1988 Pimpline Ichneumon-flies. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae (Pimplinae). *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects* **7(i)**.

Fitton, M. G., Graham, M. W. R. de V., Bouček, Z. R. J., Fergusson, N. D. M., Huddleston, T., Quinlan, J. & Richards, O. W. 1978 Kloet and Hincks. A check list of British insects. Part 4: Hymenoptera. *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects* **11(4)**, ix + 159 pp.

Formstone, J. B. 1999 Two first records for Wales of pimpline ichneumon-flies (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Pimplinae). *Journal of the Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society* **121-123**, 95.

Fraser, S. E. M., Dytham, C. & Mayhew, P. J. 2007 Determinants of parasitoid abundance and diversity in woodland habitats. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **44**, 352-361.

Fritzén, N. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2014 On the spider parasitoids *Polysphincta longa* Kasparyan and *P. boops* Tschek (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae), with the first host records of *P. longa*. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **39**: 71-82.

Gauld, I. D. 1970 Some records of Ichneumonoidea (Hym.) collected at light, during autumn 1969 in Perthshire and southern Inverness-shire, including a species new to Britain. *Entomologist's Gazette* **21**, 282-284.

Gauld, I. D. 1973 Notes on the British Ophionini (Hym., Ichneumonidae) including a provisional key to species. *Entomologist's Gazette* **24**, 55-65.

Gauld, I. D. 1974 Further notes on the British Ophionini (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist's Gazette* **25**, 147-148.

Gauld, I. D. 1976*a* The classification of the Anomaloninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology* **33**, 1-135.

Gauld, I. D. 1976*b* The taxonomy of the genus *Heteropelma* Wesmael (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology* **34**, 153-219.

Gauld, I. D. 1997 The Ichneumonidae of Costa Rica, 2. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **57**, 1-485.

Gauld, I. D. & Dubois, J. 2006 Phylogeny of the *Polysphincta* group of genera (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae; Pimplinae): a taxonomic revision of spider ectoparasitoids. *Systematic Entomology* **31**, 529-564.

Gauld, I. D. & Fitton, M. G. 1980 The British species of Phrudinae (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine* **115**, 197-199.

Gauld, I. D. & Fitton, M. G. 1981 Keys to the British xoridine parasitoids of the wood-boring beetles (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist’s Gazette* **32**, 259-267.

Gauld, I. D. & Mitchell, P. A. 1977*a* Ichneumonidae. Orthopelmatinae and Anomaloninae. *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects* **VII**, 1-32.

Gauld, I. D. & Mitchell, P. A. 1977*b* Nocturnal Ichneumonidae of the British Isles: the genus *Alexeter* Foerster. *Entomologist's Gazette* **28**, 51-55.

Gauld, I. D. & Sithole, R. 2002 Subfamily Metopiinae. In *Ichneumonidae of Costa Rica, 4.* (ed. I. D. Gauld, C. Godoy, R. Sithole & J. A. Ugalde Gómez), pp. 11-262: *Memoirs of the American Entomological Society* **66**.

Gauld, I. D. & Wahl, D. B. 2006 The relationship and taxonomic position of the genera *Apolophus* and *Scolomus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Zootaxa* **1130**, 35-41.

Gauld, I. D., Wahl, D. B. & Broad, G. [R.] 2002 The suprageneric groups of the Pimplinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae): a cladistic re-evaluation and evolutionary biological study. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **136**, 421-485.

George, A. M. 1978 A new Ichneumon parasite of the purple hair streak (*Quercusia quercus* L.). *Entomologist's Record* **90**, 275.

George, R. S. 1957[1955] *Eremotylus* (*Ophion*) *marginatus* (Jurine 1807), (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) in Gloucestershire East. *Proceedings C.N.F.C.* **32**, 82-83.

Gokhman, V. E. 2007 Revision of the genus *Trachyarus* Thomson (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Alomyini). *Spixiana* **30**, 65-83.

Godfrey, A. & Whitehead, P. F. 2001 The Diptera, Coleoptera and other invertebrates recorded from oak sap-flows at Brayton Barff, North Yorkshire. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **14**, 65-84.

Gupta, V. K. 1982 A revision of the genus *Delomerista* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **19**(1), 1-42.

Gupta, V. K. & Tikar, D. T. 1969 Taxonomic identity of pimpline genera *Flavopimpla* Betrem and *Afrephialtes* Benoit (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Oriental Insects* **3**, 269-278.

Hayes, A. J. 1982 A new record of *Sirex cyaneus* F. in south Scotland with notes on the Scottish Siricidae (Hym.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **118**, 195-198.

Hedström, L. 1990 [Swedish insect records - report 6]. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **111**, 133-147.

Heinrich, G. H. 1971 Synopsis of Nearctic Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae with particular reference to the northeastern region (Hymenoptera) Supplement 2. *Naturaliste Canadien* **98**, 959-1026.

Hilpert, H. 1992 Zur Systematik der Gattung *Ichneumon* Linnaeus in der Westpalaearktis (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna* **Supplement 6**, 1-389.

Hinz, R. 1986 Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Trematopygus* Holmgren (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Spixiana* **8**, 265-276.

Hinz, R. 1996 Übersicht über die europäischen Arten von *Lethades* Davis (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae). *Spixiana* **19**, 271-279.

Hinz, R. & Horstmann, K. 1998 Holarctic species of *Trematopygodes* Aubert (Insecta Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae). *Spixiana* **21**, 241-251.

Hinz, R. & Horstmann, K. 2000 Die westpaläarktischen Arten von *Exephanes* Wesmael (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Spixiana* **23**, 15-32.

Hinz, R. & Horstmann, K. 2004 Revision of the eastern Palearctic species of *Dusona* Cameron (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Spixiana* **Supplement 29**, 1-183.

Horstmann, K. 1968. Revision einiger Arten der Gattungen *Mesostenus* Gravenhorst, *Agrothereutes* Foerster und *Ischnus* Gravenhorst [Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae]. *Entomophaga* 13: 121-133.

Horstmann, K. 1971 Revision der europäischen Tersilochinen 1 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatsammlung (München)* **15**, 47-138.

Horstmann, K. 1974 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Schlupfwespen-Gattungen *Bathyplectes* und *Biolysia* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologica Germanica* **1**, 58-81.

Horstmann, K. 1978*a* (1977) Bemerkungen zur Systematik einiger Gattungen der Campopleginae II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **67**, 65-83.

Horstmann, K. 1978*b* Revision der gattungen der Mastrina Townes (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Hemitelinae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemenischaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **30**, 65-70.

Horstmann, K. 1980*a* Neue westpaläarktische Campopleginen-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **69**, 117-132.

Horstmann, K. 1980*b* Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Aclastus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **50**, 133-158.

Horstmann, K. 1981*a* Revision der europäischen Tersilochinen II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Spixiana* **Supplement 4 (1980)**, 1-76.

Horstmann, K. 1981*b* Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Eremotylus* Förster, 1869, und *Simophion* Cushman, 1947 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **2**, 415-432.

Horstmann, K. 1981*c* Zwei neue Arten der Gattungen *Phygadeuon* Gravenhorst und *Tersilochus* Holmgren, die aus phytophagen Insekten an Disteln gezogen wurden (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Spixiana* **4**, 153-158.

Horstmann, K. 1982 Revision der von Panzer beschriebenen Ichneumoniden-Arten (Hymenoptera). *Spixiana* **5**, 231-246.

Horstmann, K. 1983 Typenrevision der von Schmiedeknecht beschriebenen *Hemiteles*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **72**, 147-158.

Horstmann, K. 1985 Revision der mit *difformis* (Gmelin, 1790) verwandten westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Campoplex* Gravenhorst, 1829 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **6**, 129-163.

Horstmann, K. 1986 Die westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Gelis* Thunberg, 1827, mit macropteren oder brachypteren Weibchen (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **7**, 389-424.

Horstmann, K. 1987 Die europäischen Arten der Gattungen *Echthronomas* Förster und *Eriborus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **36**, 57-67.

Horstmann, K. 1990*a* (1989) Die westpaläarktischen Arten einiger Gattungen der Cryptini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **79**, 65-89.

Horstmann, K. 1990*b* Neubeschreibungen einiger Schlupfwespen-Arten aus den Gattungen *Mastrus* Förster, *Odontoneura* Förster und *Zoophthorus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **42**, 1-14.

Horstmann, K. 1992*a* (1991) Revision einiger Gattungen und Arten der Phygadeuontini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **81**, 229-254.

Horstmann, K. 1992*b* Revisionen einiger von Linnaeus, Gmelin, Fabricius, Gravenhorst und Förster beschriebener Arten der Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **82**, 21-33.

Horstmann, K. 1993*a* Nachträge zu Revisionen der Gattungen *Aclastus* Förster, *Ceratophygadeuon* Viereck, *Chirotica* Förster und *Gelis* Thunberg (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **42**, 7-15.

Horstmann, K. 1993*b* Revision der brachypteren Weibchen der wespaläarktischen Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **14**, 85-148.

Horstmann, K. 1993*c* Die europäischen Arten von *Gnotus* Förster und *Uchidella* Townes (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **45**, 35-45.

Horstmann, K. 1994*a* Nachtrag zur Revision der wespaläarktischen *Nemeritis*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **84**, 79-90.

Horstmann, K. 1994*b* Die europäischen Arten von *Picrostigeus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Orthocentrinae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemenischaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **46**, 111-120.

Horstmann, K. 1995 Die europäischen Arten von *Arotrephes* Townes, 1970 und *Pleurogyrus* Townes, 1970 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **16**, 261-275.

Horstmann, K. 1997 Revision von Schlupfwespen-Arten (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Eulophidae, Torymidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **87**, 109-119.

Horstmann, K. 1998*a* Revisionen einiger Gattungen und Arten der Phygadeuontini II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **19**, 433-460.

Horstmann, K. 1998*b* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten II (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Braconidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **88**, 3-12.

Horstmann, K. 1998*c* Übersicht über die von Sigismund Brauns beschriebenen europäischen Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **47**, 80-87.

Horstmann, K. 1999*a* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten III (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **89**, 47-57.

Horstmann, K. 1999*b* Zur Interpretation der von Thunberg in der Gattung *Ichneumon* Linnaeus beschriebenen oder benannten Arten (Hymenoptera). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich Entomologen* **51**, 65-74.

Horstmann, K. 2000*a* Die westpaläarktischen Arten von *Ethelurgus* Förster, 1869 und *Rhembobius* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **21**, 65-76.

Horstmann, K. 2000*b* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten IV (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **90**, 39-50.

Horstmann, K. 2000*c* Typenrevisionen einiger von Habermehl beschriebener Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **49**, 67-70.

Horstmann, K. 2000*d* Typenrevisionen der von Gravenhorst beschriebenen oder gedeuteten *Campoplex*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **32**, 1203-1214.

Horstmann, K. 2000*e* Die europäischen Arten von *Probolus* Wesmael, 1845 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **21**, 293-300.

Horstmann, K. 2001*a* Revision der bisher zu *Iselix* Förster gestellten westpaläarktischen Arten von *Phygadeuon* Gravenhorst (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Spixiana* **24**, 207-229.

Horstmann, K. 2001*b* Revision der von Johann Christian Fabricius beschriebenen Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* **51**, 7-50.

Horstmann, K. 2001*d* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten V (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **91**, 77-86.

Horstmann, K. 2001*e* Typenrevisionen der von Thomson aus der Sammlung Lethierry beschriebenen Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **50**, 78-81.

Horstmann, K. 2001*f* Ichneumonidae. Pp. 69-103 *in*: Dathe, H. H, Taeger, A. and Blank, S. M., eds. *Verzeichnis der Hautflüger Deutschlands (Entomofauna Germanica 4)*.

Horstmann, K. 2002*a* Über einige mit *Coelichneumon orbitator* (Thunberg, 1824) nah verwandte Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna* **23**, 73-84.

Horstmann, K. 2002*b* Revisionen der von Gregor beschriebenen Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **34**, 377-382.

Horstmann, K. 2002*c* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten VI. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **92**, 79-91.

Horstmann, K. 2003*a* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten VII. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **93**, 25-37.

Horstmann, K. 2003*b* Über die aus der Sammlung Degeer beschriebenen Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **35**, 877-887.

Horstmann, K. 2004*a* Bemerkungen zur Systematik einiger Gattungen der Campopleginae IV (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **56**, 13-35.

Horstmann, K. 2004*b* Übersicht über die von Schiødte (1839a) eingeführten Namen für Taxa der Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **36**, 253-263.

Horstmann, K. 2004*c* Revision von Schulpfwespen-Arten VIII (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **94**, 55-62.

Horstmann, K. 2005*a* Über einige mit *Scambus inanis* (Schrank, 1802) nah verwandte Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Entomofauna* **26**, 101-116.

Horstmann, K. 2005*b* Über einige Gattungen der Ichneumonidae mit fehlbestimmten Typusarten (Hymenoptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **37**, 1257-1275.

Horstmann, K. 2006*a* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten IX (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **95**, 75-86.

Horstmann, K. 2006*b* Revisionen der von Kriechbaumer aus der Westpaläarktis und Zentralasien beschriebenen Ichneumonidae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Spixiana* **29**, 1-30.

Horstmann, K. 2006*c* Revision einiger europäischer Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **38**, 1449-1492.

Horstmann, K. 2006*d* Revision von Schlupfwespen-Arten X (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Braconidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **96**, 5-16.

Horstmann, K. 2007*a* Typenrevisionen der von Kiss beschriebenen Taxa der Ctenopelmatinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **39**, 313-322.

Horstmann, K. 2007*b* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten XI (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **97**, 73-80.

Horstmann, K. 2008*a*. Neue westpaläarktische Arten der Campopleginae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **60**, 3-27.

Horstmann, K. 2008*b* Revision der europäischen Arten von *Ephialtes* Gravenhorst, 1829, mit Bemerkungen zu weiteren holarktischen Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Entomofauna* **29**, 145-168.

Horstmann, K. 2008*c* Typenrevisionen der von Kiss beschriebenen Taxa der Ichneumonidae. II. Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **40**, 771-784.

Horstmann, K. 2008*d* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten XII (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **98**, 21-29.

Horstmann, K. 2009*a* Revision of the western Palearctic species of *Dusona* Cameron (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Spixiana* **32**, 45-110.

Horstmann, K. 2009*b* Typenrevisionen der von Kiss beschriebenen Taxa der Ichneumonidae III. Verschiedene Unterfamilien (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **41**, 673-689.

Horstmann, K. 2009*c* Revision der europäischen Arten von *Isadelphus* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **30**, 473-492.

Horstmann, K. 2009*d* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten XIII (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **99**, 37-44.

Horstmann, K. 2010*a* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten XIV (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **100**, 119-130.

Horstmann, K. 2010*b* Revision der europäischen Arten von *Stibeutes* Förster, 1850 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **31**, 229-264.

Horstmann, K. 2011*a* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten XV (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **101**, 5-13.

Horstmann, K. 2011*b* Verbreitung und Wirte der *Dusona*-Arten in der Westpalaearktis (Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **43**, 1295-1330.

Horstmann, K. 2012*a* Revisionen einiger Gattungen und Arten der Phygadeuontini III (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **33**, 397-422.

Horstmann, K. 2012*b* Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten XVI (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **102**, 105-115.

Horstmann, K. 2012*c* Typenrevision einiger von Strobl beschriebener Taxa der Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **44**, 1137-1153.

Howe, M. A. & Howe, E.A. 2005. Some recent records of parasitic Hymenoptera in Wales. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **141**, 247-248.

Huddleston, T. & Gauld, I. D. 1988 Parasitic wasps (Ichneumonoidea) in British light-traps. *The Entomologist* **107**, 134-154.

Hudson, I. R. 1985 Notes on species of Ichneumonidae reared as ectoparasites of spiders. *Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological and Natural History Society* **18**, 32-34.

Hudson, I. R. 1988 Some further notes on species of Ichneumonidae reared as ectoparasites of spiders. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **1**, 77-78.

Humala, A. E. 1997 Oxytorinae from Karelia new to Russia with description of a new genus and two new species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **5**, 297-300.

Humala, A. E. 2002 [A Review of Parasitic Wasps of the Genera *Cylloceria* Schiodte, 1838 and *Allomacrus* Forster, 1868 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of the Fauna of Russia.] *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 81, 370-385. [in Russian, English translation in 2003, *Entomological Review* **82**, 301-313]

Humala, A. E. 2003 [*The Ichneumonid Wasps in the Fauna of Russia and Adjacent Countries: Microleptinae and Oxytorinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)*] (In Russian). Moscow: Nauka.

Humala, A. E. 2007 Subfamily Orthocentrinae (Microleptinae + Orthocentrinae sensu Townes). Pp. 680-718 *in*: Ler, P. A. (ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. IV. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 5*. Dal’nauka, Vladivostok. (In Russian.)

Humala, A.E., Jussila, R. and Koponen M. 2007. Ichneumonids (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) new to Finland. *Sahlbergia* 12, 50-59.

I.C.Z.N. 1999 *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature c/o The Natural History Museum, London.

Idar, M. 1974 Redescriptions of *Hadrodactylus tarsator* Ths., *H. gracilipes* Ths. and *H. nigrifemur* Ths., with notes on *H. bidentulus* Ths. and *H. villosulus* Ths. (Hym. Ichneumonidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **95**, 107-116.

Idar, M. 1975 Redescriptions of *Hadrodactylus paludicola* (Hlgr.), *H. femoralis* (Hlgr.) and *H. insignis* (Krb.) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **6**, 182-190.

Idar, M. 1981 Revision of the European species of the genus *Hadrodactylus* Förster (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Part 2. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **12**, 231-239.

Idar, M. 1983 Revision of European *Synomelix* Förster (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) with description of *S. faciator* n. sp. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **14**, 168-172.

Johnson, W. F. 1921 Irish Ichneumonidae and Braconidae in 1920. *Irish Naturalist* **30**,104-107.

Johnson, W. F. 1929 Irish Ichneumonidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **65**, 134-137.

Jones, R. A. 2001 *Ctenochares bicolorus* (L.), an African ichneumonid (Hymenoptera) found in Britain. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **14**, 96-99.

Jussila, R. 1979 A revision of the genus *Atractodes* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in the Western Palaearctic region. *Acta Entomologica Fennica* **34**, 1-44.

Jussila, R. 1983 Addition to the revision of the genus *Atractodes* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of the Western Palearctic region I. *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **20**, 201-204.

Jussila, R. 1987 Revision of the genus *Stilpnus* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of the western Palaearctic Region. *Annales Entomologici Fennici* **53**, 1-16.

Jussila, R. 1994*a* *Aperileptus rossemi* sp. n., *Aniseres lapponicus* sp. n., and additions to descriptions of other Oxytorinae species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomologica Fennica* **5**, 115-118.

Jussila, R. 1994*b* Additions to the revision of the genus *Atractodes* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of the Western Palaearctic region. II. *Entomologica Fennica* **5**, 129-134.

Jussila, R. 1999 Additions to the revisions of the genus *Stilpnus* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of the Palaearctic Region. I. *Entomologica Fennica* **10**, 107-112.

Jussila, R. 2001 Additions to the revision of the genus *Atractodes* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of the Palaearctic Region. III. *Entomologica Fennica* **12**, 193-216.

Jussila, R., Sääksjärvi, I. E. and Bordera, S. 2010 Revision of the western Palaearctic *Mesoleptus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique du France (n.s.)* **46**, 499-518.

Kasparyan, D. R. 1973 [*Fauna of the USSR. Hymenoptera. Vol.III Number 1. Ichneumonidae (Subfamily Tryphoninae) Tribe Tryphonini*.] Leningrad: Nauka Publishers [in Russian, English translation published by Amerind Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1981. 414pp.].

Kasparyan, D. R. 1974 [A review of Palearctic species of the tribe Pimplini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). The genus *Pimpla* Fabricius.] *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **53**: 382-403 [in Russian, English translation in *Entomological Review* **53**, 102-117].

Kasparyan, D. R. 1977 [A review of the Ichneumonflies of the genus *Eclytus* Holmgren (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae).] *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **56**, 156-170; [in Russian, English translation in *Entomological Review* **56**, 116-129]

Kasparyan, D. R. 1986 [Towards a revision of the ichneumonids genus *Adelognathus* Holmgren (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae)] [in Russian]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, Leningrad* **159**, 38-56.

Kasparyan, D. R. 1990 [*Fauna of USSR. Insecta Hymenoptera. Vol.III(2). Ichneumonidae. Subfamily Tryphoninae: Tribe Exenterini. Subfamily Adelognathinae*.] Leningrad: Nauka Publishers [in Russian] 342 pp.

Kasparyan, D. R. 1993 [Revision of the genus *Thymaris* (Hymenoptera, 1. Ichneumonidae)]. *Zoologichesky Zhurnal* **72(9)**, 105-117. [in Russian, English translation in 1994, *Entomological Review* **73(1)**, 156-168]

Kasparyan, D. R. 1996 Nomenclatural notes on some species of Pimplinae, Tryphoninae, and Ctenopelmatinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **5**, 196.

Kasparyan, D. R. 1998 Taxonomic notes on the species of *Mesoleius* s.l., *Hyperbatus* and *Phaestus* in the museums of Stokholm, Lund and Munich (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **7**, 181-183.

Kasparyan, D. R. 2000 [Palaearctic ichneumonid wasps of the genus *Mesoleius* (s. str.) Holmgren (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae): I.] *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **79**, 150-179. [in Russian, English translation in *Entomological Review* **80**, 144-168]

Kasparyan, D.R. 2003 [Palaearctic species of the ichneumonid-wasp genus *Campodorus* Foerster (s. str.) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) with pectinate claws]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **82**, 758-766. [in Russian, English translation in *Entomological Review* **83**, 584-591]

Kasparyan, D. R. 2004*a* [A review of Palaearctic species of tribe Ctenopelmatini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). The genera *Ctenopelma* Holmgren and *Homaspis* Foerster]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **83**, 437-467. [in Russian, English translation in *Entomological Review* **84**, 332-357]

Kasparyan, D. R. 2004*b* Nomenclature notes on some Ctenopelmatinae from Dutch and Hungarian museums (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **13**, 47-48.

Kasparyan, D. R. 2011 [A review of the Palaearctic species of the genus *Hadrodactylus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae) with a description of five new species]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie **90**, 388–415. [in Russian, English translation in *Entomological Review* **91**, 866-888.

Kasparyan, D. R. 2014. Review of the Western Palaearctic ichneumon-flies of the genus *Rhorus* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae). II. The species of the *punctus*, *longicornis*, *chrysopygus*, and *substitutor* groups, the species with the black metasoma and some others. *Entomological Review* **94**: 712-755.

Kasparyan, D. R. 2015. Review of the Western Palaearctic ichneumon-flies of the genus *Rhorus* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae). Part III. The species with the reddish metasoma and black face. *Entomological Review* **95**: 1257-1291.

Kasparyan, D. R. & Khalaim, A. I. 2007*a* Subfamily Ctenopelmatinae (Scolobatinae). Pp. 474–459 *in*: *Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. IV. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 5* [in Russian]. P. A. Ler, ed. Dal’nauka, Vladivostok.

Kasparyan, D. R. & Khalaim, A. I. 2007*b* Subfamily Acaenitinae. Pp. 667–676 *in*: *Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. IV. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 5* [in Russian]. P. A. Ler, ed. Dal’nauka, Vladivostok.

Kasparyan, D. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2003 A preliminary key to the European species of the genus *Saotis* Förster, 1869, with a list of British species (Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae: Mesoleiini). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **11**, 351-355.

Kasparyan, D. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2008 British and European *Phytodietus* Gravenhorst (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae,Tryphoninae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with a key to European species of the subgenus *Neuchorus* Uchida and descriptions of three new species. *Entomologist’s Gazette* **59**, 184-198.

Kasparyan, D. R. & Shaw, M. R. 2009 A new species of *Hadrodactylus* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae, Euryproctini) from Britain and mainland Europe, with a review of material of the genus in the National Museums of Scotland. *Entomologist's Gazette* **60**, 251-258.

Kasparyan, D. R. & Tolkanitz, V. I. 2000 [1999] [*Fauna of Russia and Neighbouring Countries. Insecta Hymenoptera Volume III, 3. Ichneumonidae subfamily Tryphoninae: tribes Sphinctini, Phytodietini, Oedemopsini, Tryphonini (addendum), Townesioninae*.] Nauka, Saint Petersburg [in Russian].

Kerrich, G. J. 1935 Notes on Ichneumonidae (Hym.) new to rare in Britain; with a brief review of British lists published since 1915. *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* **2**, 33-46.

Kerrich, G. J. 1942 Second review of literature concerning British Ichneumonidae (Hym.), with notes on Palaearctic species. *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* **8**, 43-77.

Kerrich, G. J. 1949 Taxonomic and distributional notes on British Diplazoninae (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* **3**, 67-83.

Kerrich, G. J. 1952 A review, and a revision in greater part, of the Cteniscini of the old world (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)* **2**, 305-460.

Kerrich, G. J. 1962 Systematic notes on tryphonine Ichneumonidae (Hym.). *Opuscula Entomologica* **27**, 45-56.

Khalaim, A. I. 2007 Subfamily Tersilochinae. In *Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. IV. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 5* [in Russian] (ed. P. A. Ler), pp. 566–597. Dal’nauka, Vladivostok.

Klopfstein, S. 2011 A review of the Diplazontinae of Mongolia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Zootaxa* **2790**, 35-53.

Klopfstein, S. 2014 Revision of the Western Palaearctic Diplazontinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Zootaxa* **3801**: 1-143.

Klopfstein, S., Quicke, D. L. J., Kropf, C. & Frick, H. 2011 Molecular and morphological phylogeny of Diplazontinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Zoologica Scripta* **40**, 379-402.

Konishi, K. 2005 A preliminary revision of the subgenus *Netelia* of the genus *Netelia* from Japan (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tryphoninae). *Insecta Matsumurana* **62**, 45-121.

Koponen, M., Jussila, R. & Vikberg, V. 1999 Suomen loispistiäisluettelo (Hymenoptera, Parasitica) Osa 3. heimo Ichneumonidae, alaheimo Cryptinae. *Sahlbergia* **4**, 19-52.

Laurenne, N. M., Broad, G. R. & Quicke, D. L. J. 2002 Preliminary molecular phylogenetic analysis of Cryptinae and related taxa based on 28S D2+D3 rDNA analysed using POY. In *Parasitic wasps: Evolution, Systematics, Biodiversity and Biological Control* (ed. G. Melika & C. Thuroczy), pp. 229-233. Budapest, Hungary: Agroinform.

Laurenne, N. M., Broad, G. R. & Quicke, D. L. J. 2006 Direct optimization and multiple alignment of 28S D2–D3 rDNA sequences: problems with indels on the way to a molecular phylogeny of the cryptine ichneumon wasps (Insecta: Hymenoptera). *Cladistics* **22**, 442-473.

Mason, W. R. M. 1981 Paxylommatidae: the correct family-group name for *Hybrizon* Fallén (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea), with figures of unusual antennal sensilla. *Canadian Entomologist* **113**, 433-439.

Mayhew, P. J., Dytham, C., Shaw, M. R. & Fraser, S. E. M. 2009 Collections of ichneumonid wasps subfamilies Diacritinae, Diplazontinae, Pimplinae and Poemeniinae) from woodlands near York and their implications for conservation planning. *Naturalist* **134**, 3-24.

Morley, C. 1907 *Ichneumonologica Brittanica, ii. The ichneumons of Great Britain. Cryptinae*. Plymouth.

Morley, C. 1908 *Ichneumonologica Brittanica, iii. The ichneumons of Great Britain. Pimplinae*. London.

Morley, C. 1911 *Ichneumonologica Brittanica, iv. The ichneumons of Great Britain. Tryphoninae*. London.

Notton, D. G. & Shaw, M. R. 1998 A review of the Palaearctic Neorhacodinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) with *Eremura* Kasparyan, 1995 new to the west Palaearctic. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (London) (Entomology)* **67**, 209-218.

O'Connor, J. P. 2003 A second Irish record of *Oedemopsis scabricula* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **27**, 278-279.

O'Connor, J. P. 2004*a* *Coelichneumon cyaniventris* (Wesmael) (Hym., Ichneumonidae) new to Ireland. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **140**, 26.

O'Connor, J. P. 2004*b* *Sinarachna pallipes* (Holmgren) and *Zatypota discolor* (Holmgren) (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae) new to Ireland. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **140**, 296.

O'Connor, J. P. 2012 *Acrodactyla carinator* (Aubert, 1965) new to Ireland and *Acrodactyla quadrisculpta* (Gravenhorst, 1820) (Hym., Ichneumonidae) confirmed as an Irish species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **147** (2011), 222.

O'Connor, J. P. & Butler, F. T. 1992 Notes on some interesting Irish Pimplinae (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **128**, 164.

O'Connor, J. P. & Shaw, M. R. 2004 *Afrephialtes cicatricosa* (Ratzeburg) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae), an unexpected addition to the Irish fauna. *Entomologist's Gazette* **55**, 119-120.

O'Connor, J. P., Nash, R., & Fitton, M. G. 2007 A catalogue of the Irish Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Occasional Publication of the Irish Biogeographical Society* **10**, 1-310.

Oehlke, J. 1964 Übersicht und Bestimmungstabelle der palaearktischen Gattungen der ehemaligen Unterfamilie Pimplinae auct. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen* **29**, 533-590.

Owen, J., Townes, H. K. & Townes, M. 1981 Species diversity of Ichneumonidae and Serphidae (Hymenoptera) in an English suburban garden. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **16**, 315-336.

Perkins, J. F. 1943 Preliminary notes on the synonymy of the European species of the *Ephialtes* complex (Hym.), Ichneumonidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **10**, 249-273.

Perkins, J. F. 1952 On some British species of *Ichneumon* and *Alomyia* (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **43**, 361-363.

Perkins, J. F. 1953 Notes on the British Ichneumoninae with descriptions of new species (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)* **3**, 9-176.

Perkins, J. F. 1959 Hymenoptera. Ichneumonoidea. Ichneumonidae, key to subfamilies and Ichneumoninae - 1. *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects* **7(2ai)**, 1-116.

Perkins, J. F. 1960 Hymenoptera. Ichneumonoidea. Ichneumonidae, subfamilies Ichneumoninae II, Alomyinae, Agriotypinae and Lycorininae. *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects* **7(2aii)**, 117-213.

Perkins, J. F. 1962 On the type species of Foerster's genera (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)* **11**, 385-483.

Phillips, D. S. 1997 *Delomerista novita* (Cresson) and *D. pfankuchi* (Brauns) (Hym., Ichneumonidae) new to Scotland. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **133**, 8.

Quicke, D. J. 2005 Biology and immature stages of *Panteles schnetzeanus* [sic] (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasitoid of *Lampronia fuscatella* (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae). *Journal of Natural History* **39**, 431-443.

Rahoo, G. M. & Luff, M. 1988 Ichneumonid (Hym.) parasitoids of gooseberry sawflies (Hym., Tenthredinidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **124**, 161-164.

Ranin, O. 1983 Über die Artengruppe *Tycherus elongatus* (Thomson) und nahe Verwandte (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Annales Entomologici Fennici* **49**, 33-44.

Reshchikov, A. 2011 *Lathrolestes* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Turkey with description of three new species and new synonymy. *Journal of the Entomological Research Society* **13**, 83-89.

Riedel, M. 2007 Revision des in Stockholm, Lund und Paris vorhandenen Typenmaterials der Tribus Platylabini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **39**, 521-530.

Riedel, M. 2008 Revision der westpaläarktischen Platylabini 1. Die Gattung *Platylabus* Wesmael, 1845 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Spixiana* **31**, 105-172.

Riedel, M. 2012 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Coelichneumon* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Ichneumoninae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **44**, 1477-1611.

Riedel, M. 2014. Zur Taxonomie der europäischen Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **104**: 103-108.

Rossem, G. van 1981 A revision of some western Palaearctic oxytorine genera (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Spixiana* **Supplement 4(1980)**, 79-135.

Rossem, G. van 1983*a* A revision of Western Palearctic oxytorine genera. Part III. Genus *Proclitus* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **20**, 153-165.

Rossem, G. van 1983*b* A revision of Western Palaearctic oxytorine genera. Part IV. Genus *Megastylus*. *Entomofauna* **4**, 121-132.

Rossem, G. van 1988 A revision of Palaearctic oxytorine genera. Part VII. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **131**, 103-112.

Rotheray, G. E. 1986 The larva and puparium of *Epistrophe grossulariae* (Meigen) (Dipt., Syrphidae) with a note on overwintering behaviour. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **122**, 215-218.

Rotheray, G. E. 1990 A new species of *Bioblapsis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from Scotland parasitising a mycophagous hoverfly, *Cheilosa longula* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **21**, 277-280.

Salisbury, A. 2003 Two parasitoids of the lily beetle, *Lilioceris lilii* (Scopoli) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in Britain, including the first record of *Lemophagus errabundus* Gravenhorst (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **16**, 103-104.

Salisbury, A. & Broad, G. R. 2011 The hyperparasitoid *Mesochorus lilioceriphilus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), an addition to the parasitoid complex of the lily beetle in Britain. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **24**, 95-99+plate 8.

Sanborne, M. 1984 A revision of the world species of *Sinophorus* (Ichneumonidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **38**, 1-403.

Sawoniewicz, J. 1980 Revision of European species of the genus *Bathythrix* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Annales Zoologici* **35**, 1-47.

Sawoniewicz, J. 1985 Revision of European species of the subtribe Endaseina (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), I. *Annales Zoologici* **39**, 131-145..

Sawoniewicz, J. 2003 Zur Systematik und Faunistik europäischer Ichneumonidae II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **24**, 209-228.

Sawoniewicz, J. & Luhman, J. C. 1992 Revision of European species of the subtribe Endaseina, III genus: *Endasys* Foerster, 1868. *Entomofauna* **13**, 1-94.

Sawoniewicz, J. & Wanat, M. 2003 Gravenhorst's types of *Cryptus* subgenus *Cyptus* in the Museum of Natural History, Wroclaw University (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Genus* **14**, 549-579.

Schnee, H. 1978 Revision der palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Perisphincter* Townes (Hym. Ichneumonidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten* **22**, 129-143.

Schnee, H. 1989 Revision der von Gravenhorst beschriebenen und redeskribierten Anomaloninae mit Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **36**, 241-266.

Schnee, H. 2008 Die Anomaloninae der Sammlung Arnold Förster - Typenrevision und faunistische Anmerkungen (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) [The Anomaloninae of the Arnold Förster collection - type revision and faunistic remarks (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae)]. *Beiträge zur Entomologie* **58**, 249-266.

Schönitzer, K., Hower, E., Melzer, R. R. & Diller, E. 2006 Taxonomie und vergleichende Morphologie der Gattung *Dirophanes* Foerster, 1869 (Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae, Phaeogenini). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **95**, 87-142.

Schwarz, M. 1989 Revision der Gattung *Enclisis* Townes (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **21**, 479-522.

Schwarz, M. 1994 Beitrag zur Systematik und Taxonomie europäischer *Gelis*-Arten mit macropteren oder brachypteren Weibchen (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **26**, 381-391.

Schwarz, M. 1995 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schmiedeknecht (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 1. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **27**, 5-105.

Schwarz, M. 1998 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schmiedeknecht (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 2. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **30**, 629-704.

Schwarz, M. 2001 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schwarz (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 4. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **33**, 1111-1155.

Schwarz, M. 2002 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schwarz (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 3. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **34**, 1293-1392.

Schwarz, M. 2003 Schlupfwespen (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in den Hochlagen der Hohern Tauern (Österreich). Teil 2: Bemerkungen zu ausgewählten Arten einschließlich der Beschreibung neuer Arten. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **35**, 1097-1118.

Schwarz, M. 2005 Revisionen und Neubeschreibungen von Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) 1. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **37**, 1641-1710.

Schwarz, M. 2007 Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Hoplocryptus* Thomson (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **39**, 1161-1219.

Schwarz, M. 2009 Ostpaläarktische und orientalische *Gelis*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae) mit macropteren Weibchen. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **41**, 1103-1146.

Schwarz, M. 2015 Zur Kenntnis paläarktischer *Cryptus*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **47**, 749-896.

Schwarz, M. & Boriani, M. 1994 Redescription of *Gelis longulus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasitoid of *Ocnerostoma piniariellum* (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). *European Journal of Entomology* **91**, 331-334.

Schwarz, M. & Shaw, M. R. 1998 Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 1. Tribe Cryptini. *Entomologist's Gazette* **49**, 101-127.

Schwarz, M. & Shaw, M. R. 1999 Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 2. Genus *Gelis* Thunberg (Phygadeuontini: Gelina). *Entomologist's Gazette* **50**, 117-142.

Schwarz, M. & Shaw, M. R. 2000 Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 3. Tribe Phygadeuontini, subtribes Chiroticina, Acrolytina, Hemitelina and Gelina (excluding *Gelis*), with descriptions of new species. *Entomologist's Gazette* **51**, 147-186.

Schwarz, M. & Shaw, M. R. 2010 Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 4.Tribe Phygadeuontini, subtribes Mastrina, Ethelurgina, Endaseina (excluding *Endasys*), Bathythrichina and Cremnodina. *Entomologist's Gazette* **61**, 187-206.

Schwarz, M. & Shaw, M. R. 2011 Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 5.Tribe Phygadeuontini, subtribe Phygadeuontina, with descriptions of new species. *Entomologist's Gazette* **62**, 175-210.

Schwenke, W. 1999 Revision der europäischen Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea, Ichneumonidae). *Spixiana* **Supplement**, 1-124.

Schwenke, W. 2002 Neue europaeishe Mesochorinae-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Mesochorinae). *Entomofauna* **23**, 85-92.

Schwenke, W. 2004 Eine neue Gattung und 19 neue Arten und Geschlechter europäischer Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **25**, 81-88.

Sebald, H., Bauer, R., Schönitzer, K. & Diller, E. 2000 Ichneumonidae, die als Imagines überwintern. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **21**, 285-290.

Šedivý, J. 2004 European species the genus *Phobocampe* Förster (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Biologica* **48**, 203-235.

Selfa, J. and Diller, E. 1994 Illustrated key to the Western Palearctic genera of Phaeogenini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna* **15**: 237-251.

Shaw, M. R. 1978 The status of *Trogus lapidator* (F.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in Britain, a parasite of *Papilio machaon* L. *Entomologist's Gazette* **29**, 287-288.

Shaw, M. R. 1981 Some parasites (Hymenoptera) of *Epiphyas postvittana* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Cornwall. *Entomologist's Gazette* **32**, 36-38.

Shaw, M. R. 1984 Foodplants and parasites (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of *Choreutis pariana* (Clerck) (Lepidoptera: Choreutidae) in Edinburgh. *Entomologist's Gazette* **35**, 41-44.

Shaw, M. R. 1986 *Coleocentrus excitator* (Poda) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist’s Gazette* **37**, 221-224.

Shaw, M. R. 1989 A host record for *Stilbops limneriaeformis* Schmiedeknecht (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Stilbopinae) in Scotland. *Entomologist's Gazette* **40**, 5-6.

Shaw, M. R. 1991 *Phrudus badensis* Hilpert (Hym., Ichneumonidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine* **127**, 157-158.

Shaw, M. R. 1998 British *Steatoda* watch. *Newsletter of the British arachnological Society* **83**, 5.

Shaw, M. R. 1999 Gregarious development in endoparasitic koinobiont Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Entomologist's Gazette* **50**, 55-56.

Shaw, M. R. 2001 Interactions between adults of some species of *Netelia* Gray (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Tryphoninae) and their caterpillar hosts (Lepidoptera). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **10**, 101-111.

Shaw, M. R. 2003 Adverse comment on the supposed British status of the web-spinning sawfly *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae). *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **16**, 2.

Shaw, M. R. 2004 Notes on the biology of *Lycorina triangulifera* Holmgren (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Lycorininae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **13**, 302-308.

Shaw, M. R. 2006*a* *Pimpla wilchristi* Fitton, Shaw & Gauld, 1988 stat. rev.: lectotype designation for *Pimpla strigipleuris* Thomson, 1877, and its identity as a junior subjective synonym of *Pimpla spuria* Gravenhorst, 1829 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Entomologist's Gazette* **57**, 147-149.

Shaw, M. R. 2006*b* Notes on British Pimplinae and Poemeniinae (Ichneumonidae), with additions to the British list. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **19**, 217-238.

Shaw, M. R. 2008 Review. A Catalogue of the Irish Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea) by J. P. O’Connor, R. Nash and M. G. Fitton. *Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine* **144**, 101-102.

Shaw, M. R. & Aeschliman, J.-P. 1994 Host ranges of parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Braconidae and lchneumonidae) reared from *Epermenia chaerophyllella* (Goeze) (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae) in Britain, with description of a new species of *Triclistus* (ichneumonidae). *Journal of Natural History* **28**, 619-629.

Shaw, M. R. & Bennett, F. D. 2001 Host prepupal mummification by *Colpognathus* Wesmael (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomologist's Gazette* **52**, 201-203.

Shaw, M. R. & Horstmann, K. 1997 An analysis of host range in the *Diadegma nanus* group of parasitoids in Western Europe, with a key to species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Campopleginae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **6**, 273-296.

Shaw, M. R. & Kasparyan, D. R. 2002 Some British records of *Olethrodotis modestus* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae). *Entomologist's Record* **114**, 137-139.

Shaw, M. R. & Kasparyan, D. R. 2003 Some genera of British and European Mesoleiini (Hym., Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae) in the National Museums of Scotland, including a new species of *Mesoleius* and a further twenty species new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **139**, 17-28.

Shaw, M. R. & D. R. Kasparyan. 2005 British and European Tryphonini, Exenterini, Eclytini and Idiogrammatini (Hym., Ichneumonidae: Tryphoninae) in the National Museums of Scotland, including 19 species new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **141**, 1-14.

Shaw, M. R. & Voogd, J. 2016 Illustrated notes on the biology of *Sphinctus serotinus* Gravenhorst (Hymenoptera, Tryphoninae, Sphinctini). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **49**, 81-93.

Shaw, M. R. & Wahl, D. B. 1989 The biology, egg and larvae of *Acaenitus dubitator* (Panzer) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae: Acaenitinae). *Systematic Entomology* **14**, 117-125.

Shaw, M. R. & Wahl, D. B. 2014 Biology, early stages and description of a new species of *Adelognathus* Holmgren (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Adelognathinae). *Zootaxa* **3884**: 235-252.

Shaw, M. R., Kasparyan, D. R. & Fitton, M. G. 2003 Revision of the British checklist of Ctenopelmatini (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae). *Entomologist's Gazette* **54**, 137-141.

Shaw, M. R., Jennings, M. T., & Quicke, D. L. J. 2011 The identity of *Scambus planatus* (Hartig, 1838) and *Scambus ventricosus* (Tschek, 1871) as seasonal forms of *Scambus calobatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829) in Europe (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae, Ephialtini). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **23**, 55-64.

Sime, K. R. & Wahl, D. B. 2002 The cladistics and biology of the *Callajoppa* genus-group (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **134**, 1-56.

Stelfox, A. W. 1932 Northern insects in Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **44**, 76-77.

Thirion, C. 1987 *Diplazon scutatorius* Teunissen, 1943 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Gazette* **38**, 55-56.

Tolkanitz, V. I. 1974. [Revision of the *Netelia* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) and a review of the species of the fauna of the USSR.] (in Russian with English summary). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **53**, 376-393.

Townes, H. K. 1970 The genera of Ichneumonidae, Part 2. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **12**, 1-537.

Townes, H. K. 1971 The genera of Ichneumonidae, Part 4. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **17**, 1-372.

Townes, H. K. 1983 Revisions of twenty genera of Gelini (Ichneumonidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **35**, 1-281.

Townes, H. & Townes, M. 1960 Ichneumon-flies of America north of Mexico: 2. Subfamilies Ephialtinae, Xoridinae, Acaenitinae. *United States National Museum Bulletin* **216(2)**, 1-676.

Townes, H. & Townes, M. 1962 Ichneumon-flies of America north of Mexico: 3. Subfamily Gelinae, tribe Mesostenini. *United States National Museum Bulletin* **216**, 1-602+i-viii.

Townes, H. K., Momoi, S. and Townes, M. 1965 A catalogue and reclassification of the eastern Palearctic Ichneumonidae. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **5**, 1-661.

Tschopp, A., Riedel, M., Kropf, C., Nentwig, W. and Klopfstein, S. 2013 The evolution of host associations in the parasitic wasp genus *Ichneumon* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae): convergent adaptations to host pupation sites. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **13**:**74** 13 pp. doi: http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2148/13/74

Valemberg, J. 2001 Nomenclature taxonomique et synonymique des formes valides, spécifiques et infraspécifiques, d’hym. Ichneumonidae Latr. de la zone paléarctiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Nord de la France* Supplement **200**, 1-356.

Varga, A. 2013. A review of the subfamily Acaenitinae Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Ukrainian Carpathians. *Biodiversity Data Journal* **1:** e1008.

Vikberg, V. & Koponen, M. 2000 On the taxonomy of *Seleucus* Holmgren and the European species of Phrudinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomologica Fennica* **11(4)**, 195-228.

Wahl, D. B. 1986 Larval structures of oxytorines and their significance for the higher classification of some Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Systematic Entomology* **11**, 117-127.

Wahl, D. B. 1988 A review of the mature larvae of the Banchini and their phylogenetic significance, with comments on the Stilbopinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). In *Advances in Parasitic Hymenoptera Research* (ed. V. K. Gupta), pp. 147-161. Leiden, New York, København, Köln: E.J.Brill.

Wahl, D. B. 1990 A review of the mature larvae of Diplazontinae, with notes on larvae of Acaenitinae and Orthocentrinae and proposal of two new subfamilies (Insecta: Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Journal of Natural History* **24**, 27-52.

Wahl, D. B. 1993 Cladistics of the genera of Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Systematic Entomology* **18**, 371-387.

Wahl, D. B. 1997 The cladistics of the genera and subgenera of Xoridinae. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **57**, 454-460.

Wahl, D. B. & Gauld, I. D. 1998 The cladistics and higher classification of the Pimpliformes (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Systematic Entomology* **23**, 299-303.

Wahl, D. B. & Mason, W. R. M. 1995 The family-group names of the Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **4**, 285-293.

Wahl, D. B. & Sime, K. R. 2006 A revision of the genus *Trogus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Systematic Entomology* **31**, 584-610.

Walker, F. 1872 Ichneumonidae of the Isle of Man. *Entomologist* **6**, 431-432.

Watanabe, K. & Maeto, K. 2013 Review of the subgenus *Diblastomorpha* Förster, 1869, of the genus *Glypta* Gravenhorst, 1829 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Banchinae). *Journal of Japanese Systematic Entomology* **19**: 129-137.

Wharton, R. A. & van Achterberg, C. 2000 Family group names in Braconidae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **9**, 254-270.

Whitehead, P. F. 2003 *Epicaelilius pilipennis* (Lienhard, 1966) (Psocoptera, Caeciliusidae) new to Wales. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **139**, 237-239.

Wyatt, T. D. & Foster, W. A. 1989 Parental care in the subsocial intertidal beetle, *Bledius spectabilis*, in relation to parasitism by the ichneumonid wasp, *Barycnemis blediator*. *Behaviour* **110**, 76-92.

Yu, D. S. & Horstmann, K. 1997 A catalogue of world Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **58**, 1-1558.

Zwakhals, C. J. 2006 The European species of the genera *Zatypota* and *Sinarachna* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae, Polysphinctini). *Entomologische Berichten* **66**, 34-37.

1. Tribes within Acaenitinae (formerly Acaenitini and Coleocentrini) were abandoned by Wahl & Gauld (1998). Distribution data from Fitton (1981) and Shaw & Wahl (1989), with further references given. [↑](#footnote-ref-2)
2. *Coleocentrus soleatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Macrus*) was removed from synonymy by Kasparyan & Khalaim (2007*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-3)
3. Distribution data from Fitton et al. (1982) supplemented by the collections of NMS, with further references given. Note that, according to the molecular phylogenetic results of Laurenne et al. (2006), *Adelognathus* may be an aberrant genus of Cryptinae. [↑](#footnote-ref-4)
4. The *chrysopygus* (Grav.) referred to by Fitton *et al*. (1982) actually refers to *punctulatus* Thoms.; *chrysopygus* is the correct name for the species referred to as *granulatus* Perkins by Fitton *et al*. (1982) (Kasparyan, 1986). [↑](#footnote-ref-5)
5. Distribution data from Bennett (2001), Howe & Howe (2005) and the collections of the NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-6)
6. *Alomya* has frequently been placed in its own subfamily, Alomyinae (e.g. Perkins, 1959), or in a separate tribe within the Ichneumoninae (Diller, 1981; Selfa & Diller, 1994) but a close relationship with *Colpognathus* and *Centeterus* was proposed by Wahl & Mason (1995), with the result that the ichneumonine tribe here called Phaeogenini took the name Alomyini. Based on the molecular phylogenetic results of Laurenne *et al*. (2006) *Alomya* and *Megalomya* Uchida are considered here to comprise a separate subfamily. [↑](#footnote-ref-7)
7. Distribution data from Perkins (1952, 1959) and the NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-8)
8. Distribution data mostly taken from the collections of the NMS and NHM, supplemented by Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*), unless noted otherwise. Most of the NMS and some of the NHM material has been identified recently by H. Schnee. [↑](#footnote-ref-9)
9. George (1978) provides information on its occurrence in Britain. [↑](#footnote-ref-10)
10. Listed as a synonym of *anxium* in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-11)
11. Misidentified *canaliculatum* of authors is *Habronyx nigricornis* (Wesm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-12)
12. One specimen of Gauld & Mitchell’s (1977*a*) *Agrypon delarvatum* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Anomalon*) has been seen by Schnee and is *clandestinum* (pers. comm. to Shaw); there are no British specimens of *delarvatum* in the NMS or NHM collections. [↑](#footnote-ref-13)
13. *Agrypon polyxenae* (Szépligeti, 1899, *Labrorychus*) removed from synonymy by Schnee (2008). [↑](#footnote-ref-14)
14. Listed as a synonym of *anxium* (Wesm.) in Yu & Horstmann (1997), treated by Schnee as a valid species, but unpublished. [↑](#footnote-ref-15)
15. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Agrypon* by Fitton (1978), but Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) had established that this species is actually an exotic cremastine. Currently listed in Yu & Horstmann (1997) as a doubtfully placed species of *Cremastus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-16)
16. Gauld & Mitchell’s (1977*a*) *xanthopus* (a junior synonym of *Heteropelma amictum*) and *bellicosus* seem both to refer to the species properly called *gliscens* (det. Schnee), although the true *bellicosus* has recently been reared in England. [↑](#footnote-ref-17)
17. No British specimen could be located in the depositories cited by Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) (M.R. Shaw, pers comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-18)
18. Listed as a species of *Erigorgus* in Yu & Horstmann (1997), transferred to *Barylypa* by Schnee (2008). [↑](#footnote-ref-19)
19. Although Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) record *uniguttata* as British on the basis of one specimen from Norfolk, no British specimen could be located in the depositories cited by Gauld & Mitchell (M.R. Shaw, pers comm.); Gauld was not aware at the time of the presence of *rubricator* in Britain. [↑](#footnote-ref-20)
20. Although Gauld (1976*a*; 1997) regarded *Erigorgus* as a subgenus of *Gravenhorstia*, most recent works regard it as a separate genus, a position followed by Yu & Horstmann (1997). As the relative merits of genus versus subgenus are rather subjective I have followed the majority opinion. [↑](#footnote-ref-21)
21. Reared by M.R. Shaw: Bradwell Village, Burford, Oxon. The name *foersteri* was overlooked by Yu & Horstmann (1997) and other authors (Schnee, 2008). [↑](#footnote-ref-22)
22. H. Schnee (pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-23)
23. Various authors included *procerus* as a British species but Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) did not see any British or Irish material and there were no such specimens in NHM or NMS at that time. [↑](#footnote-ref-24)
24. Listed as a synonym of *propugnator* (Förster) in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-25)
25. Recorded by Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) but there are no British specimens in NHM or NMS and the identification must be regarded as doubtful. [↑](#footnote-ref-26)
26. Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) recorded one specimen of *brevicollis* from Killiecrankie, as a species of *Agrypon*. As this species is now included in *Perisphincter* (Schnee, 1978), a genus which Gauld knew at the time, and the specimen is lost (M.R. Shaw, pers. comm.), this is considered here to be a misidentification. [↑](#footnote-ref-27)
27. Specimens identified as *brevicorne* (Gauld & Mitchell, 1977*a*) are misidentifications of *circumflexum* (Schnee, 1989, and pers. comm. to M.R. Shaw). [↑](#footnote-ref-28)
28. Taxonomy and distribution data (with some additions from NMS, NHM, Aubert (1978) and Fitton (1976)) follow Brock (in prep.). Additional references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-29)
29. Removed from synomymy with *quadrilineata* by Brock (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-30)
30. *Contra* Brock (in prep.), subgenera are not employed as there is little justification for their use and some ‘subgenera’ seem to be of use only in Europe, whereas there is a great variety of species in the wider world referred to *Lissonota* (*Lissonota*) by default. [↑](#footnote-ref-31)
31. Brock (in prep.) does not explain his use of *rusticator* as the valid name for the species Horstmann (2001*b*) refers to as *accusator*, so the latter is followed here. The name *accusator* has often been applied to *Cylloceria melancholica* (Gravenhorst). [↑](#footnote-ref-32)
32. There is some doubt about the correct name of this speceis as it is not certain which species Thunberg’s type belongs to within the *buccator* group of species (Brock, in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-33)
33. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-34)
34. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-35)
35. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-36)
36. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-37)
37. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-38)
38. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-39)
39. Recorded from Ireland by Stelfox (1932), and therefore not listed in Fitton (1978), then from Scotland by Ashmole *et al*. (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-40)
40. Morley’s (1908) *pimplator* refers to *canaliculata* Brock (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-41)
41. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-42)
42. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-43)
43. J.P. Brock (pers. comm.) has not seen any authentic British material of this species. [↑](#footnote-ref-44)
44. Only known in Britain from L. Carr material (supposedly from Lichfield) and hence should have been excluded from the previous checklist (J.P. Brock, pers. comm.). See Perkins (1953) and Shaw (2003*b*) for discussions on the inadmissability of species to the British list that are only represented by Carr’s material. [↑](#footnote-ref-45)
45. Identified by Morley (1908) and Aubert (1978) as *impressor* Grav., based on Morley’s interpretation of Thomson’s interpretation; the species involved is apparently undescribed (J.P. Brock, pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-46)
46. Brock (in prep.) found no British specimens of *irrisorius*. [↑](#footnote-ref-47)
47. Distribution data from Fitton (1985) and the NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-48)
48. Known in Britain only from an unlabelled specimen from Desvignes’s collection. [↑](#footnote-ref-49)
49. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-50)
50. Brock (in prep.) states that Irish records require confirmation. [↑](#footnote-ref-51)
51. Reinstated as a valid genus, from synonymy under *Glypta*, by Watanabe & Maeto (2013). [↑](#footnote-ref-52)
52. Treated as a valid species, rather than a synonym of *cylindrator*, by Brock (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-53)
53. Synonymised under *scalaris* by Aubert (1978) but this synonymy rejected by Brock (in prep.). Known only from the male type specimen, *punctifrons* is essentially an unknown species within *Glypta*. [↑](#footnote-ref-54)
54. Recorded from Ireland by Johnson (1921) (and not listed by Fitton, 1978, as not known from Britain), but J.P. Brock has seen no authentic British or Irish material. [↑](#footnote-ref-55)
55. Misidentified *scalaris* are described by Brock (in prep.) as *Glypa* sp. PU. [↑](#footnote-ref-56)
56. British specimens identified as *teres* have proved to be misidentified *bifoveolata* (Brock, in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-57)
57. Many of the species new to the fauna have been identified by K. Horstmann from material in NMS and NHM. Additional references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-58)
58. Listed as *Casinaria orbitalis* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-59)
59. Omitted by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-60)
60. Omitted by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-61)
61. Horstmann (2000d) shows that this is not a junior homonym (treated as such in Yu & Horstmann, 1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-62)
62. J.F. Perkins, in his curation of the NHM collection, applied the name *rapax* Grav. to a species of *Hyposoter*; *Campoletis* specimens are under *erythropus* (Thomson). [↑](#footnote-ref-63)
63. Only known previously from Ireland so omitted by Fitton (1978); also specimens in NMS and NHM, det. K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-64)
64. The *Campoplex* material in NHM was sorted and determined by J.F. Perkins and more recently identified by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-65)
65. The true *continuus* has been identified by K. Horstmann (specimen in NMS; see note under *pyraustae*). [↑](#footnote-ref-66)
66. Listed as *Venturia deficiens* by Yu & Horstmann (1997) but treated as a species of *Campoplex* by Horstmann (2000*d*). Has been misidentified as *Campoplex difformis*. [↑](#footnote-ref-67)
67. Described as a variety of *Omorga* (=*Campoplex*) *ensator* (Grav., 1829) and listed as *Campoplex psammae* by Fitton (1978) but not not listed in Yu & Horstmann (1997) and treated, without justification, as a subspecies of *ensator* by Yu *et al*. (2012). Horstmann (2012*b*) regarded this as a valid species. [↑](#footnote-ref-68)
68. *Campoplex pyraustae* has sometimes been misidentified as *continuus* (K. Horstmann, pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-69)
69. Also some Scottish specimens in NMS, tentatively identified as this species by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-70)
70. Recorded as *Campoplex rufinator* by Shaw (1984) and Shaw & Aeschlimann (1994). [↑](#footnote-ref-71)
71. Listed as *Sinophorus arvensis* by Fitton (1978), K. Horstmann (pers. comm.) has seen only the type specimen of this species, which remains uninterpreted at present. [↑](#footnote-ref-72)
72. All British specimens in NMS were reidentified as *C. caloptiliae* by Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-73)
73. On earlier versions of this checklist, *C. melanostoma* was included based on a reared specimen in NMS, but this was based on a misidentification of *C. punctulatus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-74)
74. The name *declinator* Grav. was applied to a species of *Campoletis* by J.F. Perkins in his curation of the NHM collection. [↑](#footnote-ref-75)
75. Distribution data for some species (the ‘*Nythobia*’ group) taken from Shaw & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-76)
76. Synonymised with *Areolina* Enderlein, 1921, which was treated as a subgenus of *Diadegma* by Horstmann (2004*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-77)
77. Det. J.F. Perkins, also recorded from the Isle of Man by Walker (1872) but this may not be reliable. [↑](#footnote-ref-78)
78. Described in the subgenus *Nythobia* but subgenera have not been used here. [↑](#footnote-ref-79)
79. *Diadegma monospilum* (Thomson, 1887, *Angitia*) was removed from synonymy by Horstmann (2006*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-80)
80. Also a specimen lacking locality data in NHM, det. J.F. Perkins. [↑](#footnote-ref-81)
81. Listed as a species of *Meloboris* in Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-82)
82. Noted as occurring in England and Ireland by various authors but not listed by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-83)
83. Tentative synonymy by Azidah *et al.* (2000) [↑](#footnote-ref-84)
84. Tentative identification. [↑](#footnote-ref-85)
85. There is one specimen labelled as ‘?*lateralis*’ by K. Horstmann in NMS, from the Isle of Coll. and specimens in NMI det. A.W. Stelfox (O’Connor et al., 2007). [↑](#footnote-ref-86)
86. Originally, incorrectly, spelt *narcyiae*, emended by Horstmann (2012*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-87)
87. There is also a specimen in NMS, from Co. Clare, Ireland, labelled ?*ruficeps* by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-88)
88. Most distribution data from Horstmann (2011b), based on R. Hinz’s and K. Horstmann’s identifications of specimens in NMS and NHM; older determinations of material in NHM cannot be relied upon. Some species have been carried over from the 1978 checklist but no recent specimens have been seen, these are indicated by a ‘?’. [↑](#footnote-ref-89)
89. Tentative identification of a specimen in NMS by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-90)
90. Frequently misidentified (K. Horstmann, pers. comm). [↑](#footnote-ref-91)
91. Scottish pecimens recorded as *Dusona scolator* Hinz, 1985 by Hinz & Horstmann (2004) are not conspecific with the type and were reidentified as belonging to *notabilis* (Horstmann, 2009). [↑](#footnote-ref-92)
92. English record from W.A. Ely (pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-93)
93. Horstmann had identified specimens in NMS as *limnobia*, which appeared on earlier versions of this checklist, but, following Horstmann’s (2009*a*) redescription of the species, older identifications need to be checked (Horstmann, 2011*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-94)
94. Specimens identified in NHM as *Dusona vidua* are actually *Hyposoter tricolor* (det. K. Horstmann); Shaw (2008) also notes that Irish records almost certainly refer to *H. tricolor*. [↑](#footnote-ref-95)
95. Distribution data for *Eriborus* species from Horstmann (1987) and the collections of NHM, NMS and UM. [↑](#footnote-ref-96)
96. Listed twice by Fitton (1978), under *Meloboris* and *Eriborus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-97)
97. Raised from synonymy with *brischkei* by Horstmann (2013). [↑](#footnote-ref-98)
98. Many specimens in NHM are only doubtfully identified; material in NMS has been recently identified by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-99)
99. One British specimen (no locality) in NHM but pointing the other direction, implying erroneous identification (by J.F. Perkins?). Carried over from the 1978 checklist and on the basis of material in UM, det. J.P. Brock. [↑](#footnote-ref-100)
100. Only included on the British list on the basis that it was described from Carr material, of doubtful origin (see Perkins, 1953, and Shaw, 2003*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-101)
101. Horstmann (1999a) removed *punctulatus* (Ratze.) to a synonym of *Porizon moderator* (L.). [↑](#footnote-ref-102)
102. Distribution data for *Nemeritis* species from Horstmann (1994*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-103)
103. One English specimen in NMS tentatively identified by K. Horstmann; carried over from Fitton’s (1978) checklist. [↑](#footnote-ref-104)
104. Specimens in NHM, ex *Cephalcia alpina* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae) (not a British native), det. K. Horstmann and I.D. Gauld, presumably brought over for biocontrol purposes. [↑](#footnote-ref-105)
105. Released for biocontrol purposes but with no evidence of successful establishment (Billany *et al*., 1983) [↑](#footnote-ref-106)
106. Omitted by Fitton (1978) as it had previously only been recorded from Ireland (Stelfox, 1929), although it was also discussed as a British species by Shaw & Askew (1976). [↑](#footnote-ref-107)
107. Britain given as a locality by Šedivý (2004) but the specimens in NHM are destroyed, leaving only the parasitoid cocoons; however there are English specimens in NMS, det. K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-108)
108. Morley (1915) identified *Sinophorus paniscus* as British but this name is now a synonym of *Macrus filiventris* Gravenhorst, 1829 (Horstmann 1978a), a rarely collected southern European species; the identity of Morley’s specimens is not known. [↑](#footnote-ref-109)
109. One British specimen in NHM is probably *coxalis*; another British specimen has been labelled '*robusta* Wold.' (=*Scirtetes*) and an English specimen has been labelled as '*interruptus*'. Locality data from reared specimens in NMS, det. K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-110)
110. Distribution data from Fitton (1984) and the collections of NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-111)
111. Distribution data from Fitton & Gauld (1980) and the collections of NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-112)
112. Unless noted otherwise, distribution data from Schwarz & Shaw (1998) and the collections of NHM and UM, with further references given. [↑](#footnote-ref-113)
113. Schwarz & Shaw (1998) separately list the distributions of three forms of *abbreviatus*, f. *brevipennis* (Marshall, 1867, *Cryptus*) (syn. *batavus* Vollenhoven, 1873), f. *hopei* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Pezomachus*) and f. *incubitor* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*). [↑](#footnote-ref-114)
114. Tentative synonymy by Schwarz & Shaw (1998) but treated as a valid species (occuring in England) by M. Schwarz in his identifications of NHM specimens. [↑](#footnote-ref-115)
115. Schwarz & Shaw (1998) clarified the uses of the generic names *Aritranis*, *Hoplocryptus* and *Pycnocryptus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-116)
116. Listed as a valid species by Yu & Horstmann (1997), as a synonym of *nigripes* by Schwarz & Shaw (1998) and then taken out of synonymy with *nigripes* by Sawoniewicz (2003) and treated as a valid species, with revised synonymy of both species, by Schwarz (2005). [↑](#footnote-ref-117)
117. British specimens belong to the subspecies *impunctatus* Schwarz, 1991 (Schwarz & Shaw, 1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-118)
118. Identified by Schwarz (2005) as *Cryptus macellus* Tschek, 1871 with *arenicola* synonymised under *macellus* but later Schwarz (2015) raised *arenicola* from synonymy and confirmed that British specimens are *arenicola.* [↑](#footnote-ref-119)
119. Schwarz & Shaw (1998) list *Ichneumon armatorius* Fabricius, 1787, as a synonym of *Cryptus spinosus* but Horstmann (1982, 2001*b*) treats it as a species of *Hoplismenus* (Ichneumoninae), tentatively as a synonym of *albifrons* (Gravenhorst) (as *axillatorius* (Thunberg)). [↑](#footnote-ref-120)
120. *Echthrus* is placed in the Cryptini, following Laurenne *et al*. (2006), rather than in the Hemigastrini, where it was placed by Townes (1970). Townes & Townes (1960) had previously placed *Echthrus* in the Cryptini based on similarities to the genera that Townes (1970) classified as the subtribe Gabuniina. The molecular results of Laurenne *et al*. (2006) support this interpretation, in agreement with Townes & Townes (1962). [↑](#footnote-ref-121)
121. Omitted from the British list by Schwarz & Shaw (1998) [↑](#footnote-ref-122)
122. Transferred from *Aritranis* by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-123)
123. Schwarz & Shaw (1998) recorded *Gambrus incubitor* (including *ornatus*) from England, Scotland and Wales but, following Schwarz’s (2005) separation of *incubitor* and *ornatus*, most specimens in NMS actually belong to *ornatus* (M. Schwarz, pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-124)
124. See note under incubitor. Irish occurrence confirmed by a specimen (coll. A. Anderson) identified by M. Schwarz. The species referred to as *ornatus* in older literature is now known to be *bipunctatus* (Schwarz & Shaw, 1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-125)
125. Listed as a species of *Thrybius* by Yu & Horstmann (1997), Schwarz & Shaw’s (1998) treatment is followed here. [↑](#footnote-ref-126)
126. *Helcostizus* is transferred here from the Phygadeuontini, following the molecular phylogenetic results of Laurenne *et al.* (2006). The combination of morphological characters associated with parasitising wood-boring hosts had previously led Townes & Townes (1962) to classify this genus in the Cryptini. Distribution data from Townes (1983) and Schwarz & Shaw (2010). [↑](#footnote-ref-127)
127. Overlooked by Fitton (1978) and thus omitted from the British list (Schwarz & Shaw, 1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-128)
128. Listed as a valid species (as *Aritranis*) by Yu & Horstmann (1997) but as a synonym of *confector* by Schwarz & Shaw (1998), Sawoniewicz (2003) and Schwarz (2007). [↑](#footnote-ref-129)
129. *Ichneumon murarius* has priority over *fugitivus* (as used by Schwarz & Shaw, 1998) or *olitorius*; *Hoplocryptus binotatulus* f. *grandis* Habermehl, 1926 was removed from synonymy and is a junior synonym of the extralimital *H. besseianus* (Seyrig, 1926) (Schwarz, 2007). [↑](#footnote-ref-130)
130. Status as a British species (listed as *Agrothereutes grossus* (Grav.) by Fitton, 1978) regarded as tentative by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-131)
131. Fitton (1978) listed *obfuscator* (Villers) as a doubtfully placed species of *Trychosis* but it was probably misidentified. [↑](#footnote-ref-132)
132. Horstmann (1968) misidentified Fabricius’s *migrator*, a mistake followed by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). Horstmann’s subsequent (2001*b*) lectotype designations resulted in *inquisitorius* becoming the valid name for *migrator sensu* Horstmann (1968) and Schwarz & Shaw (1998) and *migrator* being the senior synonym for *collaris*. Sawoniewicz (2003) correctly applied the names (Horstmann, pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-133)
133. The valid name according to Horstmann (2001*b*); listed as *ligator* by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-134)
134. *Polytribax* is transferred here from the Hemigastrini, following the molecular phylogenetic results of Laurenne *et al*. (2006). Unlike hemigastrine genera (where known), *Polytribax* attack Lepidoptera pupae. [↑](#footnote-ref-135)
135. Incorrectly listed as a synonym of *praedator* in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-136)
136. Tentative identification by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-137)
137. Removed from synonymy with *legator* by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-138)
138. It is uncertain whether this and the following names are synonyms of *lancifer* or *tumidus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-139)
139. Separated from *lancifer* by Schwarz & Shaw (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-140)
140. Following the molecular phylogenetic results of Laurenne *et al*. (2006), the genera *Echthrus* and *Polytribax* have been transferred to the Cryptini, together with *Helcostizus* from Phygadeuontini. ‘Hemigastrini’ is to be preferred over ‘Hemigasterini’ (Burks, 2012). Distribution data from NHM, NMS (mostly det. M. Schwarz and J. Sawoniewicz in the latter) and UM; Fitton (1976) also supplies some data on collection localities of type specimens. [↑](#footnote-ref-141)
141. Listed as a species of *Rhembobius* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-142)
142. Specimen labelled as from British Isles, Billups coll., in NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-143)
143. Material in UM, det. J.P. Brock, but see note under *subpetiolatus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-144)
144. Transferred from *Cubocephalus* by Sawoniewicz & Wanat (2003). This species seems to have been confused with *furcator* and it is not clear if *furcator* occurs in Britain or Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-145)
145. Sawoniewicz (2003) treats *fortipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Cryptus*), with *canaliculatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon*) as a synonym, as distinct from *distinctor*. Despite Sawoniewicz’s quote of Morley (1907) for the concept of *fortipes*, all the British material in NHM is referrable to *distinctor*, based on Sawoniewicz’s (2003) characters for separation of the species. NMS material has been identified by J. Sawoniewicz as *distinctor*. [↑](#footnote-ref-146)
146. Listed as a species of *Pleolophus* in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but included in *Cubocephalus* by Sawoniewicz (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-147)
147. *Phygadeuon caliginosus* Grav. is listed as a synonym of *D. corruptor* by Fitton (1978) but is now treated as a synonym of *Phygadeuon ovatus* Grav. [↑](#footnote-ref-148)
148. Listed as a species of *Aptesis* by Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-149)
149. Sawoniewicz (2003) established *basizonus* Grav. as a junior synonym of *larvincola* but under article 23.9 of the Code (I.C.Z.N., 1999), *bazizonus* should be a protected name and *larvincola* a nomen oblitum (Horstmann, 2006d). [↑](#footnote-ref-150)
150. Since Townes (1970), *Rhembobius* has been placed in the Phygadeuontini, subtribe Ethelurgina, along with other parasitoids of syrphid (Diptera) larvae, but Quicke *et al*. (2009) always found *Rhembobius* to group with the Hemigastrini in their molecular phylogenetic analyses. Distribution data from Horstmann (2000*a*), Schwarz & Shaw (2010), NHM, plus additional reference. [↑](#footnote-ref-151)
151. Listed as a species of *Aptesis* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-152)
152. *Helcostizus* is transferred here to the Cryptini, following the molecular phylogenetic results of Laurenne *et al.* (2006), which also accords better with its morphology, very aberrant within the Phygadeuontini. See notes under ‘Cryptini’. Distribution data mainly taken from Schwarz & Shaw (1999, 2000, 2010, 2011), with some additional data from NHM, in particular, also UM and some type localities from Fitton (1976); other sources are provided under the relevant genera/species. [↑](#footnote-ref-153)
153. Listed, as *necator* (Fab.) (a name belonging to the Braconidae, Horstmann, 2001*b*), as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978); Morley’s (1907) redescription of *necator* refers partly to *micator* (Schwarz & Shaw, 2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-154)
154. Transferred from *Eudelus* by Schwarz & Shaw (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-155)
155. The name *rufocincta* was listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978) whilst the names *distincta* and *capreola* were listed as species of *Acrolyta* and *Eudelus*, respectively. [↑](#footnote-ref-156)
156. Some distribution data from Townes (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-157)
157. Some dstribution data from Sawoniewicz (1985). [↑](#footnote-ref-158)
158. Some distribution data from Horstmann (1993*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-159)
159. Listed by Fitton (1978) as *Charitopes nitidus* (Bridg.). [↑](#footnote-ref-160)
160. Distribution data from Jussila (1979; 1983; 2001), and the collections of NMS (det. Jussila), with additional references given. [↑](#footnote-ref-161)
161. Treated as a nomen nudum by Fitton (1976) but was established as a senior synonym of *mediatus* by Jussila (1994*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-162)
162. Some distribution data from Sawoniewicz (1980). [↑](#footnote-ref-163)
163. Listed (twice, as *decipiens* and *gyrini*) as doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* in Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-164)
164. *Bathythrix* *formosa* was separated from *fragilis* by Horstmann (1998*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-165)
165. Not mentioned by Horstmann (1998*a*) when separating *formosa* and *fragilis*. [↑](#footnote-ref-166)
166. Listed (as *melanarius*) as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-167)
167. Not included in Fitton’s (1978) checklist but described from a British specimen. [↑](#footnote-ref-168)
168. Tentative identification. [↑](#footnote-ref-169)
169. Some distribution data from Townes (1983) and Horstmann (1998*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-170)
170. Koponen *et al*. (1999) treat this as a species distinct from *areolaris* but Horstmann (1998*a*) and Townes (1983) retain it as a synonym. [↑](#footnote-ref-171)
171. Horstmann (1998*a*) removed *carri* from synonymy with *areolaris*. [↑](#footnote-ref-172)
172. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-173)
173. Listed as *Acrolyta xylonomoides* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-174)
174. Some distribution data from Townes (1983) and Horstmann (1992*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-175)
175. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-176)
176. Distribution data from Sawoniewicz & Luhman (1992), supplemented by material in NHM and NMS. Several species were listed under *Glyphicnemis* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-177)
177. Some distribution and synonymic data from Horstmann (2000*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-178)
178. Townes (1983) recorded *vulnerator* from Ireland but his interpretation of the species also included *sodalis* (Horstmann 2000*a*); I have seen an Irish specimen of *sodalis* coll. A. Anderson. [↑](#footnote-ref-179)
179. Raised from synonymy with *simillimus* by Schwarz & Shaw (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-180)
180. Raised from synonymy with *simillimus* by Schwarz & Shaw (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-181)
181. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). *Eudelus* *nigricoxis* (Kiss, 1924, *Hemiteles*) was treated as a valid species by Horstmann (2009*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-182)
182. Listed as *Encrateola* *mediovittatus* by Fitton (1978), it was transferred to *Acrolyta* by Horstmann (1983) but left as possibly belonging to *Eudelus* but probably to a new genus by Schwarz & Shaw (2000); although its generic position is in doubt its status as a British species is not. Recent specimens from Worcestershire (coll. J. Rush, specimens in NHM and Schwarz coll.) have been identified by M. Schwarz. [↑](#footnote-ref-183)
183. Listed by Fitton (1978) as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles*. [↑](#footnote-ref-184)
184. Listed by Fitton (1978) as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles*. [↑](#footnote-ref-185)
185. Tentative synonymy by Schwarz & Shaw (1999). [↑](#footnote-ref-186)
186. Added by Schwarz & Shaw (1999), but it was overlooked that Fitton (1978) had treated this as a species of *Charitopes*. [↑](#footnote-ref-187)
187. Synonymised with *rufulus* (Förster), now a synonym of *rufogaster*, listed as a separate species in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but synonymy confirmed by Schwarz & Shaw (1999). [↑](#footnote-ref-188)
188. Specimens listed as *Gelis* *ruficornis* (Retzius) by Schwarz & Shaw (1999) belong to *spurius* (Schwarz, 2002). [↑](#footnote-ref-189)
189. Listed by Fitton (1978) as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles*. [↑](#footnote-ref-190)
190. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-191)
191. Some distribution data from Fitton (1976) and Sawoniewicz (1985). [↑](#footnote-ref-192)
192. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-193)
193. Transferred from *Phygadeuon* by Horstmann (1998a). [↑](#footnote-ref-194)
194. Not mentioned by Schwarz & Shaw (2000); included in Fitton (1978) and recently identified by M. Schwarz from material in NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-195)
195. Many species listed as doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978) have since been transferred to other genera of Phygadeuontini. *Hemiteles niger* (Taschenberg) is now recognised to be a species of *Thymaris* (Tryphoninae). [↑](#footnote-ref-196)
196. See note for *Mastrus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-197)
197. Treated as a separate species by Horstmann (2009*c*), rather than as a synonym of *inimicus*, as listed in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-198)
198. Some distribution data from Townes (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-199)
199. Some distribution data from Perkins (1962) and Townes (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-200)
200. Listed as a species of *Theroscopus* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-201)
201. *Mastrus* *sensu* Townes (1970) was split by Horstmann (1978b) into *Isadelphus*, *Mastrus*, *Micromonodon*, *Odontoneura* and *Zoophthorus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-202)
202. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-203)
203. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-204)
204. Tentative identification by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-205)
205. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-206)
206. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-207)
207. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-208)
208. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). Specimens under the name *pictipes* in the NHM have now been identified as *albobasalis* and *longicauda* and there is no evidence that *pictipes* has ever been found here. [↑](#footnote-ref-209)
209. Some distribution data from Horstmann (1998a). [↑](#footnote-ref-210)
210. Townes (1983), whilst noting that *crassicornis* Ashmead ‘might be segregated in a separate genus’, retained *crassicornis* as a species of *Medophron*, whilst Yu & Horstmann (1997) follow Carlson (1979) in treating *Hedylus* as a separate genus. Schwarz & Shaw (2010) follow Townes (1983), noting that separation of *Hedylus* is inconsistent with the synonymy of *Subhemiteles* with *Medophron*. [↑](#footnote-ref-211)
211. Some distribution data from Townes (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-212)
212. Distribution and syonymic data from Jussila *et al*. (2010) and the collections of NHM and NMS (det. Jussila). Jussila *et al*. (2010) placed a large number of Förster names in synonymy; we have not repeated all of the synonymy here, just listing those names that have appeared in the British literature. [↑](#footnote-ref-213)
213. If *ruficoxatus* is raised to species level, this should also be on the list, based on specimens from England and Scotland in the NMS, det. Jussila. *Mesoleptus laticinctus* *s.s.* has not been recorded from Scotland. [↑](#footnote-ref-214)
214. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Trychosis* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-215)
215. See note for *Mastrus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-216)
216. See note for *Mastrus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-217)
217. Listed as a species of *Theroscopus* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-218)
218. To be described by K. Horstmann (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-219)
219. Townes (1970) refers to an undetermined species from Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-220)
220. Some distribution data from Fitton (1976) and Horstmann (1993*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-221)
221. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-222)
222. Distribution data from Fitton (1976), Horstmann (1993*b*, 2001*a*) and Schwarz & Shaw (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-223)
223. Listed as a synonym of *forticornis* by Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-224)
224. Listed as a synonym of *hercynicus* by Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-225)
225. *Phygadeuon neoflavicans* Horstmann, 1967 was removed from synonymy by Horstmann (2008*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-226)
226. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). Male specimens in NHM identified as *dromicus* may not be conspecific with Horstmann’s (1993*b*) female neotype. [↑](#footnote-ref-227)
227. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-228)
228. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978), as a species of *Theroscopus* in Yu & Horstmann (1997) and transferred to *Phygadeuon* by Schwarz & Shaw (2011). [↑](#footnote-ref-229)
229. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-230)
230. *Phygadeuon domesticae* Horstmann, 1986 was removed from synonymy by Horstmann (2008*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-231)
231. Some distribution data from Horstmann (1998*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-232)
232. Some distribution data from Horstmann (1993*b*, 2010*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-233)
233. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-234)
234. Distribution data from Jussila (1987; 1999) and NHM and NMS (det. Jussila). [↑](#footnote-ref-235)
235. Listed as a synonym of *Adelognathus dorsalis* in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but according to Jussila (1987), whilst a paralectotype is referable to *dorsalis*, the lectotype specimen is a species of *Stilpnus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-236)
236. Some distribution data from Townes (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-237)
237. Listed (as *homocerus*) as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-238)
238. To be described by K. Horstmann. [↑](#footnote-ref-239)
239. Tentative identification as *mingetshauricus* (Bogačev, 1946, *Gelis*) by Schwarz & Shaw (2000) was a misidentification. [↑](#footnote-ref-240)
240. The type of *pilosus* was ostensibly British but Schwarz (1995) has excluded this southern European species from the British list. [↑](#footnote-ref-241)
241. Some distribution data from Horstmann (1993*b*) and Fitton (1976). [↑](#footnote-ref-242)
242. *Theroscopus esenbeckii*, *subzonatus* and *inaequalis* are all listed as doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-243)
243. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* (as *fasciatus*) by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-244)
244. Transferred from *Orthizema* by Schwarz & Shaw (2011). [↑](#footnote-ref-245)
245. Listed as *Stiboscopus notaulius* (Morley) (with *pullator* as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles*) by Fitton (1978); listed as *Orthizema pullator* by Yu & Horstmann (1997), transferred to *Theroscopus* by Schwarz & Shaw (2011). [↑](#footnote-ref-246)
246. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Hemiteles* by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-247)
247. English record from a specimen in NHM, det. Broad. [↑](#footnote-ref-248)
248. Some distribution data from Townes (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-249)
249. Recorded by Kerrich (1935); English record from A.C. Galsworthy coll. [↑](#footnote-ref-250)
250. See note for *Mastrus*. Some distribution data from Fitton (1976). [↑](#footnote-ref-251)
251. Transferred from *Eudelus* by Schwarz & Shaw (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-252)
252. To be described by Horstmann (in prep.) [↑](#footnote-ref-253)
253. Parts of the NHM collection have relatively recently been determined by J. Barron, R. Hinz, K. Horstmann, M. Idar and J.-F. Aubert, parts of the NMS have been determined by D.R. Kasparyan. Aubert's (2000) catalogue frequently has different dates of publication and endings of specific names to those in Yu & Horstmann (1997), the latter is followed. Unless stated otherwise, distribution data from Aubert (2000), Fitton (1976), for type localities, and the collections of NHM, NMS and UM. [↑](#footnote-ref-254)
254. Distribution data from Shaw & Kasparyan (2002). Note that Olethrodotini has generally been used as the name for this small tribe but Chrionotini has precedence. [↑](#footnote-ref-255)
255. The checklist of British Ctenopelmatini was revised by Shaw *et al*. (2003), including nomenclatural changes and distribution data. [↑](#footnote-ref-256)
256. Although Aubert (2000) placed *tomentosum* in synonymy with *luteum*, Holmgren’s publication actually dates from 1857, not 1855, so *tomentosum* is the valid name (Shaw *et al*., 2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-257)
257. Listed as a synonym of *H. narrator* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Mesoleptus*) by Yu & Horstmann (1997) but this was not accepted by Shaw *et al*. (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-258)
258. Horstmann (2006*b*) removed *fulvicornis* (Kriechbeumer, 1891, *Erigloea*) from synonymy. [↑](#footnote-ref-259)
259. Treated as a synonym of *bipunctatus* by Aubert (2000) but as a valid species in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-260)
260. A synonym of *plantator* in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-261)
261. Treated as a synonym of *sordida* in Yu & Horstmann (1997), as a separate species by Aubert (2000) and then by Horstmann (2008*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-262)
262. Distribution data from Idar (1974; 1975; 1981), Aubert (2000), Kasparyan & Shaw (2009) and NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-263)
263. Listed, presumably erroneously, as occurring in Scotland by Kasparyan (2011). [↑](#footnote-ref-264)
264. Omitted by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-265)
265. Listed as *flavifrontator* (Thunberg, 1824, *Ichneumon*) in Aubert (2000) (Horstmann, 2000*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-266)
266. Kasparyan & Shaw (2009) could not find any British or Irish specimens; those in NHM under *bidentulus* were misidentified. [↑](#footnote-ref-267)
267. Erroneously listed as occurring in the British Isles by Kasparyan (2011). [↑](#footnote-ref-268)
268. Treated as a separate species by Aubert (2000), as a synonym *of* leptocerus in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-269)
269. *Eclytus transsylvanicus* Kiss, 1924 removed from synonymy with *nigriceps* and placed in synonymy with *Phobetes latipes* (Thomson, 1895, Phobetus) by Horstmann (2007*a*); *latipes* and *nigriceps* were differentiated by Horstmann (2007*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-270)
270. Placed in *Hypamblys* in Yu & Horstmann (1997), in *Synodites* by Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-271)
271. One specimen in NHM from 'Wissant', which could not be located in a Gazetteer. ‘England’ is given in Aubert (2000) but all other NHM specimens are from Scotland. [↑](#footnote-ref-272)
272. In Yu & Horstmann (1997) as a synonym of *discolor* (Holmgren, 1857, *Trematopygus*) (placed in *Syndipnus* in Aubert, 2000); the two species were differentiated by Horstmann (2011a). [↑](#footnote-ref-273)
273. Listed as a species of *Dichrogaster* (Cryptinae: Phygadeuontini) in Fitton (1978), there are no identified specimens in NHM and Aubert (2000) does not list it as occurring in Britain or Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-274)
274. Distribution data from Idar (1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-275)
275. Distribution data from Gauld & Mitchell (1977*b*), Aubert (2000) and NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-276)
276. Will be synonymised by Broad & Rose (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-277)
277. Distribution data from Shaw & Kasparyan (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-278)
278. Apparently only recorded as British by Carr (1924) and thus should have been deleted from the British list (see note under *Lissonota funebris*) [↑](#footnote-ref-279)
279. Distribution data from Shaw & Kasparyan (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-280)
280. This species has often been referred to as *Barytarbes segmentarius* (Fabricius, 1787) *sensu* Gravenhorst, but that taxon is actually a species of *Alexeter* (Horstmann, 2001*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-281)
281. Distribution data for species of *Mesoleius* and *Campodorus*, unless stated otherwise, are taken from Shaw & Kasparyan (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-282)
282. Transferred from *Mesoleius* by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-283)
283. Transferred from *Mesoleius* by Shaw & Kasparyan (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-284)
284. Described from a Carr specimen, this species should be deleted from the list if there are no other British or Irish specimens (see note under *Lissonota funebris*). Transferred from *Mesoleius* by Horstmann (2000*c*). [↑](#footnote-ref-285)
285. Listed as a subspecies of *vitosaensis* in Yu & Horstmann (1997), but is preoccupied by *Mesoleius trochanteratus* Brischke, 1871. The value of subspecific names in such little-known species is doubtful anyway. [↑](#footnote-ref-286)
286. Distribution data from Horstmann (2002*c*) and NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-287)
287. Taken out of synonymy with *defectiva* by Horstmann (2002*c*), one specimen in NHM, ‘British Isles, Desvignes coll.’, (Horstmann, 2002*c*). [↑](#footnote-ref-288)
288. Distribution data from Shaw & Kasparyan (2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-289)
289. Removed from synonymy with *segmentator* by Kasparyan (1998). [↑](#footnote-ref-290)
290. Placed in *Lagarotis* in Yu & Horstmann (1997) and by Horstmann (2011*a*), although Aubert (2000) treated this as a species of *Alexeter*. [↑](#footnote-ref-291)
291. Also released, for biocontrol (Billany *et al*., 1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-292)
292. Distribution data principally from Shaw & Kasparyan (2003), plus Fitton (1976). [↑](#footnote-ref-293)
293. Transferred from *Campodorus* by Kasparyan (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-294)
294. Transferred from *Otlophorus* (where it is listed as a synonym of *O. congruens* (Holm.) by Yu & Horstmann (1997)) by Kasparyan (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-295)
295. Transferred from *Campodorus* by Kasparyan (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-296)
296. Transferred from *Campodorus* by Kasparyan (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-297)
297. Transferred from *Campodorus* by Kasparyan (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-298)
298. As a synonym of *sulphurata* in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but treated as a separate species by Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-299)
299. As a synonym of *testatorius* in Yu & Horstmann (1997), treated as a valid species by Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-300)
300. Distribution data taken from Kasparyan & Shaw (2003), Shaw & Kasparyan (2003) and Fitton (1976). [↑](#footnote-ref-301)
301. Listed as a synonym of *S. liopleuris* (Thomson, 1888, *Mesoleius*) in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but Kasparyan & Shaw (2003) treat the two as separate species. [↑](#footnote-ref-302)
302. This species was not included in Kasparyan & Shaw’s (2003) key but they did include notes on its British occurrence. [↑](#footnote-ref-303)
303. Aubert (2000) gives *guttiger* (Holmgren, 1857, *Mesoleius*) as a junior synonym but Horstmann (2006*a*) differentiates the taxa. [↑](#footnote-ref-304)
304. Treated as a species of *Perilissus* by Horstmann (2003*a*) but as a species of *Lathrolestes* by Aubert (2000) and then by Horstmann (2004*c*). [↑](#footnote-ref-305)
305. Overlooked by Fitton (1978); distribution data from Reshchikov (2015) and specimens in NHM and UM. [↑](#footnote-ref-306)
306. Transferred from *Perilissus* by Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-307)
307. American Entomological Institute. [↑](#footnote-ref-308)
308. Irish record based on a specimen in AEI, det. A. Reshchikov. [↑](#footnote-ref-309)
309. Transferred from *Perilissus* by Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-310)
310. Some distribution data from Huddleston & Gauld (1988). [↑](#footnote-ref-311)
311. Some distribution data from Huddleston & Gauld (1988). [↑](#footnote-ref-312)
312. As *filicornis* in Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-313)
313. Aubert (2000) uses *alpinus* as the valid name but this is considered a nomen oblitum, as is *flavifrons* (Yu & Horstmann, 1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-314)
314. Material in NHM has been determined by K. Horstmann as this species and *curvispina*; D.R. Kasparyan has determined Scottish material (Cairngorms) in NMS as *facialis*. Aubert (2000) treats *facialis* as a syonym of *alpinus* Zett. but it is recognised as a valid species by Hinz (1996). [↑](#footnote-ref-315)
315. Treated as a synonym of *mesoxanthus* in Aubert (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-316)
316. *Ichneumon neustriae* has traditionally been treated as a species of *Rhorus* but the species involved has been in doubt (Aubert, 1988) and Horstmann (2006*d*) tentatively transferred the species to *Cotesia* (Braconidae: Microgastrinae). According to Horstmann (2006*d*) *neustriae auctt.* is referable to *austriator* Aubert, 1988. [↑](#footnote-ref-317)
317. Aubert (2000) refers to material in NHM but the only specimen that could be found is one labelled as *sulcatus* or *splendens* det. Aubert. [↑](#footnote-ref-318)
318. Replacement name, *ambulator* preoccupied; treated as a synonym of *jactator* Thun. by Aubert (2000) but the two species were separated by Horstmann (1999*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-319)
319. Treated as a subspecies of *vellicans* by Hinz (1986), elevated to full species by Horstmann (2007*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-320)
320. Tentative identification of males. [↑](#footnote-ref-321)
321. Distribution data from Fitton (1976), van Rossem (1981) and NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-322)
322. Raised from synonymy (Dasch, 1992; Yu & Horstmann, 1997) by Humala (2002). Humala (2002) did not report synonymy, which therefore mostly follows Rossem (1981). [↑](#footnote-ref-323)
323. *Hyperacmus* has sometimes been included in the Microleptinae *sensu stricto* (e.g. Humala, 1997; Yu & Horstmann, 1997) but the Microleptinae is restricted to the single genus, *Microleptes* (Broad, 2004). Wahl & Gauld (1998) argued that *Hyperacmus* is better placed in the Orthocentrinae but, on the basis of phylogenetic studies (Quicke *et al.*, 2009), *Hyperacmus* is placed here in the Cylloceriinae. [↑](#footnote-ref-324)
324. Treated by Fitton *et al.* (1988), who give distribution data, as a tribe of the Pimplinae. [↑](#footnote-ref-325)
325. Unless noted otherwise, distribution data from Beirne (1941), Kerrich (1949), Cowin (1953), Klopfstein (2014) and the collections of NHM, NMS and UM, with data on type localities from Fitton (1976). Material collected by Fraser *et al.* (2007) is deposited in NMS. Additional references are given. Taxonomy follows Klopfstein (2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-326)
326. *Diplazon multicolor* (Gravenhorst, 1829, *Bassus*) was removed from synonymy by Klopfstein (2011). [↑](#footnote-ref-327)
327. *Diplazon tetragonopsis* is listed as a synonym of *tetragonus* by Yu & Horstmann (1997) but Diller (1982) and Klopfstein (2014) treat it as a synonym of *scutatorius*. [↑](#footnote-ref-328)
328. Fitton & Rotheray (1982) doubted whether the few British specimens identified as *nigricorne* were distinct from *ornatum*. One apparently British specimen in NHM (Capron coll., no other details) is *nigricorne* (det. Broad and Klopfstein). Beirne (1941) records *nigricorne* from Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-329)
329. *Homotropus* species have generally been included in *Syrphoctonus*; generic combinations and species-level taxonomy follow Klopfstein (2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-330)
330. Known only from males, Klopfstein (2014) was unable to place this taxon but suggested that it may be a colour variant of *pallipes*. [↑](#footnote-ref-331)
331. Distribution data from Fitton & Boston (1988). [↑](#footnote-ref-332)
332. The only English specimens listed by Kerrich (1949) (and possibly the same as those listed by Beirne, 1941) were supposedly from the Lichfield district (Carr, 1924) and are thus inadmissable (Perkins, 1953; Shaw, 2003). There are specimens in NHM recently identified by S. Klopfstein. [↑](#footnote-ref-333)
333. Sometimes identified as *coriacea*, but this is now classified as the Nearctic subspecies of *flavipes* (Yu & Horstmann, 1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-334)
334. The only British specimens labelled as *punctiventris* in NHM were misidentified *flavipes*, and Beirne (1941) did not mention any British or Irish specimens. According to S. Klopfstein (pers. comm.), specimens identified as *punctiventris* (Thomson, 1890, *Homotropus*) by Fraser *et al*. (2007) are actually *placita* and the species was recorded as *placita* by Mayhew *et al*. (2009). [↑](#footnote-ref-335)
335. The name *pulchella* has frequently been applied to *flavipes*. [↑](#footnote-ref-336)
336. Klopfstein *et al*. (2011) reassigned several species to *Homotropus* and *Fossatyloides* with the remaining species formally transferred by Klopfstein (2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-337)
337. *Bassus graculus* Gravenhorst, 1829, is a species of *Zoophthorus* (Cryptinae). [↑](#footnote-ref-338)
338. Raised from synonymy with *erythrozonus* by Klopfstein (2014); only country-level data that can be directly attributable to each of these species are included here. [↑](#footnote-ref-339)
339. Distribution data from Fitton (1984) and the collections of NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-340)
340. Horstmann (2006*b*) removed *superbus* Kriechbeumer, 1888 from synonymy. [↑](#footnote-ref-341)
341. Usually referred to as Paxyllomatinae (e.g. Fitton, 1978; Mason, 1981b; Yu & Horstmann, 1997), but Hybrizontinae has priority (Wharton & van Achterberg, 2000). Distribution data from Donisthorpe (1927), van Achterberg (1999) and the collections of NHM and NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-342)
342. *Hybrizon pubicornis* Zetterstedt, 1838, is listed as a synonym of *buccatus* in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but is actually a species of *Anteon* (Dryinidae) (van Achterberg, 1999). [↑](#footnote-ref-343)
343. Distribution data from Perkins (1953; 1959; 1960), Fitton (1976), Boston & Nash (1989) and the collections of NHM and NMS, except where noted. Additional distribution references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-344)
344. Specimens in World Museum Liverpool, det. T. Hunter. [↑](#footnote-ref-345)
345. *Coelichneumon funebrator* Horstmann, 2006, (=*funebris* (Holmgren, 1864, *Ichneumon*) preocc.) was removed from synonymy by Horstmann (2006*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-346)
346. Recorded from ‘British Isles, Stephens Coll.’ by Horstmann (2002*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-347)
347. Listed in error by Fitton (1978), this species is North American (Perkins, 1953). [↑](#footnote-ref-348)
348. *Amblyteles gigantorius* Holmgren, 1871 was removed from synonymy as it was found to be a junior synonym of *Protichneumon fusorius* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Horstmann, 2008*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-349)
349. The English population has been treated as belonging to the subspecies *panzeri*, synonymised by Wahl & Sime (2006). [↑](#footnote-ref-350)
350. Many species previously placed in *Amblyteles* (Perkins, 1960) are now classified in *Achaius*, *Diphyus*, *Eutanyacra*, *Limerodops*, *Obtusodonta*, *Spilothyrateles* and *Triptognathus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-351)
351. Many species previously placed in *Barichneumon* (Perkins, 1960) are now classified in *Baranisobas*, *Stenobarichneumon*, *Virgichneumon* and *Vulgichneumon*. [↑](#footnote-ref-352)
352. Horstmann (2006*b*) removed *parvulus* (Kriechbaumer, 1887, *Ichneumon*) from synonymy. [↑](#footnote-ref-353)
353. It is unclear whether J.F. Perkins overlooked earlier records of this species from Scotland or whether these were based on misidentifications. [↑](#footnote-ref-354)
354. Possibly inadvertently introduced, as this is a widespread species in the old world tropics, but it is known from as far north as Spain (M.R. Shaw, pers. comm.). [↑](#footnote-ref-355)
355. English record from P. Whitehead (pers. comm.) [↑](#footnote-ref-356)
356. *Eutanyacra ruficornis* (Berthoumieu, 1894, *Eurylabus*) was removed from synonymy by Horstmann (2006*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-357)
357. Distribution data from Hinz & Horstmann (2000) and NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-358)
358. Transferred to *Exephanes* (from *Ichneumon*) by Hinz & Horstmann (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-359)
359. Usually known as *H. axillatorius* (Thunberg) but *Ichneumon axillatorius* Thunberg, 1824 was found to be a senior synonym of *Cyclolabus pactor* (Wesmael) by Riedel (2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-360)
360. Distribution data from Hilpert (1992), NHM and NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-361)
361. Uncertain identification, based on female specimen (Hilpert, 1992). [↑](#footnote-ref-362)
362. Heinrich transferred *deliratorius*, which is anomalous within *Ichneumon*, to *Coelichneumon*, which has been followed by most authors, but where *deliratorius* was also anomalous; Riedel (2012) transferred *deliratorius* back to *Ichneumon*, which is where, for example, Perkins (1960) classified the species; this result was supported by molecular phylogenetic evidence (Tschopp *et al*., 2013). [↑](#footnote-ref-363)
363. Two subspecies, *f. formosus* and *f. microcephalus* Stephens, 1835, have been recorded from Britain (Hilpert, 1992). [↑](#footnote-ref-364)
364. Preoccupied by *Ichneumon fuscatus* Fabricius, 1781. [↑](#footnote-ref-365)
365. One specimen (Chobham, Surrey) in NHM identified by K. Horstmann as var. *immisericors* Tischbein, 1876. [↑](#footnote-ref-366)
366. Transferred from *Chasmias* by Tschopp *et al*. (2013). [↑](#footnote-ref-367)
367. The British population is referable to the subspecies *fennicola* Heinrich, 1951 (Hilpert, 1992; Horstmann, 2006*d*). [↑](#footnote-ref-368)
368. Hilpert (1992) did not state the country of occurrence; there is a specimen in NMS from Perthshire. [↑](#footnote-ref-369)
369. According to Hilpert (1992) the subspecies *stramentarius* Grav. is found in England, *boreomaritimus* Hilpert, 1992 in Scotland and *septentrionalis* Holmgren, 1864 in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland (additional data from Perkins, 1952). [↑](#footnote-ref-370)
370. Perkins’s (1960) *stramentarius* is properly called *stramentor*, the name *stramentarius* actually being a senior synonym of Perkins’s *septentrionalis* (with the latter name valid as a subspecies). [↑](#footnote-ref-371)
371. Recorded from Wales by Perkins (1960) but not listed by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-372)
372. From Santon Downham; tentative identification as the genus is in need of revision, but certainly in the *atripes* group (M. Riedel, pers. comm.) [↑](#footnote-ref-373)
373. Replacement name for *Ichneumon cingulatorius* Gravenhorst, 1820, preoccupied by *cingulatorius* Weber, 1801. Listed as a subspecies of *australis* Habermehl, 1917, in Yu & Horstmann (1997) but the latter is a junior synonym of *Spilothyrateles nuptatorius* (Horstmann, 1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-374)
374. Wahl & Mason (1995) included *Alomya* and relatives in this tribe, with the tribe taking the name Alomyini. With the removal of *Alomya* to a separate subfamily (see notes under Alomyinae) the tribe takes the name Phaeogenini. Some distribution data from Diller & Shaw (2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-375)
375. A species of *Aethecerus*, not *Phaeogenes*, where it is listed by Yu *et al*. (2012) (Diller & Shaw, 2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-376)
376. Transferred from *Phaeogenes* by Schönitzer *et al*. (2006). [↑](#footnote-ref-377)
377. Transferred from *Phaeogenes* by Schönitzer *et al*. (2006). [↑](#footnote-ref-378)
378. Previously recorded as British by Carr (1924) but these records are now discounted (Perkins, 1953; Shaw, 2003). [↑](#footnote-ref-379)
379. The only British specimens seen by Perkins (1959) were from the Bridgman collection, apparently lacking locality data. There are recent specimens in NHM and NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-380)
380. Many species previously placed in the genus *Phaeogenes* (Perkins, 1959; Fitton, 1978) are now classified in *Dirophanes* and *Tycherus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-381)
381. Transferred back to *Phaeogenes* (from *Tycherus*) by Diller & Shaw (2014). [↑](#footnote-ref-382)
382. Gokhman (2007) states that a series of males from Hampshire, in NHM, probably belong to *T. prominulus* Diller, 1989. I have also seen a female from the site and cannot differentiate these specimens from others that V. Gokhman has identified as *corvinus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-383)
383. Transferred from *Phaeogenes* by Sebald *et al*. (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-384)
384. Removed from synonymy with *ischiomelinus* by Diller & Shaw (2014); specimen lacking locality data. [↑](#footnote-ref-385)
385. Transferred from *Phaeogenes* by Bauer (2001). [↑](#footnote-ref-386)
386. Transferred from *Phaeogenes* by Diller & Schönitzer (2003). Has also been treated as a species of *Colpognathus*, including by J.F. Perkins in his curation of the collections of NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-387)
387. Transferred from *Asthenolabus* by Riedel (2008). [↑](#footnote-ref-388)
388. Removed from synonymy with *curtorius* by Riedel (2008), who found that *curtorius* is a senior synonym of *punctifrons* and *eurygaster*. [↑](#footnote-ref-389)
389. Transferred from *Asthenolabus* by Riedel (2008). [↑](#footnote-ref-390)
390. Specimens in NHM lack locality data but reliably recorded as British by Perkins (1959). [↑](#footnote-ref-391)
391. Schwenke (1999) reinstated various synonyms of *Astiphromma* and *Mesochorus* as valid genera. This treatment is not followed here as Wahl (1993) gave good reasons for treating these as synonyms. Looking at material from across the globe, there are no clear-cut differences between, for example, *Stictopisthus* and *Mesochorus*. An exception is *Dolichochorus, q.v.* [↑](#footnote-ref-392)
392. Distribution data, unless noted otherwise, are taken from Schwenke (1999), NMS, NHM and UM. [↑](#footnote-ref-393)
393. Some distribution data from Riedel (2015), with most identifications by M. Riedel and GRB. J.F. Perkins, A. Roman and W. Schwenke had also identified a few interesting specimens in NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-394)
394. Reinstated as a valid species by Horstmann (2006c) but synonymised under *splenium* again by Riedel (2015). [↑](#footnote-ref-395)
395. No British or Irish specimens have been seen (Riedel, 2015). The previously synonymous name *hirsutum*, described from British specimens, is a senior synonym of *granigerum*. [↑](#footnote-ref-396)
396. All British specimens under the name *mandibulare* (synonymised under *striatum* by Riedel, 2015) in NHM have proved to be misidentifications. [↑](#footnote-ref-397)
397. Distribution data for *Cidaphus* species is taken from Fitton (1985) and NMS. Note that Schwenke’s recent (1999) revision used an out-of-date taxonomy for *Cidaphus* species. Fitton (1985) and Horstmann (2002b) are followed here. [↑](#footnote-ref-398)
398. Listed as a synonym of *alarius* in Yu & Horstmann (1997), with *brischkei* as the valid name for this species. [↑](#footnote-ref-399)
399. *Mesochorus longiceps* is the type species of *Dolichochorus* Strobl, 1904. This genus was synonymised under *Astiphromma* by Townes *et al*. (1965) but reinstated as a valid genus by Schwenke (1999). Wahl (1993) listed *Dolichochorus* as a synonym of *Astiphromma* but did not include *longiceps* in his cladistic analysis. Broad & Watanabe (in prep.) have found that *Dolichochorus* is a rather basal member of the Mesochorinae, and distinct from *Astiphromma*. [↑](#footnote-ref-400)
400. It is not known on what basis Schwenke (1999) recorded this as a British species but its occurrence in Britain is confirmed by Riedel (2015) and Broad & Watanabe (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-401)
401. Horstmann (2006*c*) substantially revised the taxonomy of various species of *Mesochorus* as W. Schwenke had misinterpreted many names. [↑](#footnote-ref-402)
402. This species was treated as a synonym of *politus* Gravenhorst, 1829 by Schwenke (1999) but Horstmann (2003*a*) established *errabundus* as a distinct species. Using the characters given by Horstmann (2003*a*) for distinguishing the two species, both occur here. [↑](#footnote-ref-403)
403. *Mesochorus pallipes sensu* Schwenke (1999) is not this species (Hortstmann, 2006*c*). [↑](#footnote-ref-404)
404. Listed as a synonym of *M. agilis* Cresson, 1865 in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-405)
405. Despite its original and replacement names, described from the Channel Islands. [↑](#footnote-ref-406)
406. Recorded (in the context of a host record) as *Stethoncus sulcator* Aubert, 1963. [↑](#footnote-ref-407)
407. Regarded as a separate species by J.F. Perkins in his curation of the NHM collection, with specimens from England and Scotland. [↑](#footnote-ref-408)
408. Microleptinae as treated here includes only the genus *Microleptes* (Broad, 2004), contra Humala (1997). Dasch (1992) gives some distribution data. [↑](#footnote-ref-409)
409. Although synonymised with Tersilochinae by Quicke *et al.* (2009) the Neorhacodinae are here treated as a separate subfamily again following the phylogenetic results of Bennett *et al.* (A.M.R. Bennett, pers. comm.) and in light of the different host associations. [↑](#footnote-ref-410)
410. Distribution data from Fitton (1984); Boston (1986); Notton & Shaw (1988) [↑](#footnote-ref-411)
411. Unless stated otherwise, all distribution data are taken from Brock (1982), Gauld (1973, 1974) and from the nocturnal Ichneumonoidea recording scheme (database maintained by GRB). [↑](#footnote-ref-412)
412. Distribution and taxonomy follow Broad & Shaw (in press) [↑](#footnote-ref-413)
413. *Enicospilus* ‘*merdarius*’ *auctt*. has now been split into three species, none of which is actually *merdarius* (Broad & Shaw, 2016). [↑](#footnote-ref-414)
414. Although previously recognised as British (Gauld, 1973), this was in error and the specimens are *merdarius* (=*tournieri auctt.*) (Broad & Shaw, 2016). However, Broad & Shaw (2016) record the true *repentinus* from Britain. [↑](#footnote-ref-415)
415. The species *areolaris* and *ocellaris* have often been treated as comprising a separate genus, *Platophion* (e.g. Gauld, 1973; Brock, 1982), but are now generally treated as a species-group of *Ophion* (see Schwarzfeld *et al.*, 2016). [↑](#footnote-ref-416)
416. Re-synonymised by Brock (1982). [↑](#footnote-ref-417)
417. Traditionally, the Orthocentrinae comprised a tightly-knit group of genera related to *Orthocentrus* but now includes many genera of the former ‘Microleptinae’ sensu Townes (1971) (Wahl, 1990). Distribution data taken from NHM, NMS (det. J.F. Perkins and GRB), UM, van Rossem (1982, 1983*a*, 1987, 1988) and Dasch (1992), with additional references given. [↑](#footnote-ref-418)
418. Humala (2003) synonymised *lapponicus* under *pallipes*; I do not follow this as there are two clearly distinct species in Britain and one corresponds to Jussila’s (1994a) description of *lapponicus*. However, I have not yet examined type material. [↑](#footnote-ref-419)
419. Listed as occurring in Britain on the basis of information from GRB. [↑](#footnote-ref-420)
420. According to Humala *et al.* (2007), *Hemiphanes flavipes* Förster, 1871 *sensu* Rossem is a misidentification; Humala (2007) described this species as new. [↑](#footnote-ref-421)
421. See note above. [↑](#footnote-ref-422)
422. Some distribution data from Horstmann (1994b). [↑](#footnote-ref-423)
423. The identification of specimens as *hyperborea* away from Svalbard is uncertain (Horstmann, 2003*a*), the identity of specimens recorded as this species is therefore unknown. [↑](#footnote-ref-424)
424. See note under *amicalis* (below). [↑](#footnote-ref-425)
425. Transferred from *Proclitus* by Humala (2007). This is a typical species of *Plectiscidea* and there seems to be no reason why Rossem (1983a) transferred it to *Proclitus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-426)
426. Listed as *sodalis* by Fitton (1978), presumaby either on the basis of specimens recorded by Carr, which are not now accepted as necessarily British (see note under *Lissonota funebris*), or on the basis of specimens in NHM identified as *sodalis* var. *moerens*, which is now regarded as a separate species. [↑](#footnote-ref-427)
427. *Plectiscus heterocerus* Thomson, 1888 was removed from synonymy by Humala (2007) and regarded as a valid species of *Proclitus*; it is not known if it occurs in Britain or Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-428)
428. Described from the British Isles but not included in the 1978 checklist as Fitton (1976) considered the name to be a nomen dubium. [↑](#footnote-ref-429)
429. *Stenomacrus affinis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Bassus*) of authors was redescribed as *S. affinitor* Aubert, 1981 as the type of *affinis* is a species of *Hypsicera* (Metopiinae), a junior synonym of *curvator* (Fabricius). Old British records of ‘*Stenomacrus affinis*’ are not valid. [↑](#footnote-ref-430)
430. Morley (1911) recorded *Stenomacrus exserens* as a British species but the only two specimens purportedly of this species in NHM, from C. Morley’s collection, are misidentified *Eusterinx*. There is no other evidence that *exserens* is a British or Irish species. [↑](#footnote-ref-431)
431. *Symplecis leucostoma* (Förster, 1871, *Blapticus*) (with *xanthostoma* Förster, 1871 as a junior synonym) and *alpicola* Förster, 1871 (with *zonaria* Förster, 1871 and *basalis* Brischke, 1880 as junior synonyms) were removed from synonymy and treated as valid species by Humala (2007); it is not yet known whether *leucostoma* or *alpicola* occur in Britain or Ireland; a previous listing of *leucostoma* as a British species rested on a record by Carr (1924), which cannot be considered reliable (see note under *Lissonota funebris*). [↑](#footnote-ref-432)
432. Irish record from a specimen in the Canadian National Collection (Ottawa), det. GRB. [↑](#footnote-ref-433)
433. Distribution data taken from Gauld & Mitchell (1977*a*) and NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-434)
434. The name Oxytorinae, prior to Wahl (1986, 1990), has been applied much more widely, encompassing the subfamilies Cylloceriinae, Microleptinae and Orthocentrinae. [↑](#footnote-ref-435)
435. Distribution data from Fitton *et al*. (1988), O’Connor & Butler (1992) and Shaw (2006*b*), with further distribution data for the *Polysphincta* genus-group taken from Hudson (1988). Additional distribution references are given. Tribal classification follows Gauld *et al*. (2002). [↑](#footnote-ref-436)
436. Phillips (1997) provides some Scottish records for *novita* and *pfankuchi*. [↑](#footnote-ref-437)
437. Fitton *et al.* (1988) excluded *laevis* from the British list as specimens identified as such were found to be *novita*; Horstmann (2001*d*) subsequently established that the holotype of *Lissonota suborbitalis*, taken in Netley, Shropshire, is the true *laevis*. [↑](#footnote-ref-438)
438. Gupta (1982) separated European populations as the subspecies *europa*. [↑](#footnote-ref-439)
439. O’Connor (2012) confirms the presence of *carinator* and *quadrisculpta* in Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-440)
440. Synonymised under *Schizopyga* by Gauld & Dubois (2006), Shaw (2006*b*) disagrees with this synonymy, on the basis of substantial differences in biology. [↑](#footnote-ref-441)
441. Irish occurrence needs to be confirmed since Horstmann’s confirmation that *duplicauda* occurs there; there are no Irish specimens in NHM or NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-442)
442. Townes (1969) treated *Afrephialtes* as a junior synonym of *Flavopimpla* whilst Gupta & Tikar (1969) retained two separate genera. Fitton *et al*. (1988) and Yu *et al.* (2012) have followed Gupta & Tikar (1969) but Gauld *et al*. (2002) found ‘*Flavopimpla*’ to be nested within ‘*Afrephialtes*’ in their morphological phylogeny, which result is followed here. [↑](#footnote-ref-443)
443. Allen (2007) documents a recent English record. [↑](#footnote-ref-444)
444. As discussed in Fitton *et al.* (1988), only one 19th century record, and not certainly of British or Irish specimens. [↑](#footnote-ref-445)
445. The one included species was transferred from *Acrodactyla* by Gauld & Dubois (2006). [↑](#footnote-ref-446)
446. Previously excluded from the British list by Fitton *et al*. (1988); see Shaw (2006*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-447)
447. Recorded from Wales by Fritzén & Shaw (2014) with a subsequent English specimen in NHM identified by GRB. [↑](#footnote-ref-448)
448. Transferred from *Polysphincta* by Gauld & Dubois (2006). [↑](#footnote-ref-449)
449. Horstmann (2010*a*) split up *brevicornis* but none of the additional species have yet been found in Britain or Ireland. [↑](#footnote-ref-450)
450. Horstmann (2009*d*) recognised *ventricosus* as a separate species, occurring in Britain, but Shaw *et al*. (2011) subsequently demonstrated that these individuals, together with the previously recognised species *planatus*, are seasonal forms of *calobatus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-451)
451. Originally established as British by Perkins (1943) then excluded from the British list by Fitton *et al*. (1988); Horstmann (2005*a*) confirmed that some British specimens are indeed *signatus*; see Shaw (2006*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-452)
452. See Shaw (2006*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-453)
453. Incorrectly listed as a synonym of *flavifrons* Holmgren, 1856 by Fitton *et al*. (1988) and as a synonym of *podagrica* by Yu & Horstmann (1997) (Shaw, 2006*b*). [↑](#footnote-ref-454)
454. Although the name *oculatoria* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) has usually been applied to this species (e.g. Fitton *et al*., 1988), the type of *oculatoria* is actually a species of *Lissonota* (Horstmann, 2001*b*) so this species has to take the name *lineatoria*. [↑](#footnote-ref-455)
455. Usually treated as a species of *Sinarachna* (e.g. Fitton *et al*., 1988; Yu & Horstmann, 1997) but transferred to *Zatypota* by Zwakhals (2006) (and, independently, by Gauld & Dubois, 2006). [↑](#footnote-ref-456)
456. *Pimpla aquilonia* Cresson, 1870, is a possible senior synonym of *flavicoxis* (e.g. Oehlke, 1964) but is currently classified as a separate species (e.g. Kasparyan, 1974; Fitton *et al*., 1988). [↑](#footnote-ref-457)
457. *Pimpla insignatoria* has, until recently, been confused under *flavicoxis* in Britain (Shaw 2006*b*), although Kasparyan (1974) differentiated the two species (using the name *conmixta* for *insignatoria*). [↑](#footnote-ref-458)
458. Incorrectly synonymised with *strigipleuris* Thomson (a junior synonym of *spuria*) by Hedström (1990) (Shaw, 2006*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-459)
459. Distribution data from Fitton *et al*. (1988), where treated as a tribe of Pimplinae, and Shaw (2006*b*). Further distribution references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-460)
460. Distribution data from Fitton *et al*. (1988), where treated as a tribe of Pimplinae. Further distribution references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-461)
461. *Panteles* has frequently been classified as a genus of Banchinae but we follow Wahl (1988) in classifying it in the Stilbopinae. [↑](#footnote-ref-462)
462. Quicke (2005) has recently published on the biology of *schuetzeanus* in Britain, unfortunately misspelling the name. [↑](#footnote-ref-463)
463. Distribution data from Fitton (1984), with additional data from Shaw (1989) and NMS. [↑](#footnote-ref-464)
464. Following the phylogenetic results of Quicke *et al*. (2009), the Tersilochinae now encompasses the former subfamily Phrudinae (containing the genera *Astrenis*, *Phrudus* and *Pygmaeolus* in Britain). Distribution data for the ‘tersilochine’ genera from Horstmann (1971; 1981*a*) and material in NHM and NMS, mostly determined by K. Horstmann and, latterly, A. Khalaim; distribution data for the ‘phrudine’ genera from Gauld & Fitton (1980) and Vikberg & Koponen (2000); additional references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-465)
465. Until recently, *Astrenis* has usually been regarded as a synonym of *Phrudus*. [↑](#footnote-ref-466)
466. Two specimens in NHM, from Cornwall & Co. WX, have been identified as *H. rufiventris* Horstmann, 1971. There are no specimens of *linguaria*; their identity needs to be checked. [↑](#footnote-ref-467)
467. Distribution data from Fitton & Ficken (1990) and Shaw & Kasparyan (2005). [↑](#footnote-ref-468)
468. The subgeneric divisions of Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000) are followed here. [↑](#footnote-ref-469)
469. Fitton & Ficken (1990) recorded *Eclytus ornatus* from England and Scotland but their identifications were not based on egg characters, used by Kasparyan (1977) to separate species. Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) did not find any specimens of the true *ornatus* in NMS. Fitton & Ficken (1990) suggested that their records of *ornatus* might be based on misidentifications. [↑](#footnote-ref-470)
470. Distribution data from Shaw & Kasparyan (2005). [↑](#footnote-ref-471)
471. Distribution data from Fitton & Ficken (1990) and NMS, additional references given. [↑](#footnote-ref-472)
472. Fitton & Ficken (1990) synonymised *collaris* (Thomson, 1883) with *tener* but Kasparyan (1993) treated it as a valid species and gave characters for their separation; no British specimens of *collaris* have been seen, it is best separated from *tener* by the all red pronotum and partly red first metasomal tergite. [↑](#footnote-ref-473)
473. Distribution data from the nocturnal Ichneumonoidea recording scheme and Shaw (2001), with additional references given. [↑](#footnote-ref-474)
474. Removed from synonymy by Horstmann (1998*c*) but re-synonymised by Broad & Shaw (in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-475)
475. *Netelia fulvator* Delrio, 1971, was recorded as British by Horstmann (1992*b*), on the basis that the paralectotype specimens of *Paniscus testaceus* belong to this species; however, Broad & Shaw (in prep.) will synonymise *fulvator* under another name. [↑](#footnote-ref-476)
476. This has been a much misunderstood name. Listed as a possible (senior) synonym of *opacula* in Fitton (1978), Horstmann (1992*b*) regarded it as a possible senior synonym of *valvator* Aubert, 1969. Broad & Shaw (in prep.), following a dissection of the lectotype male’s genitalia, offer a different interpretation of *testacea*.Tolkanitz (1974) and Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000) treated *fuscicarpus*, together with its associated synonyms, as a junior synonym of *testacea*. This is not followed here. [↑](#footnote-ref-477)
477. Shaw (2001) tentatively identified this widespread species as *thomsoni* (lapsus for *Netelia thomsonii* (Brauns, 1899, *Paniscus*), whilst noting that in Delrio (1975) specimens would key to *inedita*. Tolkanitz (1974) synonymised *inedita* under *thomsonii* but these two species are distinct (Broad & Shaw, in prep.), with *inedita* occurring in Britain and Ireland. This species has also been referred to in the literature as *ornata* and *longipes*. [↑](#footnote-ref-478)
478. Previous records of ornata in Britain were probably based on misidentifications of *inedita* but there are specimens of the true *ornata* in NHM (Broad & Shaw, in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-479)
479. *Netelia* *longipes* has been treated as a separate species by Tolkanitz (1974) and Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000) but as a synonym of *ornata* by Delrio (1975). The type of *longipes* is very similar to material corresponding to *ornata* (Broad & Shaw, in prep.). [↑](#footnote-ref-480)
480. Distribution data mainly from Kasparyan & Shaw (2008), also NHM (det. A. Kostro-Ambroziak). [↑](#footnote-ref-481)
481. Kasparyan & Shaw (2008) do not list any British or Irish specimens of *obscurus* and English specimens in NHM, det. J.F. Perkins, are actually *elongator*. [↑](#footnote-ref-482)
482. Probably extinct in Britain (Shaw & Voogd, 2016). [↑](#footnote-ref-483)
483. Except where noted otherwise, distribution data from Kerrich (1952), Kasparyan (1973), Fitton (1976), Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) and the collections of the NHM. Additional references are given. [↑](#footnote-ref-484)
484. Usually considered a separate tribe, the distinctive group of genera lacking hind tibial spurs (in Britain comprising *Acrotomus*, *Cteniscus*, *Cycasis*, *Eridolius*, *Excavarus*, *Exenterus*, *Exyston*, *Kristotomus*, *Orthomiscus* and *Smicroplectus*) were recognised as being a derived group of Tryphonini by Bennett (2015). [↑](#footnote-ref-485)
485. British specimens belong to the subspecies *boreoalpinus* (Kerrich, 1952, *Eudiaborus*). Overlooked by Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-486)
486. W. Ely has noted that many specimens under this name (including British?) are *marginata* sensu Kasparyan. [↑](#footnote-ref-487)
487. Although appearing on the last British list (Fitton, 1978, as *aberrans*), this may have been on the basis of misidentifications of *haemosterna* (K. Horstmann, pers. comm.). Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000) interpreted *aberrans* as a synonym of *haemosterna* but K. Horstmann’s interpretation is followed here, having revised the closely related species involved (Horstmann, 2002c). [↑](#footnote-ref-488)
488. Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) suggest that the British specimens, which differ slightly from Continental forms, may represent a separate species. [↑](#footnote-ref-489)
489. D.R. Kasparyan’s inclusion of British specimens (coll. J.P. Brock) was overlooked by Fitton (1978) and Shaw & Kasparyan (2005). [↑](#footnote-ref-490)
490. Listed in Fitton (1978) (as a doubtfully placed species of *Polyblastus*) as *annulicornis*, it was subsequently recorded as *Ctenochira* *grossa* by Kasparyan & Tolkanitz (2000). [↑](#footnote-ref-491)
491. Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) listed *aberrans* as a junior synonym of *haemosterna* as they were unaware of Horstmann’s (2002*c*) revised synonymy (see note under *breviseta*). [↑](#footnote-ref-492)
492. Listed as a subspecies of *genalis* in Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-493)
493. Specimens of *Dyspetes* in Britain and Ireland have usually been treated as one species (named *praerogator* or *arrogator*) but Horstmann (2006*a*) demonstrated that the commoner species is actually *luteomarginatus*. The name *praerogator* was used by Gravenhorst and Thomson, referring to Linnaeus’s *praerogator*, which is actually a species of *Tranosemella* (Campopleginae). These usages of *praerogator* are unavailable names (Horstmann, 2005*b*, 2006*a*). [↑](#footnote-ref-494)
494. Released into Wales from Austrian stock, no evidence of successful establishment (Billany *et al*., 1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-495)
495. Also released into Wales from Austrian stock, no evidence of successful establishment (Billany *et al*., 1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-496)
496. Also released into Wales from Austrian stock, no evidence of successful establishment (Billany *et al*., 1983). [↑](#footnote-ref-497)
497. Listed as a doubtfully placed species of *Tryphon* by Fitton (1978), Yu & Horstmann’s (1997) placement is followed here. [↑](#footnote-ref-498)
498. British specimens without locality data in NHM. [↑](#footnote-ref-499)
499. Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) treat this as species separate from *alternans* Schiødte, 1838, of which it is listed as a subspecies by Yu & Horstmann (1997). [↑](#footnote-ref-500)
500. British specimens belong to the subspecies *carbonator* Kasparyan, 1970. [↑](#footnote-ref-501)
501. Distribution data from Fitton (1975) and Shaw & Kasparyan (2005). [↑](#footnote-ref-502)
502. Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) list the vice counties separately for the two forms of *bidentatus*, the typical form and f. *rufifemur* Kasparyan, the latter only recorded from Scotland and possibly belonging to a separate species, *T. hinzi* (Heinrich, 1953, *Symboethus*) (but see the note regarding *Tryphon duplicatus*). [↑](#footnote-ref-503)
503. H.K. Townes (pers. comm. to M.G. Fitton) regarded *duplicatus* as a junior synonym of *exclamationis*, the correct name for the species here called *duplicatus* being *Tryphon hinzi* (Heinrich, 1953). Townes also regarded ‘*duplicatus*’ (=*hinzi* sensu Townes) as comprising two species, one with red hind femora and one with black hind femora, also differing in characteristics of the egg. However, Shaw & Kasparyan (2005) regard a form of *bidentatus* with red hind femora as possibly being synonymous with *hinzi*. Further clarification is needed. [↑](#footnote-ref-504)
504. Kasparyan’s (1973) inclusion of British specimens was overlooked by Fitton (1975) and Fitton (1978). [↑](#footnote-ref-505)
505. Some distribution data from Gauld & Fitton (1981). [↑](#footnote-ref-506)
506. The British species have usually been separated into the subgenera *Moerophora* (containing *rufipes* and *rusticus*) and *Xorides s. str.* (containing the others) but Wahl (1997) has placed the subgenera of *Xorides* in synonymy. [↑](#footnote-ref-507)